

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).



CALENDAR

FOR

Thirtieth Session

1924-25



THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,
HOUGHTON STREET, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C. 2.

THREE SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE
(POSTAGE SIXPENCE).

LSE / UNREGISTERED / 27 / 5 / 1

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

CALENDAR
FOR
Thirtieth Session
1924-25

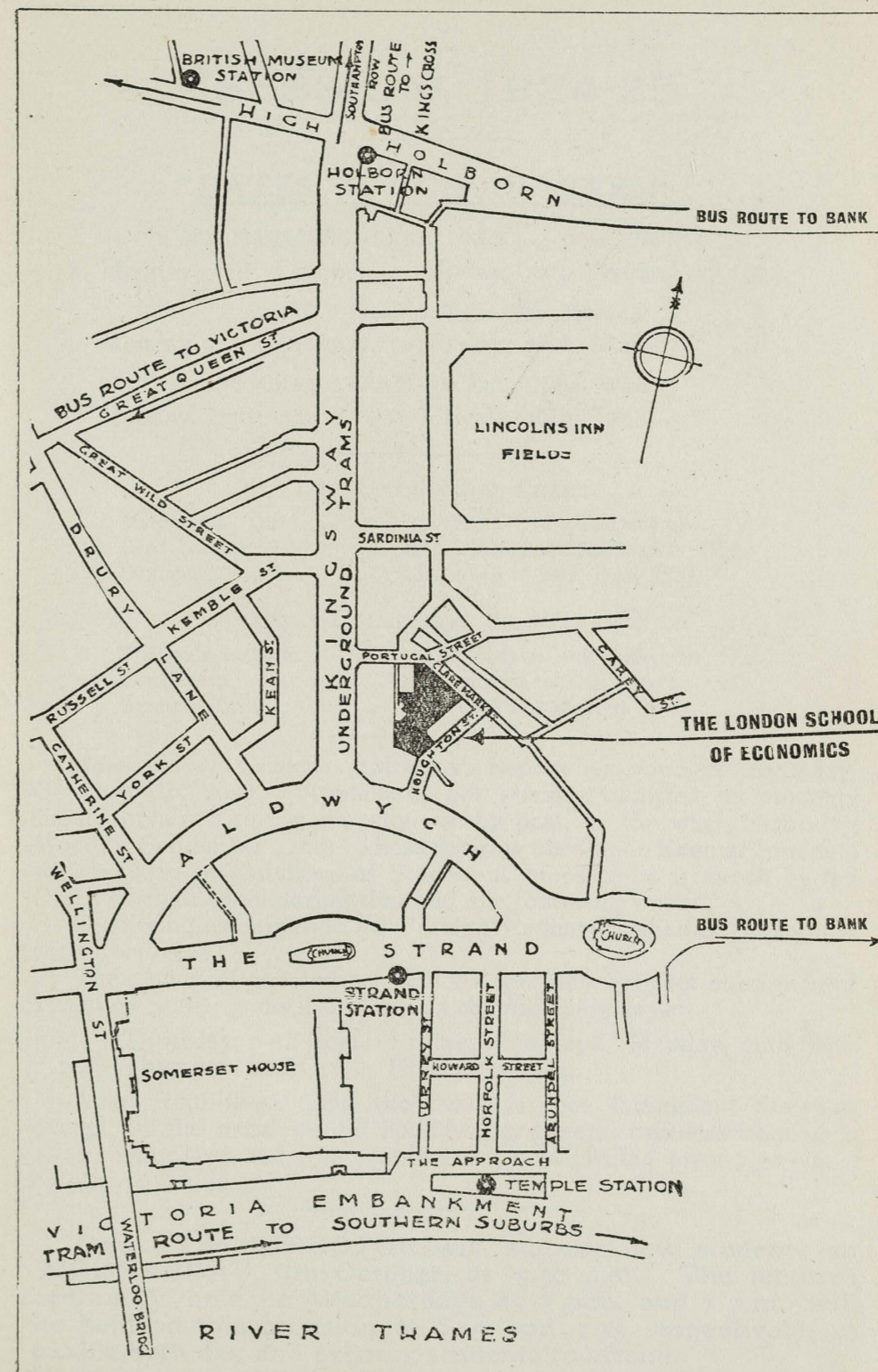
The London School of Economics & Political Science,
Houghton Street, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
1924

Telephone: Holborn 5671-3.
Telegrams: Poleconics, Estrand, London.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(For Detailed Index see back of Calendar.)

	PAGE
Map, showing position of the School	3
Dates of Terms (Session 1924-25)	5
Almanack 1924-25	6
Introduction	18
Director's report on the work of the School 1923-24	21
Governors of the School	28
Professors, Readers, Lecturers, etc.	32
Admission of Students	39
Fees	41
General Time Table:—	
Michaelmas Term, 1924	45
Lent Term, 1925	51
Summer Term, 1925	58
Information relating to Examinations.. .. .	63
Public Lectures	66
Lectures, Classes and Seminars (see Detailed Index on p.65)	68-149
Modern Languages—Time Tables	150
Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates.	
I. Matriculation	152
II. Registration	154
III. First Degrees.	
1. Bachelor of Science in Economics (B.Sc.Econ.)	158
2. Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)	170
3. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)	185
4. Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)	191
5. Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)	201
6. Bachelor of Science in Household and Social Science	201
IV. Higher Degrees.	
1. Master of Science in Economics (M.Sc.Econ.)	206
2. Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	208
3. Doctor of Science in Economics (D.Sc.Econ.)	210
4. Doctor of Philosophy in Arts, Science, or Economics (Ph.D.)	213
V. Diplomas.	
1. Diploma for Journalism	216
2. Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Administration	217
3. Academic Diploma in Geography	218
4. Academic Diploma in Psychology	219
VI. Certificate in Social Science and Administration	220
Research Students	222
Research Students' Association	223
Ratan Tata Foundation	223
The Economic Club	224
"Economica"	224
London and Cambridge Economic Service	225
Training for Diplomatic Students	226
Higher Civil Service Appointments	227
The British Library of Political Science	235
Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions and Bursaries	246
Medals and Prizes	251
Appointments	253
Academic Successes, 1923-24	254
Classified List of Students, 1923-24	263
The Students' Union.. .. .	265
University of London Union Society	277
London School of Economics Guild of Graduates	279
Index	280
List of Studies in Economics and Political Science	284



SESSION 1924-25

DATES OF SCHOOL TERMS:

MICHAELMAS TERM (M.T.). (Ten Weeks.)	
Monday, 6th October, to Friday, 12th December, 1924.	
LENT TERM (L.T.). (Ten Weeks.)	
Monday, 12th January, to Friday, 20th March, 1925.	
SUMMER TERM (S.T.). (Nine Weeks.)	
Monday, 27th April, to Friday, 26th June, 1925.	

THE UNIVERSITY TERMS.

Michaelmas Term	2nd October to 17th December, 1924.
Lent Term	15th January to 25th March, 1925.
Summer Term	23rd April to 24th June, 1925.

INTER-COLLEGIATE LAW TERMS.

Michaelmas Term	6th October to 19th December, 1924.
Lent Term	12th January to 20th March, 1925.
Summer Term	27th April to 26th June, 1925.

Admission of Students: Monday, September 22nd, to Saturday, October 4th, 1924. Applicants not already admitted as students should obtain forms personally, or by post, in the week beginning Monday, September 22nd. Those desiring to enter as Regular Students will be seen by Advisers of Studies at times to be arranged by the Office of the School during that and the following week.

Qualifying examination for Foreign Students: Monday, September 29th, 10.30 a.m.

The Office of the School will be specially open for enrolment of Evening Students until 8 p.m., on the following days:—

Thursday, 25th Sept. Friday, 26th Sept. Monday, 29th Sept.
Thursday, 2nd Oct. Friday, 3rd Oct.

Apart from these days, the Office is open throughout the year, except on the usual public holidays, for general business from 10 to 12 on Saturdays, and from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (during term 7.30 p.m.), on other week days.

Note:—The DIRECTOR will address new students on WEDNESDAY, 8th October, at 5.30 p.m. The lectures ordinarily held on Wednesdays at 6 p.m. and 7 p.m. will be held on this occasion at 6.15 and 7.15 respectively, to enable both day and evening students to attend.

ALMANACK, 1924-25.

OCTOBER, 1924.

1	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m.
2	TH	University Michaelmas Term begins.
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	School Michaelmas Term begins; Intercollegiate Law Michaelmas Term begins.
7	TU	Public Lecture by Professor Baker (p. 66).
8	W	Director's Address to New Students, 5.30 p.m. Entry closes B.Com. Intermediate Examination.
9	TH	
10	F	Public Lecture by Sir Henry Slessor (p. 66).
11	S	
12	S	
13	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
14	TU	
15	W	Public Lecture by Professor Jenks (p. 66).
16	TH	
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	
21	TU	
22	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m.
23	TH	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
28	TU	
29	W	
30	TH	
31	F	

NOVEMBER, 1924.

1	S	
2	S	
3	M	
4	TU	
5	W	External Council, 5 p.m.
6	TH	
7	F	
8	S	
9	S	
10	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
11	TU	
12	W	
13	TH	
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	
17	M	
18	TU	
19	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m.
20	TH	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
25	TU	Intermediate B.Com. Examination begins.
26	W	Court of Governors, 5 p.m.
27	TH	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	

DECEMBER, 1924.

1	M	
2	TU	
3	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m. External Council, 5 p.m.
4	TH	
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	
8	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
9	TU	
10	W	
11	TH	
12	F	School Michaelmas Term ends.
13	S	
14	S	
15	M	
16	TU	
17	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m. University Michaelmas Term ends.
18	TH	
19	F	Intercollegiate Law Michaelmas Term ends.
20	S	
21	S	
22	M	
23	TU	
24	W	
25	TH	Christmas Day.
26	F	Boxing Day.
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	
30	TU	
31	W	

JANUARY, 1925.

1	TH	
2	F	
3	S	
4	S	
5	M	
6	TU	
7	W	
8	TH	
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	
12	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m. School Lent Term begins; Intercollegiate Law Lent Term begins.
13	TU	
14	W	External Council, 5 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 66).
15	TH	University Lent Term begins.
16	F	
17	S	
18	S	
19	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
20	TU	
21	W	Public Lecture (p. 66).
22	TH	
23	F	
24	S	
25	S	
26	M	
27	TU	
28	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 66).
29	TH	
30	F	
31	S	Entry closes for Hugh Lewis Prize (p. 252).

FEBRUARY, 1925.

1	S	
2	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
3	TU	
4	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 66).
5	T	
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	
9	M	
10	TU	
11	W	External Council, 5 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 67).
12	TH	
13	F	
14	S	
15	S	
16	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
17	TU	
18	W	Court of Governors, 5 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 67).
19	TH	
20	F	
21	S	
22	S	
23	M	
24	TU	
25	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m. Public Lecture (p. 67).
26	TH	
27	F	
28	S	

MARCH, 1925.

1	S	
2	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
3	TU	
4	W	Public Lecture (p. 67).
5	TH	
6	F	
7	S	Entry closes for B.A. Final Examination.
8	S	
9	M	
10	TU	
11	W	External Council, 5 p.m.
12	TH	
13	F	
14	S	Entry closes for B.Com. Final, Parts I. and II., Examinations.
15	S	
16	M	Academic Council. 4.30 p.m.
17	TU	
18	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m.
19	TH	
20	F	School Lent Term ends; Intercollegiate Law Lent Term ends.
21	S	Entry closes B.Sc. (Econ.) Final Examination.
22	S	
23	M	
24	TU	
25	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m. University Lent Term ends.
26	TH	
27	F	
28	S	Entry closes for School Scholarships and Bursaries (p.247).
29	S	
30	M	
31	TU	Entry closes for Mitchell Studentship (p. 249).

APRIL, 1925.

1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	
7	TU	
8	W	
9	TH	
10	F	Good Friday.
11	S	
12	S	Easter Day.
13	M	Easter Monday.
14	TU	
15	W	
16	TH	
17	F	Entry closes for LL.B. Final and B.A. Intermediate Examinations.
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	
21	TU	Intercollegiate Scholarship Board Examination (p. 247).
22	W	
23	TH	University Summer Term begins.
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m. School Summer Term begins; Intercollegiate Law Summer Term begins.
28	TU	
29	W	
30	TH	Entry closes B. Com. Intermediate Examination.

MAY, 1925.

1	F	Entry closes B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate Examination.
2	S	
3	S	
4	M	
5	TU	
6	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m. External Council, 5 p.m.
7	TH	
8	F	
9	S	
10	S	
11	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m.
12	TU	
13	W	Presentation Day.
14	TH	
15	F	Entry closes for Loch Exhibitions (p. 250); for Examinations for Diploma in Journalism, and for Diploma in Geography.
16	S	
17	S	
18	M	
19	TU	
20	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m.
21	TH	
22	F	
23	S	
24	S	
25	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m. Entry closes for Examinations for Diploma in Sociology and Social Science, and for Diploma in Psychology.
26	TU	
27	W	Court of Governors, 5 p.m.
28	TH	
29	F	
30	S	
31	S	

JUNE, 1925.

1	M	Whit Monday. Entry closes for School Research Studentship (p. 246).
2	TU	
3	W	
4	TH	
5	F	
6	S	
7	S	
8	M	
9	TU	
10	W	External Council, 5 p.m.
11	TH	
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	
15	M	Academic Council 4.30 p.m. Final Examinations begin for: B.Sc. (Econ.), B.A. and B.Com. Final, Part I.
16	TU	
17	W	Professorial Council, 2.30 p.m.
18	TH	B.Com. Final, Part II., Examination begins.
19	F	
20	S	
21	S	
22	M	Commemoration Week begins.
23	TU	
24	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m. University Summer Term ends.
25	TH	
26	F	Oration Day. School Summer Term ends; Intercollegiate Law Summer Term ends.
27	S	
28	S	
29	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m. B.Com. Intermediate Examination begins.
30	TU	

JULY, 1925.

1	W	
2	TH	
3	F	
4	S	
5	S	
6	M	Examinations begin for:—LL.B. Final, B.A. Intermediate, Diploma for Journalism, Diploma in Geography, Diploma in Sociology and Social Science, Diploma in Psychology.
7	TU	
8	W	External Council, 5 p.m.
9	TH	
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	
13	M	Academic Council, 4.30 p.m. B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate Examination begins.
14	TU	
15	W	Court of Governors, 5 p.m.
16	TH	
17	F	
18	S	
19	S	
20	M	
21	TU	
22	W	Senate, 4.30 p.m.
23	TH	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	
27	M	
28	TU	
29	W	
30	TH	
31	F	

AUGUST, 1925.

1	S
2	S
3	M
4	TU
5	W
6	TH
7	F
8	S
9	S
10	M
11	TU
12	W
13	TH
14	F
15	S
16	S
17	M
18	TU
19	W
20	TH
21	F
22	S
23	S
24	M
25	TU
26	W
27	TH
28	F
29	S
30	S
31	M

SEPTEMBER, 1925.

1	TU	Entry closes for LL.B. Intermediate Examination.
2	W	
3	TH	
4	F	
5	S	
6	S	
7	M	
8	TU	
9	W	
10	TH	
11	F	
12	S	
13	S	
14	M	
15	TU	
16	W	
17	TH	
18	F	
19	S	
20	S	
21	M	
22	TU	
23	W	
24	TH	
25	F	
26	S	
27	S	
28	M	LL.B. Intermediate Examination begins.
29	TU	
30	W	

INTRODUCTION.

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, founded in October, 1895, is a School of the University of London in the Faculties of Economics and Laws and in the Faculty of Arts for certain subjects only. Students are registered as Internal Students of the University, with a view to proceeding to the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Economics (B.Sc.Econ.), Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.), Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), and Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), or to Higher Degrees, such as M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Econ.), LL.M., LL.D., D.Sc. (Econ.), or D.Lit.

The lectures and classes at the School are open also to those who have not matriculated and do not wish to pursue a full University course—in particular to those engaged in banking, accounting, railway and other transport, commerce, and industry, to civil servants and municipal officials, to teachers, and to those engaged in or qualifying for social work. To all these the School affords, by day or evening, the opportunity of specialised or advanced study on particular subjects.

The School offers special facilities for post-graduate research, under the supervision of professors or otherwise, and the British Library of Political Science, which is maintained by the School, is open not only to those who are taking courses at the School, but, by permission of the Director, to any person desiring to utilise it for research or consultation. The Fry Library of International Law is housed at the School.

In the Faculty of Economics the School provides complete Courses for the degree of B.Sc. (Econ.). It provides also approved courses of study (as required under Statutes 113 and 129 of the University) and research facilities for students proceeding to the higher degrees of M.Sc., D.Sc., and Ph.D.

In the same Faculty, the School provides (apart from modern languages and certain science subjects) a complete course for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.). The necessary teaching in modern languages is provided by University College, King's College, and the School of Oriental Studies, and is covered by the inclusive fee.

All the courses necessary for the degrees of B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.Com. are given at hours enabling them to be taken both by day and by evening students. It is possible therefore for those who are occupied by day, and can only devote their evenings to study, to work for these degrees, equally with the day-time students.

In the Faculty of Laws the School co-operates with King's College and University College in providing complete day and evening courses for the degree of LL.B., and students registered at any of the three colleges have access to all the necessary lectures wherever given. Students of the School may also proceed to the degrees of LL.M. and LL.D.

In the Faculty of Arts, the School registers internal students proceeding to the degree of B.A., only if they contemplate taking Honours in Geography, Sociology, Anthropology, or History, or the Pass Degree with Geography. For students registered for Geography, History, or Sociology, it provides, in co-operation with King's College, complete Intermediate and Final courses; for those registered for Anthropology, it provides complete courses in co-operation with University College. For students in this Faculty

registered elsewhere, it provides approved courses in the above-mentioned subjects, and in Economics, History, and Logic, for the degree of B.A. Students of the School may also proceed in this Faculty to the degrees of M.A., Ph.D., and D.Lit.

In the Faculty of Science the School provides approved courses in Cultural Anthropology for the degree of B.Sc.

The School provides courses also for a number of University diplomas and School certificates. Among these are:—(i) The University Diploma for Journalism; (ii) the Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Science, and the Certificate in Social Science; (iii) the Academic Diploma in Geography; (iv) the Academic Diploma in Psychology. Detailed information as to the courses for the various degrees, diplomas, and certificates is given on pp. 152-221 of the School Calendar.

The Ratan Tata Foundation for research into social conditions is administered by the School, which maintains, in connection with the Foundation, a department of Social Science and Administration.

There is a special Railway Department to which nearly all the principal Railway Companies contribute and send students.

By arrangement between the School and certain of the Railway Companies, a Railway Information Bureau has been established at the School. The object of the bureau is to conduct research into railway matters in the British Dominions and in foreign countries. The Head of the Bureau is Mr. W. T. STEPHENSON.

The School provides a course of training for students who wish to enter the Diplomatic and Consular Services. The course covers two years, and a certificate can be awarded to successful students (p. 226).

Under the Revised Regulations for Civil Service Appointments, the courses at the School are well adapted to candidates preparing for the general competitive examination for the administrative grade of the Civil Service, at home and abroad, and arrangements are made for advising students as to their studies for this purpose (pp. 227-234).

A detailed list of the lectures, classes and seminars at the School is given on pp. 68-151. They include courses in the following among other subjects:—Principles of Economics and their application to Social, Industrial and Business Problems; Statistics and Mathematics; Philosophy, Psychology, Logic and Scientific Method; Commerce and Industry, including Foreign Trade, Banking and Currency, Transport, Tariffs, Accountancy and Business Methods; Economic History and Modern Political History; Geography; Commercial, Industrial and Constitutional Law; International Law; Politics and Public Administration; Sociology; Ethnology; Social Science and Administration; English Literature and Composition.

The School issues, three times a year, a journal "Economica," which, while mainly devoted to the publication of original work by staff and students of the School, also contains papers by other contributors (p. 224).

The London and Cambridge Economic Service of statistics and memoranda bearing on the current economic position is maintained by the School, in co-operation with the University of Cambridge and Harvard University (U.S.A.).

The fees payable to the School include a subscription to the Students' Union, which manages common rooms and a lending library, organises athletic sports, publishes a periodical journal and arranges debates and discussions from time to time. An athletic ground of 20 acres near Malden was purchased by the School in 1921.

A list of approved furnished rooms and flats is kept in the General Office, and help is given to students desiring accommodation in London.

The general growth of the School and the institution of the Commerce degree have necessitated a very large increase in the accommodation. The foundation-stone of a new building adjoining the old one was laid by H.M. the King on 28th May, 1920. The first part of the new building became available for occupation in the summer of 1921, and all except one wing has now been completed. It is hoped to complete the erection of this wing by the end of 1924.

The School is incorporated as a company limited by guarantee and without power of taking profits. It is controlled by a Court of Governors, of which Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Bart., M.P., is Chairman, and the Hon. Sir John Cockburn, K.C.M.G., is Vice-Chairman; the Director of the School is Sir William Beveridge, K.C.B. The names of the Governors and of the teaching and administrative staff of the School are given on pp. 28-38. In addition, "Honorary Governors" are elected from time to time (p. 30).

The number of Professors, Readers, Lecturers and Assistants on the staff of the School is 57, while there are 21 other Lecturers taking part in its work.

The total number of students registered during the session 1923-24 was 2,612 (2,118 men and 494 women). Of these 818 were Regular students taking full day or evening courses. There were 440 students from countries other than the British Isles, representing 4 Dominions and 38 foreign countries. Tables showing the detailed classification of students according to courses taken are given on pp. 263 and 264 of the School Calendar.

The School is open on the same terms to men and to women.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE SCHOOL.

October, 1922—June, 1924.

(Read on Oration Day, 27th June, 1924.)

The long series of our Commemoration ceremonies begun in 1922 was broken in the following year. The illness of Lord Cave, then Lord Chancellor, who was to have given the Commemoration Address, deprived us at the last moment of a speaker. A luncheon at the Mansion House, celebrating the first three years of the Commerce Degree, gave an alternative opportunity of welcoming our friends and colleagues within and without the University. Commemoration itself in 1923 was reduced to what are sometimes regarded as its less essential features—plays and dinners, a garden party and a ball. I am left now with the task of compressing into twenty minutes the record of two years, not one, and our hopes for next year.

The task is frankly impossible. Each of the past two years has certainly not been less full than any others in the history of the School; each was a time of continued growth and change and proliferation.

Building during the sessions 1919 to 1922 had threatened to become endemic on our site and beauties born of hammering sound had passed into all our teaching. In the session 1922-23, the disease entered a quiescent stage of small repairs and alterations. The present session has witnessed a fresh outbreak, fortunately localised in Clare Market on a corner of the site remote from the Director's room. With the new wing on Clare Market, the building scheme begun by the erection of the block on Houghton Street will be completed; the School will have a permanent building more than four times as large as that which it occupied five years ago. The limits of our expansion, though not reached, will be in sight.

The new wing will provide lecture rooms and tutorial rooms on its upper floors; below, it will include the Cobden Library of International Trade, erected under an Order of the Charity Commissioners mainly from funds representing the value of Dunford House; the latter has been repurchased from the School by its original donors, Mr. and Mrs. Unwin. With this and other extensions, the Library will be one of the best equipped for its purposes to be found anywhere;

controlled, if necessary, from a single entrance, it will contain a series of connected specialised rooms for Economics and Commerce, Law, History, Political Science, Transport and Statistics, with all the essential books and Parliamentary Reports accessible upon the shelves, with space for more than 250 general readers and ample reserved accommodation for research. The scale of the new Library may be judged by the fact that the old General Reading Room with its maximum of 50 readers, which four years ago was all our accommodation for all branches of study, will be available for Law (including International Law) alone. The new wing is estimated to cost for building and equipment upwards of £36,000; the funds to pay for it are still not completely secured.

In respect of teaching power, the development has been equally notable. The regular teaching staff now numbers 52, and next session will be 57, as compared with 34 just after the war; in addition to the regular staff, some thirty lecturers give special courses. The School will begin the next session with at least seven more University posts for appointed teachers than it had at the beginning of the present session: a Chair of English Law, a Chair of International Relations (established for five years by the Sir Ernest Cassel Trustees) and Readerships in Social Anthropology, Statistics, Mediæval Economic History, Accounting and Sociology. The numbers of lecturers and assistants show a comparable increase. Perhaps the most notable single development is in Law; a revised tripartite agreement with University College and King's College for undergraduate Law teaching has been made and provides for the first time a full day course for the first and second years of the LL.B. degree. The new Chair of English Law tenable here will be as important a legal teaching post as any in the country. The University and the School have been fortunate in securing as its first occupant Dr. Edward Jenks, who combines with youthful vigour a lifetime of distinguished achievement. With him the number of Law teachers at the School next session, both full-time and part-time, will be eleven. Law is an integral part of that study of mankind in society which is the true scope of the London School of Economics. So, too, are History, Geography, Anthropology, Sociology, all subjects which now fall indifferently in the Faculty of Economics and in the Faculty of Arts. Without in any way departing from its proper function, or from the specialisation which is its strength, the School will next session register students for Arts degrees in these branches of study which it is peculiarly well qualified to cover, and in these alone.

On the side of research, various notable developments have to be chronicled. The number of students working for higher degrees was 64 in the session 1922-23 and is 84 in the present session. The aim of the School is to give to all its teachers ample time and opportunities for advancing their subjects. In this it will be materially assisted in the future by the munificent gift made by the Trustees of the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, for aiding teachers of the School in their research, by providing teaching and research assistants to lighten routine work, travelling facilities and equipment. The gift consists of a grant of over £4,500 a year for 4½ years, and a sum of nearly £6,000 towards the cost of building.

Another type of research is illustrated by the London and Cambridge Economic Service maintained since January, 1923, by the University of Cambridge and the School of Economics in co-operation with Harvard University. This consists of a monthly service of statistics bearing on the current economic position, with memoranda on special topics, supplied to business firms and others at a rate of subscription which approximately covers the cost.

In another field, that of Transport, the School, at the request of three of the four main Railway Companies in the country, has agreed to establish a Railway Information Bureau, particularly for the study of railway administration in other countries. At the same time, there has been a marked development of the teaching side of the Railway Department, the School having undertaken, at the request of the L. & N.E.R., to extend their system of lectures not only in London, but in certain neighbouring towns.

In addition to the gifts already named, from the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Trustees, and from the Sir Ernest Cassel Trustees (for the Chair of International Relations), I have to record amongst recent benefactions to the School or in aid of its work, a sum of £5,000 from the Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees, being the second half of their promised grant of £10,000 for the Library; a sum of about £5,000 left to the University under the will of Miss Agnes Metcalfe to found a scholarship and a studentship for women, both tenable here; and a collection of books and £100 given to the Edward Fry Library of International Law under the will of Mr. E. A. Whittuck. Two of our Governors have founded prizes within the last two years: Mr. W. J. H. Whittall has instituted a medal and a prize for statistics, in memory of Dr. William Farr; Mr. Hugh Lewis has given an annual essay prize. Mr. Martin White has added

to his former benefactions by an offer of two scholarships to students taking the B.Sc.(Econ.) or the B.A. Degrees with Sociology.

The number of students has been well maintained at the new level reached since the War. The regular students taking full courses of study for degrees, diplomas, or their equivalent this session, is 818, of whom 264 are working for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics, 256 for that of Bachelor of Commerce, 21 for the LL.B. or B.A., 114 for the Social Science Diploma or Certificate, and 84 for higher degrees. About three-fifths of these are day students and two-fifths evening students. Nearly three-quarters are men and rather more than a quarter women. In addition, there are over 1,800 occasional students, including 900 sent by the Railway Companies. The number of successful candidates for Final Examinations in the Faculty of Economics (B.Sc. and B.Com.) in 1923 was 109 as compared with 26 in 1913, the record year before the War.

This large volume of students makes the problem of securing individual attention and real contact of younger and older minds an urgent and difficult one. The problem, if not completely solved, is becoming easier of solution through growth of staff and accommodation. In their second and third years students have constant individual contact with the teacher of their Honours subject. For first-year students a new system has been introduced this session, under which groups of students—usually eight to twelve in number—are attached to Advisers of Studies, for whom they write a certain number of essays on general subjects connected with Economics and Political Science. In doing so, they should learn not only Economics, but the essential art of self-expression. A prize given by the Director for the best first-year essay has been awarded to W. J. Rasbridge.

Two years ago the Commerce Degree might still be described as experimental; to-day, while it is still young, and like other young things and persons, could perhaps be made still better than it is, it may be taken as established. The general success of our Commerce graduates in obtaining appointments under circumstances of exceptional difficulty, is the best of auguries for the future; it is a tribute both to their qualities and to the helpful energy of those of our governors and our staff who have made the finding of appointments their special task.

The School has this session come into line with most of the larger London Colleges in offering its entrance scholarship through the Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board. The advantage to boys and

girls of having to sit only for a single examination for nearly all the London Colleges is obvious.

Students have never yet been defined as persons who spend all their time in study. The Students' Union, of which every regular student automatically becomes a full member, while occasional students become members for certain purposes, is a body of innumerable and continually growing activities, in the provision of set debates, in the development of special societies—literary, dramatic, musical, philosophic—and in the organisation of athletic activities. We have now clubs and facilities for every kind of athletic exercise, from boating to badminton, from football or fives to golf. Some of these clubs have reached excellence more rapidly than others, but all will become excellent in time. In the Intercollegiate competitions, we were unfortunate enough in Rugby Football to meet in the first round one of the strongest teams in the competition. In Association Football we reached the final round, defeating King's College by two goals to one in the semi-final, and then losing to University College by the same margin. This is the first time that the School has ever figured in any final tie and is thus a notable milestone in its progress: it is younger even in athletics than in economics, and three years ago had no athletic ground.

The Commerce Degree has undoubtedly contributed to our athletic development. At the Annual Sports, held on Saturday, 17th May, the Inter-Faculty competition was won by Commerce with almost excessive ease. The "Victor Ludorum" Cup was won by J. E. Gentry. To the Challenge Cups previously presented—by Mr. Hugh Lewis, Professor Dicksee and Professor Gutteridge—we have this year to add, with special welcome, two more—one given by our Chairman for the 100 yards race, and one by Lady Steel-Maitland for the best woman athlete.

The Old Students' Association has continued its invaluable work of keeping those who leave the School in touch with it, and its position has been recognised by the co-option of a representative from it as a Governor.

Within the past few months another very important Association of Old Students has been formed—the School Guild of Graduates, which is affiliated to the newly formed XXth Century Association of London Graduates. The School Guild will not merely organise its members for electoral purposes, but will promote discussions of University problems and the formation, through discussion, of informed

opinion. The democratic constitution of London University gives to its graduates, in Convocation itself and through their choice of representatives for its Standing Committee and for the Senate, an influence in the government of their University perhaps greater than that enjoyed by any other graduates. Through the various College Guilds and the Association this influence can be exercised to add more and more to the prosperity both of the University and of the School, and to their free development in teaching and research.

The academic successes gained by the students are set out in the leaflet which has been circulated. It will be seen that one of our most distinguished recent students who was President of the Union in 1922-23, immediately after taking his degree, has been planted out as Professor and head of the new department of Commerce at Cape Town University, while another has become Lecturer at Sydney.

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws has been conferred on the Director, while Professor Graham Wallas, who has retired under the age limit, without leaving us in any other visible way, has been made Emeritus Professor of the University. We regret also the loss of Professor Pearce Higgins, while we congratulate him on the full-time appointment at Cambridge which is its cause.

Of the distinctions other than academic, special reference must be made to the appointment of Mr. Sidney Webb as President of the Board of Trade. We are glad to know that no amount of public honours or activities can diminish his devotion to the School. Two other members of the staff, Mr. C. R. Attlee and Sir Henry Slesser are included in the Government. Our former Director, Sir Halford Mackinder, has been appointed to the very important position of Chairman of the Imperial Shipping Board, and Sir Josiah Stamp's admirable work on one of the Expert Committees on Reparations has been well recognised by the honour of the G.B.E.

Our losses by death among our Governors have been unfortunately heavy: they include those of Mr. E. A. Whittuck, one of our earliest Governors and benefactors; Sir Courtney Ilbert, also one of our earliest supporters, a Governor first and then an Honorary Governor; Mr. J. McEwan, and Mr. T. M. E. Armstrong. We share with many other educational institutions and good causes the loss of Dr. A. L. Smith, a recent Honorary President of the Students' Union and an Honorary Governor.

Among our new Governors we welcome Lord Justice Atkin, Sir William Gallagher, Sir Arthur Newsholme, Professor Graham Wallas, and Mr. E. T. Rhymer (representing the Old Students). We welcome also Sir Robert Blair as an Honorary Governor, on his retirement from the great post of Chief Education Officer of the London County Council.

The School has lost also within the past two years the services of another valued servant—Dodson—Head Porter and unofficial adviser in general for twenty years. While his failing health made it impossible for him to remain at work, we hope that he may often be able to revisit us. He carries with him the affection of all who knew him.

I come to the last but not the least important purpose of this gathering—to wish God-speed to the students who have just completed their courses and are about to leave us. This year an important change in the administration of the University has come into force, by which the final examinations are held in June or early July instead of in the autumn. That this change, bringing London into line with other Universities, will ultimately be of great benefit both to the University and its graduates, can hardly be doubted. It means, however, that many of those present here will, as undergraduates, leave us altogether after to-day, and will not return for examinations in September or after. We hope that this may increase and not diminish their readiness to return for other purposes, as research students, as members of the Students' Union, the Old Students' Association, of the Guild of Graduates, as mere visitors and friends. They go down from us now with every confidence that they will render a good and true account of themselves in the world. In the years that they have been with us, we in authority as teachers and administrators, have done our best to help them develop their powers and their knowledge. Their failure would be our failure; their success will be our reward, and that of the great men and women who were and are our founders.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

Chairman: Sir ARTHUR STEEL-MAITLAND, Bart., M.P.
Vice-Chairman: The Hon. Sir JOHN COCKBURN, K.C.M.G., M.D.

² The Right Hon. FRANCIS DYKE ACLAND, M.P., Senator of the University of London.

Sir W. M. ACWORTH, K.C.S.I., M.A.

² E. E. ADAMS.

The Right Hon. Lord Justice ATKIN.

Sir ATHELSTANE BAINES, C.S.I.

Sir HUGH BELL, Bart., C.B.

Sir WILLIAM H. BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.
 (Secretary to the Governors).

² Sir ALFRED A. BOOTH, Bart., LL.D.

A. L. BOWLEY, Sc.D., F.B.A.

¹ G. L. BRUCE.

Sir C. S. COBB, K.B.E., M.V.O., M.P.

Sir JOHN CUMMING, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

H. J. DEANE, M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

ERNEST DEBENHAM.

Sir FRANCIS DENT.

Sir JOHN DEWRANCE, K.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.E.Met.

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Imperial Institute.

Sir SAM FAY, J.P.

The Hon. Sir JOHN GEORGE FINDLAY, K.C., LL.D.

¹ Sir WILLIAM GALLAGHER, C.B., I.S.O.

WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L.

Sir GEORGE S. GIBB, LL.B.

G. P. GOOCH, M.A., D.Litt.

H. C. GUTTERIDGE, M.A., LL.B.

HENRY D. HARBEN, M.A., J.P.

¹ Representing the London County Council.

² Representing the Senate of the University of London.

FRANCIS W. HIRST.

L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A.

WALTER LEAF, Litt.D.

HUGH LEWIS.

¹ Sir LYNDEN MACASSEY, K.B.E., K.C.

Miss C. S. MACTAGGART.

² Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, Bart., M.P., B.A., B.Sc., Fellow and Senator of the University of London.

Sir HERBERT MORGAN, K.B.E.

Colonel Sir THEODORE MORISON, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.A.

Sir ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, K.C.B., M.D.

J. F. OAKESHOTT.

Lt.-Col. Sir CHARLES J. OWENS, C.B.

Sir GEORGE PAISH.

EDWARD R. PEASE.

Major The Hon. GEORGE PEEL.

J. WILSON POTTER.

The Hon. W. P. REEVES, Ph.D.

³ E. T. RHYMER.

The Right Hon. the EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G., K.T., Chancellor of the University of London.

The Right Hon. LORD ROTHSCHILD, F.R.S.

The Right Hon. Sir HERBERT SAMUEL, K.B.E., M.A.

² T. BAILEY SAUNDERS, M.A., Senator of the University of London.

J. H. SCRUTTON.

Sir FELIX SCHUSTER, Bart.

H. J. SPRATT.

Sir JOSIAH C. STAMP, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.C.I.S.

Mrs. COBDEN UNWIN.

T. FISHER UNWIN.

A. ANDREWES UTHWATT.

Sir HERBERT A. WALKER, K.C.B.

GRAHAM WALLAS, M.A., Litt.D.

¹ Representing the London County Council.

² Representing the Senate of the University of London.

³ Representing the Old Students' Association.

Sir EDWARD W. WALLINGTON, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.

Rt. Hon. SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P.

Mrs. SIDNEY WEBB, D.Litt., J.P.

FREDERICK WHELEN.

J. MARTIN WHITE, J.P., F.R.S.E.

WILLIAM J. H. WHITTALL, F.I.A., J.P.

HONORARY GOVERNORS.

The Rt. Hon. H. H. ASQUITH, K.C., M.P.

Sir ROBERT BLAIR, LL.D.

Mrs. LOUISE CREIGHTON.

Professor H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.

The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT HALDANE, F.R.S., K.T., O.M.

The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MILNER, G.C.B., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.

“Honorary Governors” were instituted by a Resolution of the Court of Governors on the 18th July, 1922, defining their qualifications, functions and privileges as follows:—

“Persons who have rendered exceptional services to the School and persons of public distinction who have shown a friendly interest in the work of the School shall be eligible for election as Honorary Governors.

“The function of an Honorary Governor shall be to promote the interest of the School in any way that he can.

“Honorary Governors shall have the freedom of the School, shall be honorary members of the Senior Common Room, and shall have the right to receive regularly the Calendar and to attend all lectures and public functions held at the School.”

ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF GOVERNORS ON RAILWAY SUBJECTS.

Chairman:

Lt.-Col. Sir CHARLES J. OWENS, C.B.

Sir WILLIAM ACWORTH, K.C.S.I., M.A.

*Sir WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Director of the School).

*Sir JOHN COCKBURN, Vice-Chairman of the Governors.

H. J. DEANE, M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

ERNEST DEBENHAM.

Sir FRANCIS DENT, late General Manager, South Eastern & Chatham Railway.

Sir SAM FAY, late General Manager of the Great Central Railway.

Sir GEORGE GIBB, late Managing Director of the Underground Electric and Metropolitan District Railways.

Sir LYNDEN MACASSEY.

J. F. OAKESHOTT.

EDWARD R. PEASE.

FRANK PICK, Assistant Managing Director of the Underground Railways.

Sir FELIX J. C. POLE, General Manager of the Great Western Railway.

Professor A. J. SARGENT.

*Sir ARTHUR STEEL-MAITLAND, M.P., Chairman of the Governors.

*W. T. STEPHENSON, Head of the Department of Transport.

Sir H. A. WALKER, K.C.B., General Manager of the Southern Railway.

Rt. Hon. SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P.

Sir R. L. WEDGWOOD, Chief General Manager of the London & North Eastern Railway.

* Ex-officio.

PROFESSORS, READERS, AND LECTURERS ON THE
STAFF OF THE SCHOOL.

- ¹⁴* SIR WILLIAM H. BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Aberdeen), Balliol College, Oxford, and formerly Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, Director of the School and Lecturer in **Descriptive Economics.**
- ¹³* PHILIP NOEL BAKER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London. **International Relations.**
- ⁰¹* A. L. BOWLEY, Sc.D., F.B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Statistics in the University of London. **Mathematics and Statistics.**
- ¹⁵* EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., LL.D., Balliol College, Oxford, Professor of Political Economy in the University of London. **Economic Theory.**
- * MARY E. CHRISTIE, Hist. Tripos., Newnham College, Cambridge. **Social Science and Administration.**
- ¹* HUGH DALTON, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., King's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London; Barrister-at-Law. **Commerce.**
- ¹* LAWRENCE R. DICKSEE, M.Com., F.C.A., Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Accountancy and Business Methods in the University of London. **Accountancy and Business Methods.**
- ¹* R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M.Com. (Manchester), Lecturer in Commerce in the University of London. **Commerce.**
- ¹³* MORRIS GINSBERG, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), Reader in Sociology in the University of London. **Sociology.**
- ¹* T. E. GREGORY, D.Sc. (Econ.) London; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London. **Commerce.**
- ⁰²* H. C. GUTTERIDGE, M.A., LL.B., King's College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commercial and Industrial Law in the University of London. **Commercial and Industrial Law.**

* Member of the Professorial Council.

† Member of the Senate of the University of London.

§ Chairman of the Board of Studies in Economics.

¹ Member of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science in the University of London.

² Member of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London.

³ Member of the Faculty of Arts in the University of London.

⁰ Governor of the School.

- ¹³* HUBERT HALL, Litt.D., Cambridge, F.S.A., Reader in Palaeography and Economic History in the University of London. **Economic History.**
- ⁰¹³* L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A., late Fellow of Corpus Christi and Merton Colleges, Oxford; Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London. **Sociology.**
- ²* EDWARD JENKS, M.A., D.C.L., Professor of English Law in the University of London. **English Law.**
- ¹* L. RODWELL JONES, B.Sc., London; Lecturer in Commerce in the University of London. **Commercial Geography.**
- [¶]* LILIAN KNOWLES, Litt.D., Trin. Coll., Dublin, M.A., LL.M., Girton College, Cambridge; Professor of Economic History in the University of London. **Economic History.**
- ¹* HAROLD J. LASKI, M.A., New College, Oxford, Reader in Political Science in the University of London. **Politics and Public Administration.**
- ¹* C. M. LLOYD, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Head of the Department of Social Science and Administration. **Social Science and Administration.**
- ¹³* SIR H. J. MACKINDER, M.A., Professor of Geography in the University of London; formerly Reader in Geography in the University of Oxford, and Student of Christ Church, Oxford. **Geography.**
- ²* ARNOLD D. MCNAIR, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law, Fellow and Law Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. **International Law.**
- ¹³⁴* B. MALINOWSKI, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Cracow), Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London. **Social Anthropology.**
- ³* A. MEYENDORFF, Reader in Russian Institutions and Economics in the University of London. **Economics of Russia.**
- ⁴²* J. H. MORGAN, M.A., Professor of Constitutional Law in the University of London; formerly Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. **Constitutional Law.**
- ¹* HILDA ORMSBY, B.Sc. (Econ.), London. **Geography.**
- ¹* F. R. M. DE PAULA, O.B.E., F.C.A., Reader in Accounting and Business Organisation in the University of London. **Accounting.**

* Member of the Professorial Council.

¶ Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science in the University of London.

¹ Member of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science in the University of London.

² Member of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London.

³ Member of the Faculty of Arts in the University of London.

⁴ Member of the Faculty of Science in the University of London.

⁰ Governor of the School.

- * D. HUGHES PARRY, B.A., LL.B., Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., Wales; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. **Law.**
- ¹³* EILEEN E. POWER, D.Lit. (Lond.), M.A., Hist. Tripos, Cambridge, late Pfeiffer Fellow and Lecturer and Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge; Reader in Mediæval Economic History in the University of London. **Economic History.**
- ¹³* A. W. REED, M.A., D.Lit., Reader in English in the University of London. **English.**
- ¹* E. C. RHODES, B.A. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Lond.), formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge; Reader in Statistics in the University of London. **Mathematics and Statistics.**
- * A. J. SARGENT, M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford; Professor of Commerce in the University of London. **Geography and Commerce.**
- ¹⁴* C. G. SELIGMAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Ethnology in the University of London. **Ethnology.**
- ¹* J. DRUMMOND SMITH, O.B.E., M.A., Aberdeen; Lecturer in Commerce in the University of London. **Commerce.**
- ¹* H. B. LEES SMITH, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford; late Professor of Economics and Public Administration in the University of Bristol; Reader in Public Administration in the University of London. **Public Administration.**
- ¹* W. TETLEY STEPHENSON, B.A., St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London, with special reference to transport. **Transport.**
- ¹* R. H. TAWNEY, B.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Reader in Economic History in the University of London. **Economic History.**
- ¹³* PAUL VAUCHER, agrégé de l'Université de Paris, Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London. **French History and Institutions.**
- ⁰¹* Rt. Hon. SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P., Professor of Public Administration in the University of London. **History and Public Administration.**
- ¹⁸* E. A. WESTERMARCK, Ph.D., LL.D., Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London; Professor of Philosophy at the Academy of Åbo, Finland. **Sociology.**
- ¹⁸⁴* A. WOLF, D.Lit., London; M.A., Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London. **Logic and Scientific Method.**

* Member of the Professorial Council.

¹ Member of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science in the University of London.

³ Member of the Faculty of Arts in the University of London.

⁴ Member of the Faculty of Science.

⁰ Governor of the School.

OTHER LECTURERS.

- Sir WESTCOTT ABELL, K.B.E., M.Eng., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.N.A., Chief Ship Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of Shipping. **Shipping.**
- FRÉDÉRIK ALLEMÈS, B. ès L., L. ès L., Avocat. **Code Civil.**
- † W. VALENTINE BALL, O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. **Railway Law.**
- CYRIL BURT, M.A., Senior Investigator National Institute of Industrial Psychology. **Industrial Psychology.**
- PHILIP BURTT, formerly Deputy-Manager of the North-Eastern Railway. **Transport.**
- † WINIFRED C. CULLIS, D.Sc. (Lond.), Lecturer in Physiology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Professor of Physiology, University of London. **Physiology.**
- ERIC FARMER, M.A., Investigator to the Industrial Fatigue Research Board. **Industrial Psychology.**
- † VERNON R. M. GATTIE, C.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. **Criminal Law.**
- † G. H. HURST, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law, Reader in English Law in the University of London, formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. **Conveyancing.**
- T. A. JOYCE, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.), Deputy-Keeper Ceramics and Ethnography, British Museum. **Ethnology.**
- F. N. KEEN, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. **Law.**
- G. H. MILES, D.Sc., Assistant Director National Institute of Industrial Psychology. **Industrial Psychology.**
- † C. S. MYERS, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., Fellow of Gouville and Caius College, late Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, Director of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology. **Industrial Psychology.**

† Recognised Teacher in the University of London.

- J. BRUCE POLWARTH, A.S.A.A. Costing.
- WILLIAM A. ROBSON, B.Sc. (Econ.), Barrister-at-Law.
Industrial Law.
- S. W. ROWLAND, F.C.A. Railway Accounting.
- † RONALD F. ROXBURGH, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Scholar
of Trinity College, Cambridge. Mercantile Law.
- E. W. SHANAHAN, D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Commerce.
- † GILBERT SLATER, M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), late
Professor of Indian Economics, Madras University.
Indian Economics.
- † Rt. Hon. Sir HENRY H. SLESSER, K.C. Industrial Law.
- MAY SMITH, M.A., Investigator to the Industrial Fatigue Research
Board. Industrial Psychology.
- † GRAHAM WALLAS, M.A. (Oxon.), Litt.D. (Manchester), Corpus
Christi College, Oxford, Emeritus Professor of Political Science
in the University of London. Political Science.

† Recognised Teacher in the University of London.

ASSISTANTS.

- VERA ANSTEY, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Economic History.
- EVELINE M. BURNS, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Economics.
- EDITH EARLE, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Newn-
ham College, Cambridge. French.
- EDITH V. ECKHARD, Econ. Tripos, Newnham College, Cambridge.
Social Science and Administration.
- † H. FINER, D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).
Comparative Administration.
- A. G. HALTENHOFF. German.
- MINNIE L. HASKINS (Welfare Work), Diploma in Sociology,
University of London. Social Science and Administration.
- MARGARET H. HOGG, Maths. Tripos, Newnham College, Cambridge.
Statistics.
- WINEFRIDE HUNT, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Geography.
- ELEANOR T. KELLY. Welfare Work.
- B. K. MARTIN, B.A., Bye-Fellow, Magdalene College, Cambridge.
Comparative Administration.
- C. J. POOLE, B.Sc. (Econ.). English.
- L. G. ROBINSON, M.A., New College, Oxford. History.
- J. W. F. ROWE, B.A. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).
Economics.
- C. E. R. SHERRINGTON, B.A. (Camb.), late Instructor in Transport
and Economics, Cornell University. Transport.
- K. B. SMELLIE, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Public Administration.
- KATIE C. SMITH, B.A. (Lond.). Statistics.
- MARJORIE TAPPAN, B.A. Economics.

† Recognised Teacher in the University of London.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

DIRECTOR

Sir WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.

(*Private Secretary*: Miss K. C. WHITEHURST.)

SECRETARY

Mrs. MAIR, M.A.

(*Private Secretary*: Miss M. E. BULBECK.)

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

Miss E. V. EVANS, B.A. (*Registrar*). W. C. DICKINSON, M.A., Ph.D.

ASSISTANT

Miss M. WEST.

BOOK-KEEPER

Miss M. ALDEN.

HEAD OF TYPING ROOM

Miss Z. E. GOODWYN.

LIBRARY.

LIBRARIAN

B. M. HEADICAR.

SUB-LIBRARIAN

K. W. COTTON.

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Mrs. WATTS.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS AND FEES.

1. Students are classified as Regular, Occasional and Research Students. Regular Students are those paying any of the composition fees set out below for a full course of study, by day or evening; Occasional Students are those who attend one or more separate courses of lectures only; Research Students are those paying the research fee.

2. No person will be admitted as a student under eighteen years of age. Exception is made only for persons who have already matriculated at the University of London after passing the Matriculation Examination, or obtaining exemption from it.

3. No student will be admitted to any course until he has paid the requisite fees. All cheques should be made payable to the "London School of Economics and Political Science," and crossed "The Westminster Bank, Ltd." No fees are returnable.

4. Admission to the School implies an undertaking by the student to observe the rules made from time to time by the Director. Attention is called to the following rules in particular:

(a) The name and address of the School may not, without express authority from the Director or the Secretary, be used on printed matter for circulation or otherwise for business or propaganda purposes.

(b) All lectures given in the School are copyright; notes of lectures may be used only for purposes of private study and may not be reproduced for teaching or similar purposes.

REGULAR STUDENTS.

5. Unless specially exempted by the Director, persons are admitted as Regular Students only after they have been seen, and their application approved, by an Adviser of Studies.

6. A person desiring to enter the School as a Regular Student at the opening of any session may be enrolled in advance at any time between May 1st and July 31st preceding the opening of the session, and will have a place reserved for him on payment of £5 as a non-returnable deposit on account of the requisite fees. The balance of the fees must be paid in the fortnight before the opening of the Session.

7. Unless so enrolled in advance, a person desiring to enter the School as a Regular Student must obtain, at least a fortnight before the opening of the Session, a form of application. In the case of persons living at a distance from London, this form can be obtained by post from the Secretary to the School, but wherever possible the applicant should apply for it in person at the office of the School.

8. The applicant, when he has filled in the first part of the application form, must send it to the Secretary, or bring it in person to the School, accompanied by two personal testimonials from persons known to him. The form should be returned a full fortnight before the opening of the Session. If the form is in order, it will be endorsed

with the name of an Adviser of Studies, and arrangements will be made for the applicant to be interviewed by that Adviser during the fortnight before the opening of the Session. The Advisers of Studies will attend, for the purpose of seeing applicants, at stated hours during this fortnight.

9. If the Adviser is satisfied that the applicant is qualified for admission as a Regular Student, he will settle the details of the course to be followed, assist the applicant to fill in the remainder of the form, and endorse the application as approved by him. The applicant, on paying the requisite fees, will then be admitted as a Regular Student and as a full member of the Students' Union, and will receive a ticket to serve both for admission to lectures and as a ticket of membership of the Union. This ticket must be produced at any time on demand.

10. Persons whose mother-tongue is not English will be admitted as Regular Students for First Degrees only on showing sufficient proficiency in English. For this purpose they will be required to attend an examination to be held at the School on Monday in the week before the opening of the session. On the results of that examination they may be admitted unconditionally, or be admitted subject to attending special courses in English and paying the requisite additional fee, or may be refused admission until they can qualify themselves to pass the examination. Such persons should apply for admission not later than ten days before the opening of the session.

11. Before a student can be registered as a candidate for a first degree (internal) of the University of London (*e.g.*, B.Sc. (Econ.), B.Com., LL.B., B.A.), he must either have passed the London Matriculation Examination, or have obtained exemption from it under the provisions of Statute 116. Under the University regulations, however, a student may enter upon a degree course at the opening of a session *before* he has matriculated, and—provided that he becomes a matriculated student not later than the following January—may have his registration antedated to the beginning of that session. Further information as to matriculation requirements may be obtained from the External Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

12. Students intending to follow a course for a higher degree must produce evidence of their graduation at an approved University, with a degree implying study up to the standard of a first degree in the faculty in which they wish to proceed.

13. The School will only recommend to the University the acceptance of any Student to work for a higher degree at the School under Statute 113, after consideration of his application by the School Higher Degrees Committee.

14. In order to avoid disappointment, students desiring to come to London from abroad to work for a higher degree under Statute 113

should give notice of their desire and supply full particulars of their qualifications at least five months in advance; that is to say, before the end of April, if they wish to begin their course in the following October.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.

15. A person desiring admission as an Occasional Student must obtain a form of application from the Secretary of the School and must return this either personally or by post, and pay the requisite fees if possible before the beginning of the term in which the lecture or class which he wishes to attend begins, and at latest two clear days before the first meeting of that lecture or class.

16. If the application is accepted, the student will, on payment of the fees, receive a ticket of admission for the lectures and classes named thereon, and must produce this on demand. The ticket will serve also as a ticket of limited membership of the Students' Union.

RESEARCH STUDENTS.

17. Research Students may be admitted at any time subject to the approval of the Director. The Research Fee entitles the student to attend one seminar and to use the Library and Common Room.

TABLE OF FEES.

NOTE:—(1) The sessional and terminal fees named below must be paid in full in each case before the beginning of the session or term to which they relate.

(2) The Composition Fees include a Students' Union subscription, entitling to full membership and privileges. The Course and Research Fees include a Students' Union subscription giving partial privileges only.

(3) The Composition Fees stated are for teaching, including advice on studies. Additional fees are required for the examinations.

COMPOSITION FEES.

B.Sc. (Econ.) Normal day period, three sessions (p. 158).

Day students: Sessional, £22 1s.; Terminal, £8 8s.

Evening students: Sessional, £14 14s.; Terminal, £5 15s. 6d.

The fees include payment for instruction in French and German.

If a course which would normally be taken in one session is spread over two or more sessions, a further fee of £3 3s. must be paid at the beginning of the second and each subsequent session. This further fee does not allow the repetition of a course of lectures already taken, but gives full Union privileges over the new session.

B.Com. Normal day period, three sessions (p. 170).

Day students: Sessional, £22 1s.; Terminal, £8 8s.

Evening students: Sessional, £14 14s.; Terminal, £5 15s. 6d.

These fees cover all the subjects for which teaching is available, except in the case of a student taking (1) Art in relation to commerce. For this an extra fee of

£5 5s. per session is charged. (2) Any of the science subjects or applied mathematics for the Intermediate Course or two modern languages neither of which is French, German, Italian, Spanish or Russian. In such cases, a reduced Composition Fee of £17 17s. (day) or £11 11s. (evening) is payable, plus the fee required for the subject chosen, or for one of the two languages. In respect of French, it will be assumed that students have attained Matriculation standard, and the Composition Fee covers only teaching beyond that standard.

If a course, which by day would normally be taken in one session, is spread over two or more sessions, a further fee of £3 3s. must be paid at the beginning of the second and each subsequent session. This further fee does not allow the repetition of a course of lectures already taken, but gives full Union privileges over the new session.

LL.B. Normal period, three sessions (p. 185).

Day Students: Sessional, £25 4s.; Terminal, £9 9s.
Evening Students: Sessional, £18 18s.; Terminal, £7 7s.

These fees admit to the LL.B. intercollegiate courses held at the London School of Economics, University College, and King's College. They entitle the student to full Students' Union privileges at the School at which he is registered, and to Common Room privileges at the two other colleges.

***B.A.** Normal period, three sessions (p. 191).

Intermediate and Final Pass.

Day students: Sessional, £31 10s.; Terminal, £11 11s.
Evening students: Sessional, £10; Terminal, £4.

Final Honours.

Geography.

Day students: Sessional, £35 14s.; Terminal, £12 17s. 6d.
Evening students: Sessional, £21; Terminal, £7 17s. 6d.

Sociology.

Day students: Sessional, £35 14s.; Terminal, £12 17s. 6d.
Evening students: Sessional, £21; Terminal, £7 17s. 6d.

Anthropology.

Day students: Sessional, £31 10s.; Terminal, £11 11s.

History.

Day students: Sessional, £35 14s.; Terminal, £12 17s. 6d.
Evening students: Sessional, £10; Terminal, £4.

*Students are registered at the School for the B.A. degree, only if they contemplate taking Honours in Geography, Sociology, Anthropology or History, or the Pass Degree in Geography. For Geography, History and Sociology a complete course is provided under the combined scheme between King's College and the School. For Anthropology a complete course is provided between University College and the School. The fees stated admit to the necessary lectures at the institutions concerned, and entitle the student to Common Room privileges there as well as to full Student Union privileges at the School.

Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Administration or the Certificate in Social Science and Administration.
Normal period, two sessions (p. 217).

Sessional, £22 1s.; Terminal, £8 8s.

Academic Diploma in Geography (p. 218).

Sessional, £18 18s.; Terminal, £7 7s.

If the course is spread over two sessions a further fee of £3 3s. must be paid at the beginning of the second session.

These fees admit also to the necessary lectures at King's College.

Academic Diploma in Psychology. (p. 219).

Normal period, two sessions.

Sessional, £29 8s.; Terminal, £10 10s.

These fees also admit to the intercollegiate courses held at University College, King's College, Bedford College for Women, and London Day Training College.

Diploma for Journalism. Normal period, two sessions (p. 216).

Sessional, £29 8s.; Terminal, £10 10s.

These fees admit to the necessary lectures at any of the colleges concerned, and entitle the Student to full Students' Union privileges at the School at which he is registered, and to Common Room privileges at the other colleges.

Higher Degrees (p. 202).

The fees for Higher Degrees cover attendance by the student at all such lectures at the School as he is advised by his supervising teacher to attend. In cases where he is advised to attend a course given at one of the other institutions of the University, the permission of the Secretary of the School must first be obtained.

M.Sc. (Econ.) D.Sc. (Econ.) M.A. LL.D. D.Lit.	}	(a) For students registered under Statutes 113 and 129†:—			
		Prepaid for two sessions	£22	1	0
		Paid sessionally ...	...	14	14 0
		(b) *For Honours graduates of the school:—			
		Prepaid for two sessions	14	14	0
		Paid sessionally ...	...	8	8 0

Ph.D. (a) For students registered under

Statutes 113 and 129†:—

When taken in two sessions £22 1 0 per session

“ “ four sessions 11 0 6 “ “

(b) For Honours graduates of the School:—

When taken in two sessions 15 15 0 per session

“ “ four sessions 7 17 6 “ “

† Statute 113 relates to the admission to higher degrees of graduates of other Universities, and Statute 129 to the admission of graduates of the University of London to higher degrees in a Faculty other than that in which they graduated, or of external students to higher internal degrees.

* Honours graduates of the School, with first degrees in the Faculty of Economics, desiring to proceed to the M.Sc. or D.Sc., may be registered as students of the School, on payment of the Research Fee of £5 5s., entitling them to attend any one seminar to which they are admitted by the teacher, but not to any lectures.

General Composition Fee:—

Day students: Sessional, £22 1s. Terminal, £8 8s.

Evening students: Sessional, £14 14s.; Terminal, £5 15s. 6d.

The payment of this fee entitles students to attend any lectures at the School, but does not cover seminars or tutorial classes, or admit to examinations held in connection with railway courses.

COURSE AND RESEARCH FEES.

The fee for each separate course is given in the general list of lectures, classes and seminars beginning at page 68.

The Research Fee entitling the student to attend any one seminar to which he is admitted by the teacher in charge, or to receive individual guidance from a teacher, is £5 5s. in all cases.

**GENERAL TIME-TABLE OF
LECTURES, CLASSES AND SEMINARS,
1924-25.**

MICHAELMAS TERM.

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Monday :				
10.0 a.m.	Mathematics (Elementary) ...	Mr. RHODES ...	231	6th Oct.
11.0 "	Comparative Government ...	Mr. MARTIN ...	186	" "
11.0 "	Social Philosophy ...	Miss CHRISTIE ...	202	" "
11.0 "	Mathematics (Elementary) ...	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
11.0 "	General Statistics ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233	" "
11.30 "	Common Law (Contract) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
12.0 noon	Elements of Commercial Law ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" "
12.0 "	Social Philosophy (Class) ...	Miss CHRISTIE ...	202	" "
12.0 "	General Statistics (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233	" "
12.30 p.m.	Common Law (Contract)(Clas-)	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
3.0 "	French (Advanced) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
3.0 "	Machinery of Government ...	Mr. SMELLIE ...	208	" "
4.0 "	Criminal Law and Procedure ...	Mr. GATTIE ...	148	" "
5.0 "	Physiology ...	Prof. CULLIS ...	206	" "
5.0 "	Methods of State Regulation of Wages ...	Mrs. BURNS ...	65	" "
5.0 "	English as a Foreign Language (Elementary) ...	Mr. POOLE ...	73	" "
5.0 "	Criminal Law and Procedure (Class) ...	Mr. GATTIE ...	148	" "
5.0 "	Federal Government ...	Mr. LASKI ...	178	" "
5.0 "	Comparative Ethics and Religion ...	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	222	" "
5.0 "	English Composition (every third week) ...	Mr. REED ...	70	" "
5.0 "	English Composition (Class) (every third week) ...	Mr. REED ...	70	20th "
5.0 "	International Relations(Seminar) ...	Prof. BAKER ...	170	13th "
5.30 "	Indian Production ...	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	47	6th "
5.30 "	Code Civil ...	M. ALLEMÈS ...	149	" "
6.0 "	Advanced Statistics ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	234	" "
6.0 "	Economics Class ...	Mrs. BURNS ...	66	13th "
6.0 "	Social Philosophy and Psycho- logy ...	Dr. GINSBERG ...	221	6th "
6.0 "	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
6.0 "	Mercantile Law, Part II. ...	Mr. ROXBURGH ...	133	" "
6.0 "	Elements of Commercial Law ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" "
6.0 "	Advanced Mathematics ...	Mr. RHODES ...	236	" "
6.0 "	Railway Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	258	" "
6.0 "	Advanced Constitutional Law... ..	Prof. MORGAN ...	151	" "
6.30 "	Code Civil (Class) ...	M. ALLEMÈS ...	149	" "
7.0 "	Mercantile Law, Part II. (Class) ...	Mr. ROXBURGH ...	133	" "
7.0 "	International Law (War and Neutrality) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	142	" "
7.0 "	Statistical Investigation (alter- nate weeks) ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	237	13th "
7.0 "	Social Philosophy and Psycho- logy (Class) ...	Dr. GINSBERG ...	221	6th "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Monday: (continued):				
7.0 p.m.	Political and Social Theory ...	Mr. LASKI ...	172	6th Oct.
7.0 ..	Advanced Constitutional Law (Class) ...	Prof. MORGAN ...	151	" "
7.0 ..	British Constitution ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
7.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
7.0 ..	Industrial Organisation, Part I.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	32	" "
7.0 ..	French (Advanced) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
8.0 ..	Banking Class ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	18	13th "
8.0 ..	International Law (War and Neutrality) (Class) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	142	6th "
8.0 ..	French (Intermediate) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
Tuesday:				
10.0 a.m.	Industrial Organisation (Part I.)	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	32	7th Oct.
10.0 ..	Political Position of the Great Powers... ..	DR. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON ...	116	" "
10.0 ..	Problems of Modern Industry...	Mr. LLOYD ...	201	" "
11.0 ..	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
11.0 ..	Elements of Industrial Legislation ...	Mr. HUGHES PARRY ...	131	" "
11.0 ..	Trade of Europe ...	Mr. FORRESTER ...	42	" "
12.0 noon	Banking and Finance ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	15(a)	" "
12.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
12.0 ..	Economic Development of the British Isles ...	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	112	" "
12.0 ..	Common Law (Contract) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
12.0 ..	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN ...	61	" "
12.0 ..	Interaction of Economic and Socialistic Thought ...	Miss CHRISTIE ...	203	" "
12.0 ..	Raw Materials ...	Prof. SARGENT ...	37	" "
2.0 p.m.	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER ...	120	" "
2.30 ..	Ethnology ...	Prof. SELIGMAN ...	80	" "
2.30 ..	Foreign Trade (Class) B.Com.	Prof. SARGENT ...	39	14th "
2.30 ..	Public Administration Class (alternate weeks) ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	169	" "
3.0 ..	Seminar for Social Science Certificate Students (2nd year) ...	Mr. LLOYD and Miss CHRISTIE ...	211	7th "
3.0 ..	International Law (Peace) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	141	" "
3.0 ..	Banking Class ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	18	14th "
3.0 ..	Seminar for Social Science Diploma Students ...	Miss CHRISTIE and Mr. LLOYD ...	209	7th "
3.30 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
4.0 ..	German (Elementary) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	" "
4.0 ..	International Law (Peace Class)	Mr. MCNAIR ...	141	" "
4.0 ..	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER ...	120	" "
5.0 ..	Foodstuffs ...	Dr. SHANAHAN ...	49	" "
5.0 ..	Class for Welfare Students (alternate weeks)...	Miss KELLY ...	207	14th "
5.0 ..	Law of Marine Insurance ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	137	7th "
5.0 ..	International Politics ...	Prof. BAKER ...	171	14th "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Tuesday: (continued):				
5.0 p.m.	Bishop of Winchester as a Lord ...	Dr. HALL ...	124	14th Oct.
6.0 ..	Statistical Method ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	7th "
6.0 ..	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN ...	61	" "
6.0 ..	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111	" "
6.0 ..	Law of Banking... ..	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	135	" "
6.0 ..	The Law of Carriage by Railway	Mr. BALL ...	138 & 245	" "
6.0 ..	Economics of Transport ...	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	241	" "
7.0 ..	Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	11	" "
7.0 ..	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	114	" "
7.0 ..	British Constitution ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
7.0 ..	Commercial Railway Economics	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	249	" "
8.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	15 (a)	" "
8.0 ..	Public Finance (Descriptive) ...	Dr. DALTON ...	166	" "
Wednesday:				
10.0 a.m.	Political and Social Theory ...	Mr. LASKI ...	172	8th Oct.
10.0 ..	Commercial Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	90	" "
11.0 ..	" " (Class) ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	90	" "
11.0 ..	Trade of Europe ...	Mr. FORRESTER ...	42	" "
11.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	15 (a)	" "
11.0 ..	Social Philosophy and Psychology ...	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	221	" "
11.0 ..	Public Administration ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	168	" "
11.0 ..	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111	" "
11.0 ..	Statistical Method ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	" "
11.30 ..	English Property Law ...	Prof. JENKS... ..	145	" "
12.0 noon	British Constitution ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
12.0 ..	Social Science (Introductory)...	Miss ECKHARD ...	200	15th "
12.0 ..	Social Philosophy and Psychology (Class) ...	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	221	8th "
12.0 ..	Trade of Europe (Class) ...	Mr. FORRESTER ...	42	" "
12.0 ..	Business Organisation ...	Prof. DICKSEE ...	3	" "
12.0 ..	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	114	" "
12.0 ..	Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	11	" "
12.30 p.m.	English Property Law (Class)...	Prof. JENKS... ..	145	" "
2.30 ..	Prehistoric and Early Man ...	Prof. SELIGMAN ...	81	" "
5.0 ..	Ocean and Air Communication	Sir H. MACKINDER ...	105	22nd "
5.0 ..	English as a Foreign Language (Elementary) ...	Mr. POOLE ...	73	8th "
5.0 ..	History of Political Ideas ...	Mr. LASKI ...	176	" "
5.30 ..	Industrial Psychology ...	Dr. MYERS and others ...	161	" "
6.0 ..	Transport and Storage of Commodities ...	Dr. SHANAHAN ...	50	29th "
6.0 ..	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	8th "
6.0 ..	Railway Traffic Appliances ...	Mr. BURTT ...	253	" "
6.0 ..	Organisation of Public Utilities	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	46	" "
6.0 ..	The Influence of the Thames and its Streams ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	104a	15th "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Wednesday: (continued):				
6.0 p.m.	Problems of Population and Un-employment	THE DIRECTOR ...	63	15th Oct.
6.0 ..	Economic Position of the Great Powers	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115	8th ..
6.0 ..	Business Organisation	Prof. DICKSEE ...	3	" ..
6.0 ..	Detailed Geography of North America	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	99	" ..
6.15 ..	Mediaeval Trade Seminar... ..	Dr. POWER ...	126	15th ..
7.0 ..	Detailed Geography of North America	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	99	8th ..
7.0 ..	Banking and Finance	Miss TAPPAN ...	15(a)	" ..
7.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" ..
7.0 ..	Modern English Literature	Dr. REED ...	71	" ..
7.0 ..	Economic Development of the British Isles	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	112	" ..
7.0 ..	Goods Station Working	Mr. BURTT ...	255	" ..
7.15 ..	Political Position of the Great Powers... ..	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON ...	116	" ..
Thursday				
10.0 a.m.	Accounts I.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	9th Oct.
10.0 ..	Physical Basis of Geography	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	91	" ..
10.0 ..	Elements of Commercial Law	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" ..
10.0 ..	Public Finance (Descriptive)	Dr. DALTON ...	166	" ..
11.0 ..	Economic Position of the Great Powers... ..	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115	" ..
11.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method	Prof. WOLF ...	155	" ..
11.0 ..	English Constitutional Law	Prof. JENKS ...	140	" ..
11.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	220	" ..
11.0 ..	Accounts I. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	16th ..
12.0 noon	English Constitutional Law (Class)	Prof. JENKS ...	140	9th ..
12.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method (Class)	Prof. WOLF ...	155	" ..
12.0 ..	Organisation of Transport	Mr. STEPHENSON ..	240	" ..
12.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions (Class)	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	220	" ..
12.0 ..	Trade of America	Prof. SARGENT ...	43	" ..
2.0 p.m.	German (Advanced)	Mr. HALTENHOFF ...	—	" ..
2.30 ..	Psychology of Primitive Peoples	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	84	" ..
3.0 ..	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	100	" ..
3.0 ..	German (Intermediate)... ..	Mr. HALTENHOFF ...	—	" ..
3.30 ..	Psychology of Primitive Peoples (Class)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	84	" ..
4.0 ..	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	100	" ..
4.0 ..	Economic History of Tudor Period (only if required)	Mr. TAWNEY ...	119	" ..
5.0 ..	English as a Foreign Language (Advanced)	Mr. POOLE ...	74	" ..
5.0 ..	Modern European History	Dr. POWER ...	110	" ..

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Thursday: (continued):				
5.30 p.m.	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL ...	125	9th Oct.
5.30 ..	Economic Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY ...	95	" ..
6.0 ..	General Statistics	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233(a)	" ..
6.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method	Prof. WOLF ...	155	" ..
6.0 ..	Law relating to Public Services	Mr. KEEN ...	143	" ..
6.0 ..	Physical Basis of Geography	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	91	" ..
6.0 ..	Costing	Mr. POLWARTH ...	4	" ..
6.0 ..	Elements of Commercial Law... ..	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" ..
6.0 ..	Accounts, I.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	" ..
6.0 ..	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT ...	38	" ..
6.0 ..	Economic History of Western Europe... ..	Dr. POWER... ..	121	" ..
6.0 ..	Elements of English Law	Prof. JENKS ...	146	" ..
6.0 ..	Conveyancing	Mr. HURST... ..	150	" ..
6.0 ..	French Constitution	Prof. VAUCHER ...	179	" ..
6.30 ..	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL ...	125	" ..
7.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method (Class)	Prof. WOLF ...	155	" ..
7.0 ..	Costing (Class)	Mr. POLWARTH ...	4	" ..
7.0 ..	Law of Contract... ..	Mr. HUGHES PARRY ...	144(a)	" ..
7.0 ..	General Statistics (Class)	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233(a)	" ..
7.0 ..	Accounts, I. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	16th ..
7.0 ..	Organisation of Transport	Mr. STEPHENSON... ..	240	9th ..
7.0 ..	German (Intermediate)	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	" ..
7.45 ..	Raw Materials	Prof. SARGENT ...	37	" ..
8.0 ..	Law of Contract (Class)	Mr. HUGHES PARRY ...	144(a)	" ..
8.0 ..	Historical Geography of Europe and Mediterranean	Mr. ROBINSON ...	101	" ..
8.0 ..	German (Elementary)	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	" ..
Friday:				
10.0 a.m.	Accounts II.	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	10th Oct.
10.0 ..	Elements of Economics... ..	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" ..
10.0 ..	Dominion Constitutions	Mr. SMELLIE ...	175	" ..
11.0 ..	Accounts II. (Class)	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	17th ..
11.0 ..	Economic Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY ...	95	10th ..
11.0 ..	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT ...	38	" ..
11.0 ..	Kinship in Primitive Society	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	85	" ..
11.0 ..	Representative Works of the Greater English Writers	Dr. REED ...	72	" ..
11.0 ..	Modern European History	Dr. POWER... ..	110	" ..
11.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" ..
11.0 ..	Sociology (Class)	Dr. GINSBERG ...	226	17th ..
12.0 noon	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	117	10th ..
12.0 ..	General Trade and Transport Relations	Prof. SARGENT and Mrs. ORMSBY ...	41	" ..

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Friday:	<i>(continued):</i>			
12.0 noon	Kinship in Primitive Society (Class)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	85	10th Oct.
12.0 ..	Historical Geography of Continental Europe	Sir H. MACKINDER ...	101	" "
12.0 ..	British Constitution	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
2.0 p.m.	French (Advanced)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
2.0 ..	Primitive Psychology (Seminar)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	88	" "
3.0 ..	Map Class in Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY ...	97	" "
3.0 ..	French (Intermediate)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
3.0 ..	Primitive Psychology (Seminar)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	88	" "
3.0 ..	Social Developments from 1760	Mr. TAWNEY ...	205	" "
5.0 ..	Industrial Law	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "
5.0 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
5.0 ..	General Psychology	Prof. WOLF... ..	157	" "
5.0 ..	Central Government of the United Kingdom	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	173	" "
5.0 ..	Trade of India	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	45	" "
5.30 ..	General Economics of Transport	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	252	" "
6.0 ..	General Psychology	Prof. WOLF... ..	157	" "
6.0 ..	Local Government	Mr. SMELLIE ...	183	" "
6.0 ..	Public Administration	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	168	" "
6.0 ..	Economic Geography (Seminar)	Prof. SARGENT ...	106	" "
6.0 ..	Economic History, from 1485	Mr. TAWNEY ...	118	" "
6.0 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
6.0 ..	Commercial Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	90	" "
6.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Part I.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	132	" "
6.0 ..	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH ...	117	" "
6.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
6.0 ..	Industrial Law (Class)	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "
6.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions	Dr. GINSBERG ...	220	" "
6.0 ..	Constitutional Law	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
6.30 ..	Accounts II.	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	" "
6.30 ..	Operating Railway Economics	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	250	" "
7.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
7.0 ..	Commercial Geography (Class)	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	90	" "
7.0 ..	Public Administration (Class)	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	168	" "
7.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions (Class)	Dr. GINSBERG ...	220	" "
7.0 ..	Comparative Government	Mr. MARTIN ...	186	" "
7.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Part I. (Class)	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	132	" "
7.0 ..	Constitutional Law (Class)	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
7.0 ..	French (Intermediate)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
7.30 ..	Accounts II. (Class)	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	17th "
8.0 ..	German (Advanced)	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	10th "
Saturday:				
10.0 a.m.	Map Class in Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	98	11th Oct.

**GENERAL TIME-TABLE OF
LECTURES, CLASSES AND SEMINARS,
LENT TERM, 1924-25.**

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Monday:				
10.0 a.m.	Constitutions of the Great Powers	Mr. LASKI ...	123	12th Jan.
10.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
11.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
11.0 ..	Comparative Government	Mr. MARTIN ...	186	" "
11.0 ..	Logic (Senior Course)	Prof. WOLF ...	156	16th Feb
11.0 ..	General Statistics	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233(a)	12th Jan.
11.30 ..	Common Law (Torts)	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
12.0 noon	Elements of Commercial Law... ..	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" "
12.30 p.m.	Common Law (Torts) (Class)	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
3.0 p.m.	Local Government	Mr. SMELLIE ...	183	" "
3.0 ..	Property and the Family	Miss CHRISTIE ...	204	" "
3.0 ..	French (Advanced)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
4.0 ..	Criminal Law and Procedure	Mr. GATTIE ...	148	" "
5.0 ..	Comparative Ethics and Religion	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	222	" "
5.0 ..	Physiology	Prof. CULLIS ...	206	" "
5.0 ..	Criminal Law and Procedure (Class)	Mr. GATTIE ...	148	" "
5.0 ..	English Composition [every 3rd week]	Dr. REED ...	70	19th "
5.0 ..	English Composition (Class) [every 3rd week]	Dr. REED ...	70	12th "
5.0 ..	English as a Foreign Language—Elementary	Mr. POOLE ...	73	" "
5.0 ..	Indian Finance	Dr. SLATER ...	48	" "
5.30 ..	Code Civil	M. ALLEMÈS ...	149	" "
6.0 ..	Advanced Statistics	Prof. BOWLEY ...	234	" "
6.0 ..	Economics Class	Mrs. BURNS ...	66	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of Commercial Law	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134	" "
6.0 ..	Social Philosophy and Psychology	Dr. GINSBERG ...	221	" "
6.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Part II.	Mr. ROXBURGH ...	133	" "
6.0 ..	French Public Administration... ..	Prof. VAUCHER ...	180	" "
6.0 ..	Logic (Senior Course)	Prof. WOLF ...	156	16th Feb.
6.0 ..	Railway Accounts	Mr. ROWLAND ...	257	12th Jan.
6.0 ..	Advanced Mathematics... ..	Mr. RHODES ...	236	" "
6.0 ..	Railway Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES ...	258	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of Economics	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of Currency and Banking	Miss TAPPAN ...	10	16th Feb.
6.0 ..	Advanced Constitutional Law... ..	Prof. MORGAN ...	151	" "
6.30 ..	Code Civil (Class)	M. ALLEMÈS ...	149	12th Jan.
7.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
7.0 ..	Social Philosophy and Psychology (Class)	Dr. GINSBERG ...	221	" "
7.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Part II. (Class)	Mr. ROXBURGH ...	133	" "
7.0 ..	British Constitution	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
7.0 ..	Geography (B.A. Inter.)	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Monday: (continued):				
7.0 p.m.	Constitutional Law (Class) ...	Prof. MORGAN ...	151	12th Jan.
7.0 ..	Industrial Organisation, Part I.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	32	" "
7.0 ..	French (Advanced) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
7.0 ..	Industrial Organisation, Part II.	Mr. ROWE ...	33	2nd Feb.
7.0 ..	International Law (War and Neutrality) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	142	12th Jan.
7.0 ..	Political and Social Theory ...	Mr. LASKI ...	172	" "
7.0 ..	Europe, Mediterranean and Near East ...	Sir H. MACKINDER	92	16th Feb.
7.0 ..	Current Statistical Questions ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	235	12th Jan.
8.0 ..	International Law (War and Neutrality), (Class) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	142	" "
8.0 ..	French (Intermediate) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
Tuesday:				
10.0 a.m.	Europe, Mediterranean and Near East ...	Sir H. MACKINDER	92	17th Feb.
10.0 ..	Industrial Organisation (Part I.)	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	32	13th Jan.
10.0 ..	Industrial Organisation (Part II.)	Mr. ROWE ...	33	3rd Feb.
10.0 ..	Political Position of Great Powers ...	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116	13th Jan.
11.0 ..	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
11.0 ..	Elements of Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	10	17th Feb.
11.0 ..	General Statistics ...	Mr. RHODES ...	233(b)	" "
11.0 ..	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	" "
11.0 ..	Trade of Europe... ..	Mr. FORRESTER and Baron MEYENDORFF	42	13th Jan.
11.0 ..	Elements of Industrial Legislation ...	Mr. HUGHES PARRY	131	" "
12.0 noon	Common Law (Torts) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144	" "
12.0 ..	Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	113	" "
12.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
12.0 ..	Interaction of Economic and Socialistic Thought ...	Miss CHRISTIE ...	203	" "
12.0 ..	Raw Materials ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	37	" "
12.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Dr. GREGORY ...	15(b)	" "
12.0 ..	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN ...	61	" "
2.0 p.m.	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER	120	" "
2.30 ..	Introduction to Statistics ...	Mr. RHODES or Miss HOGG	230	" "
2.30 ..	Foreign Trade Class (B. Com.)	Prof. SARGENT ...	39	" "
2.30 ..	The Nile Valley and its Peoples	Prof. SELIGMAN ...	82	" "
2.30 ..	Public Administration Class ... [alternate weeks]	The DIRECTOR ...	169	20th "
3.0 ..	Banking Class ...	Dr. GREGORY ...	18	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Tuesday: (continued):				
3.0 p.m.	Local Government (Class) ... [alternate weeks]	Mr. SMELLIE ...	183	20th Jan.
3.0 ..	International Law (Peace) ...	Mr. MCNAIR ...	141	13th "
3.30 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
3.30 ..	Introduction to Statistics (Class)	Mr. RHODES or Miss HOGG	230	" "
4.0 ..	German (Elementary) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	" "
4.0 ..	International Law (Peace)(Class)	Mr. MCNAIR ...	141	" "
4.0 ..	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER	120	" "
5.0 ..	Class for Welfare Students [alternate weeks]	Miss KELLY ...	207	20th "
5.0 ..	Maritime Law ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	136	13th "
5.0 ..	Psychological Theory of Law...	Baron MEYENDORFF	158	10th Feb.
5.0 ..	Communist Legislation in Russia ...	Baron MEYENDORFF	191	13th Jan.
5.0 ..	Foodstuffs ...	Dr. SHANAHAN ...	49	" "
5.0 ..	Regional Geography ...	Mrs. ORMSBY and Mr. RODWELL JONES	92(a)	" "
5.0 ..	International Politics ...	Prof. BAKER ...	171	" "
6.0 ..	Commodities of Commerce ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	104	" "
6.0 ..	Statistical Method ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	" "
6.0 ..	Some Problems of Industry ...	Dr. DALTON ...	35	" "
6.0 ..	Law of Carriage by Railway...	Mr. BALL ...	138	" "
6.0 ..	Law of Banking... ..	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	135	" "
6.0 ..	Economics of Transport ...	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	241	" "
6.0 ..	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN ...	61	" "
6.0 ..	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111	" "
7.0 ..	Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN ...	11	" "
7.0 ..	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	114	" "
7.0 ..	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	" "
7.0 ..	British Constitution ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
7.0 ..	Commercial Railway Economics	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	249	" "
7.0 ..	Europe, Mediterranean and Near East ...	Sir H. MACKINDER	92	17th Feb.
8.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Dr. GREGORY ...	15(b)	13th Jan.
8.0 ..	Theory of Public Finance ...	Dr. DALTON ...	167	" "
Wednesday:				
10.0 a.m.	Political and Social Theory ...	Mr. LASKI ...	172	14th Jan.
10.0 ..	Commercial Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
10.0 ..	Statistical Method (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	11th Feb.
10.0 ..	Europe, Mediterranean and Near East ...	Sir H. MACKINDER	92	18th "
11.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Dr. GREGORY ...	15(b)	14th Jan.
11.0 ..	Trade of Europe ...	Mr. FORRESTER and Baron MEYENDORFF	42	" "
11.0 ..	Commercial Geography (Class)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
11.0 ..	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111	" "
11.0 ..	Public Administration ...	THE DIRECTOR ...	168	" "
11.0 ..	Statistical Method ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Wednesday : (continued) :				
11.0 a.m.	Social Philosophy and Psychology ...	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	221	14th Jan.
11.30 ..	English Property Law ...	Prof. JENKS... ..	145	" "
12.0 noon	Currency and Banking... ..	Miss TAPPAN ...	11	" "
12.0 ..	Statistical Method (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	11th Feb.
12.0 ..	Business Organisation ...	Prof. DICKSEE ...	3	14th Jan.
12.0 ..	Social Philosophy and Psychology (Class) ...	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	221	" "
12.0 noon	Trade of Europe (Class) ...	Mr. FORRESTER ...	42	" "
12.0 ..	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	114	" "
12.0 ..	Seminar for Social Science Certificate Students (one year)	Miss ECKHARD ...	210	" "
12.0 ..	British Constitution ...	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
12.30 p.m.	English Property Law (Class)...	Prof. JENKS ...	145	" "
2.30 ..	Psychology of Primitive Peoples	Prof. SELIGMAN ...	84	21st "
5.0 ..	English as a Foreign Language (Elementary) ...	Mr. POOLE ...	73	14th "
5.0 ..	Determination of Wages ...	Mr. ROWE ...	64	" "
5.0 ..	European Diplomacy ...	Mr. ROBINSON ...	122	" "
5.0 ..	History of Political Ideas ...	Mr. LASKI ...	176	" "
5.0 ..	L'enseignement en France ...	Prof. VAUCHER ...	181	" "
5.0 ..	Government of French Colonies	Prof. VAUCHER ...	182	11th Feb.
5.30 ..	Industrial Psychology ...	Dr. MYERS and others	161	14th Jan.
6.0 ..	Business Organisation ...	Prof. DICKSEE ...	3	" "
6.0 ..	Organisation of Public Utilities	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	46	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
6.0 ..	Economic Position of the Great Powers... ..	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115	" "
6.0 ..	Ships in Relation to their Work	Sir WESTCOTTABELL	244	11th Feb.
6.0 ..	Rate Making in Practice ...	Mr. BURTT ...	254	14th Jan.
6.0 ..	Detailed Geography of N. America ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	99	" "
6.15 ..	Mediaeval Trade Seminar ...	Dr. POWER ...	126	" "
7.0 ..	Detailed Geography of N. America ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	99	" "
7.0 ..	Statistical Method (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232	11th Feb.
7.0 ..	Greek Ethical Theories... ..	Dr. GINSBERG ...	225	14th Jan.
7.0 ..	Modern English Literature ...	Dr. REED ...	71	" "
7.0 ..	Elements of Industrial Organisation ...	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	31	18th Feb.
7.0 ..	Banking and Finance ...	Dr. GREGORY ...	15(b)	14th Jan.
7.0 ..	Control Systems in Railway Working ...	Mr. BURTT ...	256	" "
7.0 ..	Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions ...	Prof. KNOWLES ...	113	" "
7.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
7.15 ..	Political Position of the Great Powers... ..	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Thursday :				
10.0 a.m.	Accounts I.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	15th Jan.
10.0 ..	Elements of Commercial Law	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
10.0 ..	Theory of Public Finance ...	Dr. DALTON ...	167	" "
11.0 ..	Accounts I. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	22nd "
11.0 ..	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	15th "
11.0 ..	Economic Position of the Great Powers	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115	" "
11.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method ...	Prof. WOLF... ..	155	" "
11.0 ..	English Constitutional Law ...	Prof. JENKS... ..	140	" "
11.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	220	" "
12.0 noon	" " " (Class)	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	220	" "
12.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method (Class)	Prof. WOLF... ..	155	" "
12.0 ..	English Constitutional Law (Class)	Prof. JENKS... ..	140	" "
12.0 ..	British Foreign Trade ...	Mrs. BURNS ...	30	" "
12.0 ..	Organisation of Transport ...	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	240	" "
12.0 ..	Trade of America ...	Prof. SARGENT ...	43	" "
2.0 p.m.	German (Advanced) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	" "
2.30 ..	Psychology of Primitive Peoples	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	84	" "
3.0 ..	German (Intermediate) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF... ..	—	" "
3.0 ..	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	100	" "
3.30 ..	Psychology of Primitive Peoples (Class)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	84	" "
4.0 ..	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	100	" "
5.0 ..	History of Currency & Banking	Dr. GREGORY ...	13	" "
5.0 ..	Structure and Localisation of Industry	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	34	" "
5.0 ..	Modern European History ...	Dr. POWER... ..	110	" "
5.0 ..	The British Empire ...	Prof. BAKER ...	184	" "
5.0 ..	English as a Foreign Language (Advanced)	Mr. POOLE ...	74	" "
5.30 ..	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL ...	125	" "
5.30 ..	Economic Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	95	" "
6.0 ..	General Statistics (a)	Prof. BOWLEY ...	233 (a)	" "
6.0 ..	General Statistics (b)	Mr. RHODES ...	233 (b)	19th Feb.
6.0 ..	Costing	Mr. POLWARTH ...	4	15th Jan.
6.0 ..	Accounts I.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	" "
6.0 ..	Law Relating to Public Services	Mr. KEEN ...	143	" "
6.0 ..	Economic History of Western Europe... ..	Dr. POWER... ..	121	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of English Law ...	Prof. JENKS... ..	146	" "
6.0 ..	Conveyancing	Mr. HURST... ..	150	" "
6.0 ..	Elements of Commercial Law ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
6.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Method ...	Prof. WOLF... ..	155	" "
6.0 ..	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT ...	38	" "
6.0 ..	Banking (Class)	Dr. GREGORY ...	18	22nd "
6.0 ..	Railway Statistics	Mr. SHERRINGTON	247	15th "
6.30 ..	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL ...	125	" "
6.30 ..	Geography, B.A. (Inter.) ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	" "
7.0 ..	Costing (Class)	Mr. POLWARTH ...	4	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Thursday : (continued) :				
7.0 p.m.	German (Intermediate) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	15th Jan.
7.0 ..	Law of Contract... ..	Mr. HUGHES PARRY	144(a)	" "
7.0 ..	Banking in British Dominions	Dr. GREGORY ...	16	" "
7.0 ..	Accounts I. (Class) ...	Mr. DE PAULA ...	1	22nd "
7.0 ..	Logic and Scientific Methods (Class)	Prof. WOLF ...	155	15th "
7.0 ..	Organisation of Transport ...	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	240	" "
7.0 ..	Historical Geography of British Isles	Mr. ROBINSON ...	102	" "
7.45 ..	Raw Materials	Mr. RODWELL JONES	37	" "
8.0 ..	Law of Contract (Class) ...	Mr. HUGHES PARRY	144(a)	" "
8.0 ..	German (Elementary) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	" "
Friday :				
10.0 a.m.	Elements of Economics ...	Dr. DALTON ...	60	16th Jan.
10.0 ..	Accounts II.	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2(b)	" "
10.0 ..	Accounts II.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	2(c)	" "
11.0 ..	Accounts II. (Class) ...	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2(b)	23rd "
11.0 ..	Accounts II. (Class) ...	Mr. DE PAULA ...	2(c)	" "
11.0 ..	Seminar for Social Science Certificate Students, 2nd year ...	Miss CHRISTIE and Mr. LLOYD ...	211	16th "
11.0 ..	Modern European History ...	Dr. POWER ...	110	" "
11.0 ..	Primitive Culture and Mythology	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	86	" "
11.0 ..	Representative Works of the Greater English Writers ...	Dr. REED ...	72	" "
11.0 ..	Seminar for Social Science Diploma Students... ..	Mr. LLOYD and Miss CHRISTIE ...	209	" "
11.0 ..	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT ...	38	" "
11.0 ..	Elements of Industrial Organisation	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	31	20th Feb.
11.0 ..	Sociology Class	Dr. GINSBERG ...	226	16th Jan.
11.0 ..	Elements of Economics (Class)	Dr. DALTON ...	60	" "
11.0 ..	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	94	" "
11.0 ..	Economic Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	95	" "
12.0 noon	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117	" "
12.0 ..	British Constitution	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165	" "
12.0 ..	Primitive Culture and Mythology (Class)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	86	" "
12.0 ..	Historical Geography of British Isles	Sir H. MACKINDER	102	" "
2.0 p.m.	French (Advanced)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
2.0 ..	Primitive Psychology (Seminar)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	88	" "
3.0 ..	Social Developments from 1760	Mr. TAWNEY ...	205	" "
3.0 ..	Primitive Psychology (Seminar)	Dr. MALINOWSKI ...	88	" "
3.0 ..	Map Class in Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	97	" "
3.0 ..	French (Intermediate) ...	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
5.0 ..	Indian Finance	Dr. SLATER ...	48	" "
5.0 ..	Industrial Law	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Friday : (continued) :				
5.0 p.m.	Central Government of the United Kingdom	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	173	16th Jan.
5.0 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
6.0 ..	Commercial Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
6.0 ..	Economic Geography Seminar..	Prof. SARGENT ...	106	" "
6.0 ..	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117	" "
6.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary ...	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
6.0 ..	Economic History from 1485 ...	Mr. TAWNEY ...	118	" "
6.0 ..	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
6.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions	Dr. GINSBERG ...	220	" "
6.0 ..	Local Government	Mr. SMELLIE ...	183	" "
6.0 ..	Industrial Law (Class)	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "
6.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Pt. I.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	132	" "
6.0 ..	Public Administration	THE DIRECTOR ...	168	" "
6.0 ..	Constitutional Law	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
6.30 ..	Accounts II.	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2(b)	" "
6.30 ..	Accounts II.	Mr. DE PAULA ...	2(c)	" "
6.30 ..	Operating Railway Economics...	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	250	" "
7.0 ..	Commercial Geography (Class)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
7.0 ..	Comparative Social Institutions (Class)	Dr. GINSBERG ...	220	" "
7.0 ..	Mercantile Law, Pt. I. (Class)...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	132	" "
7.0 ..	Constitutional Law (Class) ...	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
7.0 ..	Mathematics—Elementary ...	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
7.0 ..	Public Administration (Class)...	THE DIRECTOR ...	168	" "
7.0 ..	Comparative Government ...	Mr. MARTIN ...	186	" "
7.0 ..	French (Intermediate)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
7.30 ..	Accounts II. (Class)	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2(b)	23rd "
7.30 ..	Accounts II. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA ...	2(c)	" "
8.0 ..	German (Advanced)	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	16th "
Saturday :				
10.0 a.m.	Map Class in Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	98	17th Jan.

GENERAL TIME-TABLE OF
LECTURES, CLASSES, AND SEMINARS,
1924-25.

SUMMER TERM.

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of Beginning.
Monday :				
10.0 a.m.	Mathematics (Elementary) ...	Mr. RHODES	231	27th Apr.
10.0 "	Constitutions of the Great Powers ...	Mr. LASKI ...	123	" "
11.0 "	Mathematics (Elementary) ...	Mr. RHODES	231	" "
11.0 "	Logic (Senior Class) ...	Prof. WOLF...	156	" "
11.0 "	Comparative Government ...	Mr. MARTIN	186	" "
11.0 "	Social Philosophy ...	Miss CHRISTIE	202	" "
12.0 noon	Elements of Commercial Law	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
12.0 "	Social Philosophy (Class) ...	Miss CHRISTIE	202	" "
3.0 p.m.	French (Advanced) ...	Mrs. EARLE...	—	" "
3.0 "	Local Government ...	Mr. SMELLIE	183	" "
5.0 "	English as a Foreign Language (Elementary) ...	Mr. POOLE ...	73	" "
5.0 "	Physiology ...	Prof. CULLIS	206	" "
5.0 "	French Social Thought ...	Mr. LASKI ...	177	" "
5.0 "	English Composition [every 3rd week] ...	Dr. REED ...	70	" "
5.0 "	English Composition (Class) [every 3rd week] ...	Dr. REED ...	70	11th May
5.30 "	Code Civil ...	M. ALLEMÈS	149	27th Apr.
6.0 "	Advanced Statistics ...	Prof. BOWLEY	234	" "
6.0 "	Economics Class ...	Mrs. BURNS	66	" "
6.0 "	Logic (Senior Course) ...	Prof. WOLF...	156	" "
6.0 "	Advanced Mathematics... ..	Mr. RHODES	236	" "
6.0 "	Elements of Commercial Law...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
6.0 "	French Public Administration...	Prof. VAUCHER	180	" "
6.0 "	Elements of Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN	10	" "
6.0 "	Advanced Constitutional Law	Prof. MORGAN	151	" "
6.30 "	Code Civil (Class) ...	M. ALLEMÈS	149	" "
7.0 "	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
7.0 "	Industrial Organisation, Part II.	Mr. ROWE ...	33	" "
7.0 "	French (Advanced) ...	Mrs. EARLE...	—	" "
7.0 "	Advanced Constitutional Law (Class) ...	Prof. MORGAN	151	" "
7.0 "	International Law (War and Neutrality) ...	Mr. MCNAIR	142	" "
8.0 "	International Law (War and Neutrality) (Class) ...	Mr. MCNAIR	142	" "
8.0 "	French (Intermediate) ...	Mrs. EARLE...	—	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Tuesday :				
10.0 a.m.	Financing of Industry ...	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	36	28th Apr.
10.0 "	Problems of Modern Industry...	Mr. LLOYD	201	" "
10.0 "	Political Position of Great Powers	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116	" "
10.0 "	Industrial Organisation (Part II.) ...	Mr. ROWE ...	33	" "
11.0 "	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
11.0 "	Trade of Europe... ..	Baron MEYENDORFF & Prof. SARGENT	42	" "
11.0 "	Stock Exchange ...	Dr. GREGORY	12	" "
11.0 "	General Statistics ...	Mr. RHODES	233(b)	" "
11.0 "	Elements of Currency and Banking ...	Miss TAPPAN	10	" "
12.0 noon	Economic Development of Overseas Dominions ...	Prof. KNOWLES	113	" "
12.0 "	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN	61	" "
12.0 "	General Regional Geography...	Mrs. ORMSBY	93	" "
2.0 p.m.	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER	120	" "
2.30 "	Foreign Trade Class (B. Com.)	Prof. SARGENT	39	" "
3.0 "	Local Government (Class) [alternate weeks]	Mr. SMELLIE	183	" "
3.0 "	Banking Class ...	Dr. GREGORY	18	" "
3.0 "	Australian Aborigines ...	Dr. MALINOWSKI	87	12th May
3.0 "	International Law (Peace)	Mr. MCNAIR	141	28th Apr.
3.0 "	Seminar for Social Science Diploma Students ...	Miss CHRISTIE and Mr. LLOYD	209	" "
3.30 "	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN	62	" "
4.0 "	German (Elementary) ...	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	" "
4.0 "	International Law (Peace) [Class] ...	Mr. MCNAIR	141	" "
4.0 "	Economic and Social History of Tudor England ...	Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER	120	" "
4.0 "	Australian Aborigines (Class)...	Dr. MALINOWSKI	87	12th May
5.0 "	Maritime Law ...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	136	28th Apr.
5.0 "	Class for Welfare Students (alternate weeks)	Miss KELLY	207	" "
5.0 "	Regional Geography ...	Mrs. ORMSBY & Mr. RODWELL JONES...	92(a)	" "
5.0 "	Industrial Psychology and Physiology ...	Dr. MYERS...	160	" "
5.0 "	Marxism in Russia ...	Baron MEYENDORF	192	" "
6.0 "	Statistical Method ...	Prof. BOWLEY	232	" "
6.0 "	Economics of Transport ...	Mr. STEPHENSON	241	" "
6.0 "	Principles of Economics ...	Prof. CANNAN	61	" "
6.0 "	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES	111	" "
7.0 "	Stock Exchange ...	Dr. GREGORY	12	" "
7.0 "	General Regional Geography...	Mrs. ORMSBY	93	" "
7.0 "	Geography (B.A. Inter.) ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
7.0 "	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES	114	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Wednesday :				
10.0 a.m.	The Family	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224	29th Apr.
10.0 "	Statistical Method (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY	232	" "
10.0 "	Commercial Geography ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
11.0 "	Commercial Geography (Class) ...	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
11.0 "	Trade of Europe... ..	Baron MEYENDORFF & Prof. SARGENT	42	" "
11.0 "	The Family (Class)	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224	" "
11.0 "	Growth of English Industry ...	Prof. KNOWLES	111	" "
11.0 "	Statistical Method	Prof. BOWLEY	232	" "
11.30 "	English Property Law	Prof. JENKS...	145	" "
12.0 noon	Seminar for Social Science Certificate Students (one year) ...	Miss ECKHARD	210	" "
12.0 "	Statistical Method (Class) ...	Prof. BOWLEY	232	" "
12.0 "	Commerce and Colonisation ...	Prof. KNOWLES	114	" "
12.30 p.m.	English Property Law (Class)...	Prof. JENKS	145	" "
3.0 "	Australian Aborigines	Dr. MALINOWSKI	87	20th May.
4.0 "	Useful Arts of Primitive Peoples	Mr. JOYCE	83	29th Apr.
5.0 "	English as a Foreign Language (Elementary)	Mr. POOLE	73	" "
5.0 "	Recent Monetary History	Dr. GREGORY	17	" "
5.0 "	History of Political Ideas	Mr. LASKI	176	" "
5.30 "	Industrial Psychology	Dr. MYERS & others	161	" "
6.0 "	British Foreign Trade	Mrs. BURNS	30	" "
6.0 "	Economic Position of the Great Powers... ..	Prof. KNOWLES	115	" "
6.0 "	General Regional Geography ...	Mrs. ORMSBY	93	" "
6.0 "	Detailed Geography of North America	Mr. RODWELL JONES	99	" "
6.0 "	Financing of Industry	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	36	" "
6.15 "	Mediaeval Trade Seminar	Dr. POWER...	126	" "
7.0 "	Elements of Industrial Organisation	Mrs. ANSTEY	31	" "
7.0 "	Detailed Geography of North America	Mr. RODWELL JONES	99	" "
7.0 "	Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions	Prof. KNOWLES	113	" "
7.0 "	Modern English Literature	Dr. REED	71	" "
7.0 "	Statistical Method (Class)	Prof. BOWLEY	232	" "
7.15 "	Political Position of the Great Powers... ..	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116	" "
Thursday :				
10.0 a.m.	The Family	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224	30th Apr.
10.0 "	Accounts I.	Mr. DE PAULA	1	" "
10.0 "	Elements of Commercial Law...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
11.0 "	Economic Position of the Great Powers... ..	Prof. KNOWLES	115	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course.	Date of beginning.
Thursday : (continued) :				
11.0 a.m.	Logic and Scientific Method ...	Prof. WOLF...	155	30th Apr.
11.0 "	English Constitutional Law ...	Prof. JENKS...	140	" "
11.0 "	Geography (B.A. Inter.)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
11.0 "	Accounts I. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA	1	7th May
12.0 noon	Logic and Scientific Method (Class)	Prof. WOLF...	155	30th Apr.
12.0 "	English Constitutional Law ...	Prof. JENKS...	140	" "
12.0 "	Foreign Exchanges	Dr. GREGORY	14	" "
12.0 "	Social Rights and Duties	Prof. WESTERMARCK	223	" "
12.0 "	Organisation of Transport	Mr. STEPHENSON	240	" "
12.0 "	Trade of America	Prof. SARGENT	43	" "
2.0 p.m.	Sociology Seminar	Prof. WESTERMARCK	227	" "
2.0 "	German (Advanced)	Mr. HALTENHOFF	—	" "
2.30 "	Psychology of Primitive Peoples	Dr. MALINOWSKI	84	7th May
3.0 "	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY	100	30th Apr.
3.0 "	German (Elementary)	Mr. HALTENHOFF	—	" "
3.30 "	Psychology of Primitive Peoples (Class)	Dr. MALINOWSKI	84	7th May
4.0 "	Detailed Geography of Europe	Mrs. ORMSBY	100	30th Apr.
5.0 "	English as a Foreign Language (Advanced)	Mr. POOLE	74	" "
5.0 "	History of Currency and Banking	Dr. GREGORY	13	" "
5.0 "	Modern European History	Dr. POWER	110	" "
5.0 "	The British Empire	Prof. BAKER	184	" "
5.30 "	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL	125	" "
5.30 "	Economic Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	95	" "
6.0 "	Accounts I.	Mr. DE PAULA	1	" "
6.0 "	General Statistics	Mr. RHODES...	233(b)	" "
6.0 "	Economic History of Western Europe... ..	Dr. POWER	121	" "
6.0 "	Elements of English Law	Prof. JENKS	146	" "
6.0 "	Conveyancing	Mr. HURST	150	" "
6.0 "	Costing	Prof. DICKSEE	4	" "
6.0 "	Banking Class	Dr. GREGORY	18	" "
6.0 "	Logic and Scientific Method ...	Prof. WOLF	155	" "
6.0 "	Elements of Commercial Law...	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	134	" "
6.0 "	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT	38	" "
6.0 "	Railway Statistics Class, B. Com.	Mr. STEPHENSON	248	" "
6.30 "	Mediaeval Famine Records Seminar	Dr. HALL	125	" "
6.30 "	Geography (B.A. Intermediate)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
7.0 "	Logic and Scientific Method (Class)	Prof. WOLF	155	" "
7.0 "	Geographical Factor in History	Mr. ROBINSON	103	" "
7.0 "	Organisation of Transport	Mr. STEPHENSON	240	" "
7.0 "	Foreign Exchanges	Dr. GREGORY	14	" "
7.0 "	Accounts I. (Class)	Mr. DE PAULA	1	7th May
7.0 "	German (Intermediate)	Mr. HALTENHOFF	—	30th Apr.
8.0 "	German (Elementary)	Mr. HALTENHOFF	—	" "

Time.	Short Title.	Lecturer.	No. of Course	Date of beginning.
Friday :				
10.0 a.m.	Accounts II.	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	1st May
11.0 "	Accounts II. (Class)	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	8th "
11.0 "	Elements of Industrial Organisation	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	31	1st "
11.0 "	Economic Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	95	" "
11.0 "	Modern European History	Dr. POWER ...	110	" "
11.0 "	Seminar for Social Science Certificate Students (2nd year)	Mr. LLOYD and Miss CHRISTIE ...	211	" "
11.0 "	Representative Works of the Greater English Writers	Dr. REED ...	72	" "
11.0 "	Sociology Class	Dr. GINSBERG ...	226	" "
11.0 "	International Trade	Prof. SARGENT ...	38	" "
11.0 "	Geography (B.A. Intermediate)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	94	" "
12.0 noon	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117	" "
12.0 "	General Regional Geography	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	93	" "
12.0 "	Geographical Factor in History	Sir H. MACKINDER	103	" "
2.0 p.m.	French (Advanced)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
2.0 "	Social Rights and Duties	Prof. WESTERMARCK	223	" "
3.0 "	Social Rights and Duties (Class)	Prof. WESTERMARCK	223	" "
3.0 "	Social Developments from 1760	Mr. TAWNEY ...	205	" "
3.0 "	Map Class in Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	97	" "
3.0 "	French (Intermediate)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
5.0 "	Four Critics of Democracy	Mr. SMELLIE ...	185	" "
5.0 "	Machinery of Parliament	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	174	" "
5.0 "	Industrial Law	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "
5.0 "	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
6.0 "	Commercial Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
6.0 "	Economic Geography Seminar	Prof. SARGENT ...	106	" "
6.0 "	Economic Theory (Special Class)	Prof. CANNAN ...	62	" "
6.0 "	Mercantile Law, Part I.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	132	" "
6.0 "	Economic History from 1485	Mr. TAWNEY ...	118	" "
6.0 "	Industrial Law (Class)	Sir H. SLESSER ...	130	" "
6.0 "	Development of Industry and Commerce	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117	" "
6.0 "	Mathematics (Elementary)	Mr. RHODES ...	231	" "
6.0 "	Constitutional Law	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
6.30 "	Accounts II	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	" "
7.0 "	Commercial Geography (Class)	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90	" "
7.0 "	Mathematics (Elementary)	Dr. RHODES ...	231	" "
7.0 "	Comparative Government	Mr. MARTIN ...	186	" "
7.0 "	Mercantile Law, Part I. (Class)	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	132	" "
7.0 "	Constitutional Law (Class)	Prof. MORGAN ...	139	" "
7.0 "	French (Intermediate)	Mrs. EARLE ...	—	" "
7.30 "	Accounts II. (Class)	Prof. DICKSEE ...	2	8th "
8.0 "	German (Advanced)	Mr. HALTENHOFF...	—	1st "
Saturday :				
10.0 a.m.	Map Class in Geography	Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY	98	9th May

INFORMATION RELATING TO DEGREE AND
DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS FOR INTERNAL
STUDENTS.

1924-25.

B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate (Special and General).

Entry closes 1st May, 1925.
Examination begins 13th July, 1925.

B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.

Entry closes 21st March, 1925.
Examination begins... .. 15th June, 1925.

B.Com. Intermediate.

NOVEMBER EXAMINATION.

Entry closes 8th Oct., 1924.
Examination begins... .. 24th Nov., 1924.

JUNE EXAMINATION.

Entry closes 30th April, 1925.
Examination begins... .. 29th June, 1925.

B.Com. Final (Part I.).

Entry closes 14th March, 1925.
Examination begins... .. 15th June, 1925.

B.Com. Final (Part II.).

Entry closes 14th March, 1925.
Examination begins... .. 18th June, 1925.

LL.B. Intermediate (Special).

Dates to be announced.

LL. B. Intermediate (General).

Entry closes 1st Sept., 1925.
 Examination begins... .. 28th Sept., 1925.

LL.B. Final (Pass and Honours)

Entry closes 12th March, 1925.
 Examination begins 6th July, 1925.

B.A. Intermediate (General)

Entry closes 17th April, 1925.
 Examination begins 6th July, 1925.

B.A. Final.

Entry closes 7th March, 1925.
 Examination begins... .. 15th June, 1925.*

Diploma for Journalism.

Entry closes 15th May, 1925.
 Examination begins... .. 6th July, 1925.

Academic Diploma in Geography.

Entry closes 15th May, 1925.
 Examination begins... .. 6th July, 1925.

Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Science.

Entry closes 25th May, 1925.
 Examination begins... .. 6th July, 1925.

Academic Diploma in Psychology.

Entry Closes 25th May, 1925.
 Examination begins 6th July, 1925

Entry forms for the above examinations should be obtained from the office about three weeks before the closing date. After completion by the student of the appropriate section the form should be returned to the office for the Secretary's signature and subsequently reclaimed, as a student is responsible for the despatch of the form to the University.

*Except the B.A. Honours Examination in History which begins on 1st July, 1925.

DETAILED LIST
 OF
LECTURES, CLASSES AND SEMINARS.

SESSION 1924-25.

The Lectures, Classes, and Seminars are given in the following divisions:—

PUBLIC LECTURES - - - - -	pp. 66 and 67
ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS METHODS - - - - -	pp. 68—71
BANKING AND CURRENCY - - - - -	pp. 72—75
COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY - - - - -	pp. 76—83
ECONOMICS - - - - -	pp. 84—86
ENGLISH - - - - -	pp. 87 and 88
ETHNOLOGY - - - - -	pp. 89—92
GEOGRAPHY - - - - -	pp. 93—98
HISTORY - - - - -	pp. 99—109
LAW - - - - -	pp. 110—121
LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY - - - - -	pp. 122—124
POLITICS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - - - - -	pp. 125—133
SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION - - - - -	pp. 134—136
SOCIOLOGY - - - - -	pp. 137—139
STATISTICS - - - - -	pp. 140—142
TRANSPORT - - - - -	pp. 143—149
MODERN LANGUAGES - - - - -	pp. 150 and 151

SESSION 1924-25.

PUBLIC LECTURES.*Open to the Public without fee or ticket.*

The Study of International Politics. An inaugural lecture by PHILIP NOEL BAKER, M.A., Sir Ernest Cassel, Professor of International Relations in the University of London, on **Tuesday, 7th October, 1924**, at 5.30 p.m. The Chair will be taken by THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD.

The Place of Industrial Law in English Jurisprudence. A lecture by The Rt. Hon. Sir HENRY SLESSER, K.C., H.M. Solicitor-General, on **Friday, 10th October, 1924**, at 5 p.m. The Chair will be taken by MR. JUSTICE SANKEY.

Sources of the Law. An inaugural lecture by EDWARD JENKS, M.A., D.C.L., Professor of English Law in the University of London, on **Wednesday, 15th October, 1924**, at 5.30 p.m. The Chair will be taken by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of London.

The Principles of Design. Eight lectures at 5 p.m. on **Wednesdays** in the Lent Term, arranged in co-operation with the Design and Industries Association.

1.—**Introductory Lecture**, by B. J. FLETCHER, Director of the Municipal Art School, Birmingham, on **14th January, 1925**.

2.—**The Principles of Design as applied to Buildings**, by W. H. ANSELL, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E., on **21st January, 1925**.

3.—**The Principles of Design as applied to Textiles**, by a lecturer to be announced later, on **28th January, 1925**.

4.—**The Principles of Design as applied to Furniture**, by H. P. SHAPLAND, A.R.I.B.A., editor of the "Cabinet Maker," on **4th February, 1925**.

5.—**The Principles of Design as applied to Pots and Pans**, by JOHN ADAMS, late of the Pretoria School of Art, and now attached to Messrs. Carter, Stabler and Adams, Poole Pottery, Poole, on **11th February, 1925**.

6.—**The Principles of Design as applied to Books and Printing**, by JOSEPH THORP, Printing Consultant, on **18th February, 1925**.

7.—**The Principles of Design as applied to our Homes**, by C. H. COLLINS BAKER, Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, on **25th February, 1925**.

8.—**The Principles of Design as applied to our Cities and Towns**, by FRANK PICK, on **4th March, 1925**.

N.B.—Details of public lectures to be given under the University of London Scheme for Advanced Lectures will be announced later.

ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS METHODS.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

- 1.—y, z and A.—Accounts of Traders and Companies (Part I.),** a sessional course of lectures by Mr. DE PAULA, on Thursdays, at 10 a.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture, except the first in each term.

[For B.Com. Intermediate and B.Sc.(Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Lectures with class: Sessional, £5 12 6d.; Terminal, £2 5s.
Lectures only: „ £3 15s.; „ £1 10s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures, with class, will be given on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—Lectures with class: Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.
Lectures only: „ £2 10s.; „ £1.

Syllabus. M.T. General introduction as to the nature, objects and utility of book-keeping. The nature of double-entry bookkeeping described and distinguished from single-entry. The distinction between capital and revenue, both as regards receipts and expenditure. Ledgers and books of first entry. Bills of exchange. The distinction between “fixed” and “floating” assets. The trial balance. Balance sheets. Trading and profit and loss accounts.

L.T. The application of the principle of the trial balance to each of a series of ledgers. Various methods of sectional balancing described, and the relative advantages of each explained. Check figures. Branch accounts: their organisation and control from headquarters. Departmental accounts. Foreign currencies. Safeguards against fraud in accounts. Tabular bookkeeping.

S.T. Joint stock companies' accounts. Outline of the constitution of joint stock companies. Procedure during various stages of a company's career. Opening entries; issue of capital; acquisition of properties. Calls. Transfers. Forfeiture of shares. Payment of dividends. Conversions. Reduction of capital, etc. Accounts of partners.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dicksee's *ABC of Bookkeeping; Bookkeeping for Accountant Students; Bookkeeping for Company Secretaries.*

- 2.—z and A.—Accounts of Traders and Companies (Part II.),** a course of twenty-six lectures by Professor DICKSEE and Mr. DE PAULA, on Fridays, at 10 a.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture, except the first in each term.

[For B.Sc.(Econ.) Final (special subject) Sections (a), (c) and (d) below, and B.Com., Groups A to H, Sections (a), (b) and (d) below.]

Fee:—Lectures with class:—
Sessional, £4 15s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £2 5s.; S.T., £1 2s. 6d.
Lectures only:—
Sessional, £3 5s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 15s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures, with class, will be given on Fridays, at 6.30 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—Lectures with class:—
Sessional, £3; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 15s.
Lectures only:—
Sessional, £2 3s. 4d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1; S.T., 10s.

- (a) M.T. Ten lectures by Professor DICKSEE.

Syllabus. The double account system described and compared with the single-account system: its suitability to various classes of undertakings discussed. Reserve funds and reserves: their nature and object. The investment of reserve funds. Secret reserves. Sinking funds: their nature, object, and operation. The depreciation of wasting assets: its nature and the various means by which it may be provided for. Goodwill: its nature and treatment in accounts. Profits: the various meanings attached to the term, and the method of arriving at true profits explained. Income tax; general outline of income tax law. Income tax returns and assessments; the treatment of income tax in accounts.

- either (b) L.T. Ten lectures by Professor DICKSEE.

Syllabus. Consignment accounts. Exportation and importation. Foreign currencies: their fluctuation in value, its causes and effect. The accounts of foreign branches, and the treatment of fluctuating currencies therein. Balance sheets and revenue accounts: their various forms and uses. Systems of organisation and internal check. Prevention of fraud. Modern systems of bookkeeping. The slip system, the card system, the loose-leaf system: their application to both ledgers and books of first entry; their advantages and drawbacks.

- or (c) L.T. Ten lectures by Mr. DE PAULA.

Syllabus. Stock accounts. Stores accounts. Cost accounts. Public accounts. Local authorities' accounts. Hire-purchase agreements. The interpretation of accounts. Preparation for audit and functions of auditors. The nature and utility of periodical returns.

- (d) S.T. Six lectures by Professor DICKSEE.

Syllabus. Executorship and trust accounts. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounts. Liquidation accounts. Reconstruction of companies.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dicksee, *Advanced Accounting; Depreciation, Reserves and Reserve Funds; Auditing; The Fundamentals of Accountancy, Part II.*; Dicksee and Tillyard, *Goodwill, and its Treatment in Accounts.*

- 3.—z and A.—Business Organisation,** a course of twenty lectures by Professor DICKSEE, on Wednesdays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

[For B.Sc.(Econ.) Final (special subject) and B.Com. Groups A and D.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Wednesdays at 6 p.m., beginning 8th October.

Fee:—For the Course, £1 6s. 8d.; Terminal, 16s.

[con d.]

Syllabus. M.T.—The basis of business organisation. The constitution of business houses. The genesis of business enterprise. The financial basis of business undertakings. The elements of finance. Cycles of trade. Business statistics. The organisation of control and responsibility. The connection between records and results. The remuneration of employees. Promotions and pensions. Markets and exchanges.

L.T.—Import and export. Salesmanship. Advertising. The science of buying. Credit operations. Methods of collecting. Co-operation, profit-sharing, and industrial co-partnership, and their bearing upon efficiency. Speculation and its relation to legitimate business. Insurance. The organisation of expanding, contracting, stationary and temporary (or emergency) undertakings. Public regulation and control of business.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dicksee, *Business Organisation* (Longmans); Dicksee, *Business Methods and the War* (Cambridge University Press); Dicksee and Blain, *Office Organisation and Management* (Pitmans).

4.—z.—**Costing**, a course of twenty-five lectures by Mr. POLWARTH and Professor DICKSEE, on Thursdays at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January and S.T. 30th April.

A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture, in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms only.

[For B.Com., Groups D. and G.]

Fee:—For the complete course, £3 2s. 6d.

(a) **M.T.** Elements of Costing Practice, ten lectures and classes, by Mr. POLWARTH.

Fee:—£1 10s.

Syllabus. Cost Accounts; their purpose, classification and construction; Production, Service, Maintenance and Administrative Departments: classification functions and records. Cost Symbol schemes and Order Numbers; their purpose and construction. Classification and arrangement of Financial Accounts to facilitate the preparation and the financial proof of the Cost Accounts. Technical Records of Production and Service Departments; their purpose and construction. Labour; Records and Methods of payment, and allocation of expenditure. Material (Purchased and Produced Manufacturing Material, Stores and Maintenance Material); Records of Storage and Control, and the valuation and allocation of material consumed. Works and Office Oncost Charges; Records, classification, allocation and distribution. Capital Expenditure, Major and Minor Repairs (Records and Control). Registers and classification of Plant and Equipment, etc., and Depreciation. Cost General Ledger in relation to:—Internal control of Cost Records; Valuation of Stocks of Produced Material and of Work in Progress; Cost and Selling price records of Finished Work sold, and the preparation of a Manufacturing Profit and Loss Account based upon the Cost and Financial Accounts.

(b) **L.T.** Costing Practice in Typical Industries, ten lectures and classes, by Mr. POLWARTH.

Fee:—£1 10s.

Syllabus. General Survey of the requirements of various industries. Illustrations of Process, Operation, Output, Job and Contract Costs applied to various industries. Cost Practice in Steel Works and allied manipulative trades. Foundries, Engineering Works, Mining, Printing Works, Chemical Works (including bye-products) and Building and allied Trades. Illustrations of the preparation of Cost Statistics for Administrative purposes.

(c) **S.T.** Costing and its Application, five lectures by Professor DICKSEE.

Fee:—12s. 6d.

Syllabus. The objects of costing, and its relation to efficiency. The principles of costing, and their application. Cost units and their uses. Office machinery. Efficiency, what it is, and how it should be sought

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Sections (a) and (b) above:—Hawkins, *Cost Accounts*, Church, *Production Factors*; Cathles, *The Principles of Costing*; Dicksee, *Fundamentals of Manufacturing Costs*; Garcke & Fells, *Factory Accounts*. Section (c) above: Dicksee, *Fundamentals of Manufacturing Costs*; *Office Machinery and Appliances*; *The True Basis of Efficiency*; Casson, *Factory Efficiency*; Taylor, *Principles of Scientific Management*; Emerson, *Efficiency and Twelve Principles of Efficiency*; Gilbreth, *Applied Motion Study and Fatigue Study*; Boyd Fisher, *Industrial Loyalty*.

5.—A Special Revision Class for students attending Course 1 [Accounts of Traders and Companies (Part I.)] will be held if required at a time to be arranged.

6.—z.—**Foreign Accounting**, classes by Professor DICKSEE, for students taking Group C, in the Final B.Com., at a time to be arranged.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following course:—

No. 257.—Railway Accounts.

BANKING AND CURRENCY.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

- 10.—y.**—Elements of Currency, Banking and International Exchange, a course of fourteen lectures by Miss TAPPAN, on Tuesdays, at 11 a.m., in the Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 17th February, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate, B.Com. Intermediate (S.T. only) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—£1 15s.

- ¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning 16th February.

Fee:—£1 3s. 4d.

Syllabus. PART I.—The principles governing the existence and distribution of international trade. Statistical problems in the measurement of international trade. The organization and operation of international markets. The balancing of international indebtedness. The Foreign Exchanges.

PART II.—The functions of currency and the service of (a) money and (b) credit in their performance. The standard in a currency system and its relation to commodity prices. The elements of (1) The British Monetary System; (2) The British Banking System (a) pre-war; (b) at the present time. The influence of the Bank of England in the money and investment markets.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED—PART I.—Marshall, *Money Credit and Commerce*, Book III.; F. W. Taussig, *Principles of Economics*, Vol. I., Book IV.; Bastable, *Theory of International Trade*; Pigou, *Protection and Preferential Import Duties*; Higginson, *Tariffs at Work*; Hobson, C. K., *The Export of Capital*; Gregory, *Foreign Exchanges, before, during and after the War*; Clare, *A.B.C. of the Foreign Exchanges. The Official Statistics of British Trade*.

PART II.—F. W. Taussig, *Principles of Economics*, Vol. I., Book III., Book IV., Ch. 32, 33; Hawtrey, *Currency and Credit and Monetary Re-construction*, Chaps. I.-IV. and VI.; Kirkaldy, *British Finance, 1914-1921*; Cannan, *Money and Economics*, Jan., 1919, and *Economic Journal*, Dec., 1921; Robertson, *Money*; Layton, *Introduction to the Study of Prices*; Bagehot, *Lombard Street*, 1920 edition; Clare, *A Money Market Primer*; Duguid, *The Stock Exchange*.

- 11.—z and A.**—Principles of Currency and Banking, a course of twenty lectures by Miss TAPPAN, on Wednesdays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final and B.Com. Final Part I.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

- ¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—For the Course, £1 13s. 4d.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. M.T. Metallic Currency.—The nature of money: recent discussions of the nature and adequate definition of money. The classification of monetary systems. The value of money: recent discussions of the problem. The return to sound money: deflation and devaluation. The social effects of rising and falling prices. Periodicity and anticipation in relation to monetary value.

L.T. Banking and the Money Market.—The functions and economic significance of banking. The general structure and methods of banking. The cheque system and the nature of deposits. Banking in relation to the price level. The functions of Central Banks. The regulation of Note-issues, and the Bank Acts. Comparison with foreign systems. Recent developments in banking.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:—Cannan, *Money in Relation to Rising and Falling Prices*; Cannan, *Bank Reports (Economica No. 1.)* and *The Application of the Apparatus of Supply and Demand to Units of Currency* (Ec. Journal, Dec. 1921); Hawtrey, *Currency and Credit and Monetary Re-construction*; J. Bonar, *Knapp's Theory of Money* (Ec. Journal, March, 1922); Cassel, *Money and Exchange since 1914*; Irving Fisher, *The Purchasing Power of Money*; L. von Mises, *Theorie des Geldes und der Umlaufsmittel*; Laughlin, *The Principles of Money*; Layton, *Introduction to the Study of Prices*; Foxwell, *Papers on Current Finance*; Lavington, *The English Capital Market*; Doring, *Die Geld Theorien seit Knapp*; Keynes, *Monetary Reform*.

- 12.—z and A.**—The Stock Exchange Speculative Markets, and Dealing, a course of six lectures by Dr. GREGORY, on Tuesdays, at 11 a.m., in Summer Term, beginning 28th April.

[For B.Com., Group A, and B.Sc. (Econ.), Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

- ¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 28th April.

Fee:—8s.

Syllabus. Markets, Valuation, and the Function of the Dealer. The Machinery of the Speculative Market. How far it requires organisation and regulation. The Stock Exchange as an example of the speculative market, and an indispensable adjunct of the banking system. Constitution of the London Stock Exchange. Methods of Dealing. The Settlement. Comparison with Foreign Markets. Promotion and Issue. The general causes affecting the value of securities.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Emery, *Speculation on the Stock and Produce Exchanges of the U.S.A.*; Emery, *Ten Years' Regulation of the Stock Exchange in Germany* (Yale Review, May, 1908); Van Antwerp, *New York Stock Exchange from Within*; Lavington, *The English Capital Market*; Schwabe, *Effect of War on Stock Exchange Transactions, 1915*; Sayous, *Les Bourses Allemandes de Valeurs et de Commerce*; J. G. Smith, *Organised Produce Markets*; Reports on Cotton Exchange Methods, U.S. Commr. of Corporations 1908-14; various articles by Messrs. Emery, Stevens, Flux, Hooker, Chapman, Lexis, &c.; Burn, *Stock Exchange Investments*; Mead, *Corporation Finance*; Young, *Plain Guide to Investment and Finance—3rd Edition, 1919*; Greenwood, *Foreign Stock Exchange Practice and Company Laws*; Reports of the U.S. Monetary Commission.

- 13.—A.**—The History of Currency and Banking, with special reference to England, a course of sixteen lectures, by Dr. GREGORY, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.), Final—special subject.]

Fee for the course: £2; L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 15s.

Syllabus. The monetary system in the Middle Ages. History of the English silver pound. The silver famine and the effects of the supplies from the American mines. The controversy on the export of bullion and the Act of 1663. The early goldsmith bankers and the rise of banking in England. The foundation and early history of the Banks of England, Scotland and Ireland. The recoinage of 1696. The guinea and its ratings. Sir Isaac Newton's reports on the currency. The recoinage of 1774. The restrictions on the tender of silver, Lord Liverpool's Report of 1805, and the adoption of the gold standard.

[contd.]

The different developments of banking in England, Scotland and Ireland during the eighteenth century. The commercial expansion after 1763. The restriction of cash payments. The Bullion Committee. Lord Stanhope's Act. The resumption of cash payments, and the various currency proposals made in connection with it by Ricardo, Baring and Huskisson.

The modifications of the privileges of the Bank of England, and the rise of the English joint stock banks. The Bank Acts of 1844 and 1845. Recent developments in Banking.

Throughout the course the attention of students will be specially directed to the study of important documents and to the sources of historical information generally.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Ruding, *Annals of the Coinage* (for reference); Dana Horton, *The Silver Pound*; Chalmers, *Colonial Currencies* (for reference); Lord Liverpool, *Treatise on the Coins of the Realm*; Andréadès, *History of the Bank of England*; Powell, *The Evolution of the Money Market, 1835-1915*; Bisschop, *The London Money Market, 1640-1826*; Ricardo, *Currency Tracts* in McCulloch's edn. of the *Works*, also partly reprinted as *Ricardo's Economic Essays* (Bell & Sons, 1923); Graham, *The One-pound Note in the History of Banking in Great Britain*; Cannan, *The Paper Pound; 1797-1819*; Tooke and Newmarch, *History of Prices* (for reference); *Bankers' Magazine* (for reference); *Various Parliamentary and other Reports: especially the Reports of 1810 and 1819*; *Royal Mint: Statutes, etc., relating to the Coinage of the British Empire*; *Reports of the U.S. Monetary Commission* (for reference).

14.—z and A.—The Foreign Exchanges and International Banking, a course of five lectures by Dr. GREGORY, on Thursdays, at 12 noon, in Summer Term, beginning 30th April.

[For B.Com., Group A, and B.Sc. (Econ.), Final—special subject.]

Fee:—10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 30th April.

Fee:—6s. 8d.

Syllabus. The concept of Foreign Exchange. Types of Bills of Exchange. Quotations and Markets. Bankers' credits in relation to the Exchanges. The Discount Market and its relation to Finance Bills. Arbitrage. Forward purchases and sales of Bills. The regulation of Exchange rates by discount rate variations. The fundamental causes of Exchange movements, the purchasing power parity. The development of the theory of the Exchanges. The organisation of International Banking. Exchange in relation to trade. "Exchange dumping."

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Whitaker, *Foreign Exchange*; O. Haupt, *Parités et Arbitrages*; Spalding, *Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills*; Escher, *Foreign Exchange Explained*; Kemmerer, *Modern Currency Reforms; Defence of the Realm Manual (Financial Edition)*; Gregory, *Foreign Exchange Before, During and After the War*; Whitaker, *Foreign Exchange*; Cassel, *The World's Monetary Problems* (Constable & Co.); Cassel, *Money and Exchange since 1914*; J. M. Keynes, in the *Manchester Guardian Reconstruction Numbers*.

15.—z and A.—Banking and Finance in the Principal Countries, a course of forty lectures by Miss TAPPAN (M.T.) and Dr. GREGORY (L.T.), on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, and Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group A, and B.Sc. (Econ.), Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £5; Terminal, £3.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., and Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 6s. 8d.; Terminal, £2.

(a) **The U.S.A., South America and the Near East**, twenty lectures by Miss TAPPAN, in the Michaelmas Term.

(b) **Europe**, twenty lectures by Dr. GREGORY, in the Lent Term.

Syllabus. This course will describe the main features in the evolution of the Currency and Banking Organisation of the countries concerned; the present position and the main problems of current interest.

16.—z and A.—Banking in the British Dominions, a course of nine lectures by Dr. GREGORY, on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 15th January.

[For B.Com., Group A, and B.Sc. (Econ.), Final—special subject.]

Fee:—18s.

Syllabus. The legal position and present economic organisation of Banking and Currency in Canada, South Africa, Australasia and India.

17.—A.—Recent Monetary History and Monetary Controversies: an Introduction to the Monetary History of the Modern World, a course of six lectures by Dr. GREGORY, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 29th April.

Fee:—12s.

[For B.Com., Group A, and B.Sc. (Econ.), Final.]

Syllabus. The triumph of the gold standard in the last third of the 19th century. The re-opening of controversy; bimetallism, the gold exchange standard. The theoretical implications of the gold exchange standard. The revival of monetary mysticism. Knapp and his followers. The rise of prices and the suggested stabilisation of the value of money. Fisher's Compensated Dollar. The spread of banking and the evolution of banking theory: was there a philosophy of Central Banking at all? The War and the ruin of the gold standard. Cassel's theory of the Foreign Exchanges. The Monetary theories of the Brussels and Genoa Conferences. Stabilisation and the Discount Rate.

18.—Banking Class, for students taking B.Com., Group A, or taking Banking as their special subject for the Final B.Sc. (Econ.), by Miss TAPPAN, in the Michaelmas Term on Tuesdays, at 3 p.m., beginning 14th October (*day students*); and Mondays, at 8 p.m., beginning 13th October (*evening students*). This class will be held by Dr. GREGORY in the Lent and Summer Terms; on Tuesdays at 3 p.m., beginning 20th January (*day students*), and Thursdays at 6 p.m. beginning 22nd January (*evening students*).

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

No. 1.	Accounts I.
No. 2.	Accounts II.
No. 132.	Mercantile Law (I.).
No. 135.	Law of Banking.

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

30.—y.—British Foreign Trade, an elementary course of nine lectures by Mrs. BURNS, on Thursdays, at 12 noon, in Lent Term, beginning 15th January.

A short class will be held in connection with this course at a time to be arranged.

[For B.Com. Final, Pt. I.; to be taken in Intermediate Year.]

Fee:—£1 2s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 29th April.

Fee:—15s.

Syllabus. The nature of foreign trade in general, and the main causal groups determining its distribution, as illustrated from English economic development. The statistical treatment of foreign trade: its problems and results. The basic motives of foreign trade and their relation to price. The organisation of foreign trade, as illustrated by the analysis of costs. Agents and their economic justification. The functions of the State. The determination of transport charges. The relation of foreign trade to financial institutions. The function of the latter in (a) the organisation of international payments, (b) the determination of the nature of trade.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—There is no satisfactory text-book covering the whole ground. The following are useful for various parts of the subject: C. F. Bastable, *Commerce of Nations* (edition revised by T. E. Gregory); Marshall, *Money, Credit and Commerce*; Bowley, *The War and External Trade of the U.K.*; Fisk, *International Commercial Policies*; Bowley, *England's Foreign Trade*; Gregory, *Foreign Exchange, Before, During and After the War*; Stephenson, *Principles and Practice of Commerce*; Spalding, *Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills*; Withers, *Money Changing*; C. K. Hobson, *The Export of Capital*; Taussig, *Principles of Economics* (Vol. I., Chaps. 32-35); *The Official Statistics of British Trade*.

31.—y.—Elements of Industrial Organisation, a course of fourteen lectures by Mrs. ANSTEY, on Fridays, at 11 a.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 20th February, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—£1 15s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 18th February.

Fee:—£1 3s. 4d.

Syllabus The present organisation of trade and industry, including recent developments in industrial legislation, industrial combination, Trade Unionism, conciliation and arbitration, co-operation and the fixing of wages.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—D. H. Robertson, *The Control of Industry*; H. Heaton, *Modern Economic History*; G. Williams, *Social Aspects of Industrial Problems*; C. M. Lloyd, *Trade Unionism*; G. D. H. Cole, *Payment of Wages*; C. R. Fay, *Co-operation at Home and Abroad*; *Report on Trusts, 1918*; *Report on the Health of Munition Workers, Cd. 9065, 1918*; M. and A. D. McKillop, *Efficiency Methods*.

32.—z.—Industrial Organisation (Part I.) (with special reference to particular industries), a course of thirteen lectures by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Tuesdays, at 10 a.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October; L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com. Final, Part I.]

Fee:—£1 12s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given, Mondays, at 7 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—£1 1s. 8d.

Syllabus. This course will discuss the position and organisation of the more important of the great British industries—agriculture, iron and steel, engineering, textiles, the extractive and the building industries, and also distribution and retail trades. The main features of the organisation of these industries will be described and analysed, and factors affecting their future development will be discussed.

33.—z.—Industrial Organisation (Part II.) (with special reference to Labour), a course of twelve lectures by Mr. ROWE, on Tuesdays, at 10 a.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning, L.T. 3rd February, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Com. Final, Part I., and B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—£1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Mondays, at 7 p.m., beginning 2nd February.

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. Methods of wage-payment. Profit-sharing co-partnership, and co-operation. Efficiency of labour, as influenced by wages, hours and conditions of employment. Structure and functions of Trade Unions. Employers' organisations in relation to labour. Modern developments in the relations of capital and labour. Machinery for arbitration and conciliation, Whitley Councils, Trade Boards, etc. Unemployment, causes and remedies.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Cole, *Payment of Wages*; Schloss, *Methods of Industrial Remuneration*; Shadwell, *Industrial Efficiency*; Webb, *Industrial Democracy*; Webb, *Consumers' Co-operative Movement*; Cole, *Introduction to Trade Unionism*; Taussig, *Principles of Economics, Books VI. and VII.*; Hoxie, *Scientific Management in Relation to Labour*; Vernon, *Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency*; Beveridge, *Unemployment*; Pigou, *Unemployment*; Leverhulme, *The Six-Hour Day*; Goodrich, *The Frontier of Control*; Robertson, *Control of Industry*; Bowie, *Sharing Profits with Employees*; U.K. *Report on Profit-Sharing and Co-partnership (1920)*; Ministry of Labour's *Reports on Whitley Councils, Works Committees, etc.*

34.—z.—Structure and Localisation of Industry, a course of ten lectures by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 15th January.

[For B.Com., Group D.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. This course will treat in fuller detail some of the problems of organisation raised in Course No. 32, as, for example, large scale production and its limits, migration and localisation of industry, specialisation of industry, industrial combination associations, and rings.

35.—z.—**Some Problems of Industry**, a course of ten or twelve lectures by Dr. DALTON, on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group D.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. This course will deal, in the light of recent events, with such problems as trade fluctuations, trusts and combines, wage settlements on a national and on a district basis, changes in the length of the working day, etc.

36.—z.—**The Financing of Industry**, a course of six lectures by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Tuesdays, at 10 a.m., in Summer Term, beginning 28th April.

[For B.Com., Groups A and D.]

Fee:—12s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 29th April.

Fee:—8s.

Syllabus. The object of these lectures is the investigation of the mechanism and problems of business finance. They will deal therefore with the supply of capital to businesses, primarily analysing the supply of capital to joint stock companies; the rights of different classes of stock and shareholders in the profits of the company, and the adjustment of the conflicting interests involved; the mechanism of promotion and underwriting; the supply of short period capital; the capitalisation of profits; statistical and economic aspects of companies, profits, &c.; the influence on profits of consolidation and integration of businesses; the stabilisation of profits and the creation of reserves; the reorganisation of businesses; the trend towards the creation of companies and the future of private businesses; the credit policies of businesses; the control of businesses by the shareholder and the law.

These questions will be surveyed primarily from the economic, and not from the legal or accountancy point of view.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Withers, *Stocks and Shares*; Mead, *Corporation Finance*; *Trust Finance*; Liefman, *Beteiligungs- und-Finanzierungsgesellschaften*; Gerstenberg, *Materials for the Study of Corporation Finance*; Jordan, *Handbook on Joint Stock Companies*; Wieser, *Der finanzielle Aufbau der Englischen Industrie*; *The Stock Exchange Year Book*; Lawson, *Frenzied Finance*; Steinitzer, *Okonomische Theorie der Aktiengesellschaften*.

37.—z.—**Raw Materials of Industry and Trade, comparatively treated**, a course of twenty lectures by Professor SARGENT and Mr. RODWELL JONES, on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Groups B to G.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Thursdays, at 7.45 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—For the Course, £1 13s. 4d.; Terminal, £1.

The aim of the lectures will be to compare and contrast the conditions of production of the more important commodities in various countries as bearing on the organisation of industry and the problems of international trade. The lectures will be illustrated by specially constructed maps and diagrams.

M.T.—Ten lectures by Professor SARGENT.

Syllabus. The present and future sources of coal in relation to industries based on it. The movement of coal for industrial and commercial purposes and the effects of the development of new sources of supply. Iron ore supplies in different countries in relation to coal, and the development of iron and steel industries. The conditions of supply of other metals of industrial importance. Location of the world's oil. Oil and coal as motive power. Effects of competition on the position of coal-owning countries and on the organisation of trade routes.

L.T.—Ten lectures by Mr. RODWELL JONES.

Syllabus. Soil, climate, labour and transport conditions determining the present production and distribution of the chief textile raw materials, cotton, wool, flax, silk, jute, etc. Special consideration will be given to the development of new areas of production.

38.—z and A.—**International Trade and Traffic of the Great Ports of the World**, a course of twenty-five lectures by Professor SARGENT, on Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Com., Groups E and F; B.Sc. (Econ.) Final (special subject) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 10s.; S.T. 12s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 1s. 8d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1; S.T. 8s. 8d.

Syllabus. The lectures will be descriptive and will deal with the broad lines of trade organisation in different markets and the movement of commodities for import or export. The great seaports, with their inland communications and ocean routes, will be taken as the basis for the treatment of the whole subject.

39.—z.—**Foreign Trade Class, B.Com.** Professor SARGENT will hold a special class which will be open to students taking Groups B, C, E or F, in the B.Com. Final Examination, on Tuesdays, at 2.30 p.m., beginning 14th October. Admission will be exclusively by permission of Professor Sargent.

The class will deal largely with documents and material supplementary to lectures.

40.—z.—**Trade of Russia.** Baron MEYENDORFF will hold a special class, at a time to be arranged, for students offering Russia as their selected area in the B.Com., Group C.

41.—z.—**General Trade and Transport Relations of the European Countries**, a course of ten lectures by Professor SARGENT and Mrs. ORMSBY, on Fridays, at 12 noon, in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

[For B.Com., Group B.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

[Contd.]

Syllabus. The lectures will be descriptive and will deal with the trade of the United Kingdom with Continental Europe and of the chief Continental countries one with another; the trans-frontier movement on the inland waterways and railways; the coastwise traffic of Europe and the activities of the chief seaports.

42.—z.—The Trade of Europe, a course of fifty lectures by Mr. FORRESTER, BARON MEYENDORFF and Professor SARGENT, on Tuesdays and Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

A short class will be held in connection with section (a) of this course immediately after the Wednesday lecture.

[For B.Com., Group B.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 5s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £3; S.T. £1 10s.

- (a) Europe, including the Mediterranean and the Levant, but excluding Russia and the Balkans, Spain and Portugal, thirty-six lectures by Mr. FORRESTER, beginning 7th October.
- (b) Russia and the Balkans, ten lectures by BARON MEYENDORFF, beginning 10th March.
- (c) Spain and Portugal, four lectures by Professor SARGENT, beginning 19th May.

Syllabus. This part of the course will in general follow, for each sub-area, the following syllabus:—Distribution of occupations in relation to basic economic and geographical facts, changes induced by the Peace Treaties. Basic facts of the agricultural and industrial systems. Conditions of Land Tenure, Co-operative buying and selling, Land Banks, Factory Legislation, Labour Problems in relation to the supply of labour. Commercial Organisation, and Government action with regard to commerce. Industrial and Commercial Finance, principal features of Governmental finance. Volume of Foreign Investments, Currency and Exchange as affecting Trade. Tariff and Treaty Policy. Distribution of Foreign Trade. Transport Policy, Railways, Shipping and Canals.

43.—z.—The Trade of America, a course of twenty-five lectures by Professor SARGENT, on Thursdays, at 12 noon, beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Com., Group B.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 12s. 6d.

Syllabus. South and Central America: The temperate regions as markets for manufactures and as sources of foodstuffs or raw materials for Europe. Agricultural organisation as bearing on export trade. Type and distribution of population in producing areas. Conditions of transport and marketing. Commercial organisation: the financing of trade and industry; foreign banking and investments; currency and exchange in relation to trade. The handling of trade in some of the chief ports. Government policy; tariffs and customs administration. Distribution of trade of the more important States. Effects of the war. Tropical and sub-tropical areas; the production and marketing of their staple commodities; conditions of inland transport; labour problems; the investment of foreign capital, general conditions of overseas transport from South and Central America.

North America: General commercial relations with Central and South America. Effects of the war. Inter-American trade routes. Distribution of agricultural and industrial population in relation to geographical conditions and foreign trade. Relation of Canada with U.S.A. Production and marketing of foodstuffs; internal transport conditions; financing of exports. Industrial organisation in U.S.A. as bearing on trade; coal and iron; the Trust movement; banking in relation to exports. Government in relation to trade; Tariffs, tariff policy and administration; shipping policy. Normal distribution of trade of North America in the light of the above conditions; Canada, U.S.A. and Europe: Europe and U.S.A. as competitors in neutral markets; pan-American ideals.

44.—z.—The Trade of the Far East, a class will be held by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, in Lent and Summer Terms, if required.

[For B.Com., Group B.]

Fee:—£2 10s.

Syllabus. Distribution of occupation in relation to economic and geographical facts. Agricultural industrial and commercial organisation. The relation of Government to commerce and industry. Problems of tariffs, taxation, currency and transport. Foreign Trade.

45.—z.—The Trade of India, a course of ten lectures by Mrs. ANSTEY, on Fridays, at 5 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

[For B.Com. Groups B. and C.]

Fee:—£1

Syllabus. Historical sketch of Indian trade. General features and conditions of Indian trade. Modern developments. The opening up of India and emergence of a great export trade. An analysis of existing trade; internal, export and import trade; transport, ports and industrial centres.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Sir W. W. Hunter, *History of British India*; C. W. E. Cotton, *Handbook of Commercial Information for India, India in 1923. Annual Review of the Trade of India.*

46.—z.—The Organisation of Public Utilities, a course of twenty lectures, by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

[For B.Com., Group H.]

Fee for the course:—£2; Terminal: £1 4s.

Syllabus. The various types of administrative authorities; the fundamental economic principles involved in the supply of public utility services; the finance of public utilities in relation to the basis of charge; and the organisation and management of services such as water, light and heat, docks and harbours.

47.—z.—Indian Production, a course of ten lectures by Mrs. ANSTEY, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 6th October.

[For B.Com., Groups B. and C.]

Fee:—£1.

[Contd.]

Syllabus. General conditions of production. Fundamental agricultural problems. Agricultural progress in India, actual and potential. Food grains, cotton, oil seeds, jute, indigo, tea, hides. Mineral products. Manufactures. Industrial Legislation. The Organisation of production.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—C. W. E. Cotton, *Handbook of Commercial Information for India*; James McKenna, *Agriculture in India*; *India in 1923*; *Annual Agricultural Statistics*; Sir Theodore Morison, *The Economic Transition in India*; *The Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. III.*

48.—z—Indian Finance, a course of twenty lectures by Dr. SLATER, on Mondays and Fridays, at 5 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 12th January.

[For B.Com., Groups B and C.]

Fee:—£2.

Syllabus. *Currency and Exchange.*—Gold and silver money in India. The reforms of 1835 and the standard silver rupee. Indian paper currency. Effect on Indian exchange of European currency changes of 1873. The closing of the mints and the gold exchange standard system. Indian Reserves. Council Bills and Reverse Councils. Indian money during and since the War. Recent condition of sterling and dollar exchange.

Banking.—The indigenous system and the financing of internal trade. Establishment of the Presidency Banks. Restraints on their working. Right of note issue. The Imperial Bank. The Exchange Banks and the financing of Indian foreign trade. Indian joint-stock banks. Co-operative Banks.

Public Finance.—Resources of the Indian Treasury and heads of expenditure. Home charges. Indian Policy in relation to capital expenditure, loans and debts. Division of revenues between Imperial and Provincial Governments and Imperial control of provincial finance before the Montague-Chelmsford reforms. Present division of heads of revenue and expenditure. Imperial contributions. Balancing of Budgets. Financial resources of local governing bodies.

Tariffs and Industrial Policy.—Indian import duties in Revenue and Protective aspects. The Cotton Excise. The Indian Fiscal Commission. The case for and against protection for India. Policy of the Government in relation to internal development. Railways: State and Company ownership and management. Need for consolidation. Irrigation works. The Famine prevention policy. *Takavi* loans. Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Fisheries. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission. Labour Legislation. Collection and compilation of economic statistics.

49.—z.—Constitution, Production, and Manufacture of Foodstuffs, a course of twenty lectures by Dr. SHANAHAN, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group B.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

Syllabus. World's food resources. Principal areas of production. Conditions affecting production. International trade in foodstuffs. The position of the United Kingdom with regard to food supplies. The constitution of the chief food materials and the more important processes of elaboration and manufacture. Recent technical advances in methods of preservation and transport and in the utilisation of by-products. Questions of food values and adulteration.

50.—z—Transport and Storage of Commodities, a course of six lectures, by Dr. SHANAHAN, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 29th October.

[For B. Com., Group E.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. Development and growth of specialised means of transport. Collection, grading and packing of special food commodities. Storage pending shipment or transport by rail. Loading, treatment during carriage and unloading; conveying machinery; stowage; refrigeration; ventilation. Methods of handling at wholesale distributing centres and of forwarding therefrom.

51.—z.—Commercial Methods of the special areas selected by B.Com. 3rd year students taking Group C; tutorial classes by the lecturer concerned with each area at times to be arranged with students.

N.B.—Reference should be made to the following courses

No. 160.—Industrial Psychology and Physiology.

No. 161.—Industrial Psychology.

ECONOMICS.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

- 60.**—*y* and *A*.—The Elements of Economics, a course of thirty lectures by Dr. DALTON, on Tuesdays, at 11 a.m. and Fridays, at 10 a.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture, which should be attended by each group of students once a week only.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.), and B.Com., Intermediate, and B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—Lectures with class: £4 15s.

Lectures only: £3 15s.

- ¶ FOR] EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures with class, Mondays and Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—Lectures with class: £3 5s.

Lectures only: £2 10s.

Scope of economics and methods of economic enquiry. Criteria of economic welfare. Production of wealth and organisation of production. Causes of differences in productiveness of different communities. Theory of population. Dependence of economic organisation on various social institutions. Economic provision for the future. Theory of value and its application to wages, rate of interest, rent, internal and external value of a community's money. Distribution of income between economic categories and between persons. Relation between income and economic welfare.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Cannan, *Wealth*; Henderson, *Supply and Demand*; Cannan, *Money*; Cassel, *World's Monetary Problems*; Robertson, *Control of Industry*; Taussig, *Principles of Economics*.

- 61.**—*z* and *A*.—Principles of Economics, including the History of Economic Theory, a course of fifty-four lectures extending over two years, by Professor CANNAN, on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be repeated on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. The lectures falling in 1924-25 will deal principally with production.

- 62.**—*A*.—Economic Theory. Classes, in which a subject will be introduced by a member of the class and discussed, will be held by Professor CANNAN, as follows:—

(i) on Tuesdays, at 3.30 p.m., beginning 7th October.

or (ii) on Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning 10th October.

or (iii) on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning 10th October.

[Open to Students working for the Final B.Sc. (Econ.) Examination.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

- 63.**—*A*.—Problems of Population and Unemployment, a course of eight lectures by the DIRECTOR, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term beginning 15th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—16s.

Syllabus. The problems of population and unemployment distinct. Biological and historical aspects of the population question. Economic aspects, Recent movements of birth, marriage and death rates and their relation to economic changes. The meaning and tests of over-population (a) in the world as a whole; (b) in particular countries. Britain before the war and after.

- 64.**—*A*.—The Determination of Wages under Modern Conditions of Collective Bargaining (with special reference to building, engineering, railways, cotton and coal-mining), a course of six lectures by Mr. ROWE, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 14th January.

[For B.Com. Group D and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. Principal alterations in the methods of wage regulation since the eighties. General and particular relations between rates and earnings. Effects of unemployment and partial employment. Piece-work. The grading of wages as between workers in the same and in different industries. The inter-relation of wages in different industries. Wage regulation based on cost of living versus wage regulation based on state of trade. The investigation of wage statistics. The larger and less definite factors. The path to a realistic theory of wages.

- 65.**—*A*.—Methods of State Regulation of Wages (with special reference to the experience of foreign countries and the Dominions), a course of eight lectures by Mrs. BURNS, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 20th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—16s.

Syllabus. A broad comparative review of the objects and methods of state regulation of wages, with particular reference to Great Britain and Australasia. The differing aims of various countries, their expression in legislation and the method of determining the basic wage, and resulting economic effects. The adequacy of the attempts to safeguard against unemployment and evasion. Problems of the future.

- 66.** ¶—*A*.—Economics Class, for B.Sc. (Econ.) students taking "Economics, analytical and descriptive" as their special subject in the Final Examination by Mrs. BURNS, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning 13th October.

- 67.**—*A*.—Economic Theory. Supervision of research work, by Professor CANNAN. Times to be arranged with students.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

68.—Economic Fluctuation since 1830, a course of ten lectures by Miss TAPPAN. (To be given in 1925-26.)

69.—Theories of Economic Fluctuation, a course of ten lectures by Miss TAPPAN. (To be given in 1925-26.)

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following course:—

No. 252.—General Economics with reference to Transport.

ENGLISH.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

70.—*y*.—Composition, Expression, Style and Appreciation, a course of ten lectures and ten classes by Dr. REED, on Mondays, at 5.0 p.m., on the following dates:—

M.T.—Lectures: 6th Oct., 27th Oct., 17th Nov., 8th Dec.
Classes: 20th Oct., 10th Nov., 1st Dec.

L.T.—Lectures: 19th Jan., 9th Feb., 2nd March.
Classes: 12th Jan., 2nd Feb., 23rd Feb., 16th March.

S.T.—Lectures: 27th April, 18th May, 8th June.
Classes: 11th May, 1st June, 22nd June.

[For B.Com. Final Pt. I. and Diploma in Journalism.]

Fee:—Lectures and Classes, £2 10s.
Lectures only, £1 5s.

The course will consist of a lecture in one week at 5.0, at the end of which an essay will be set to be returned the next week and discussed with the lecturer in a class (Mondays, 5.0 to 6.30) the week after. The number of students permitted to write essays and attend the classes as distinct from the lectures will be limited; if necessary, the classes will be confined to students working for a degree or diploma.

71.¶—*y*.—Modern English Literature from 1760-1900, a sessional course of lectures by Dr. REED, on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning **M.T.** 8th October, **L.T.** 14th January, **S.T.** 29th April.

[For B.Com. Final Pt. I. and Diploma in Journalism.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3; Terminal, £1 4s.

- Syllabus.**
- i. The Period, 1760-1900. A general literary and historical survey. (Lectures 1 and 2.)
 - ii. The English Novel from Richardson. The character and influence of 18th Century prose fiction. The rise of the women novelists. Scott, the greatest of the Romantics. Dickens and the Humanitarian group—Kingsley and Reade. Thackeray. George Eliot. The Brontës. Meredith. Thomas Hardy. R. L. Stevenson. Kipling. Butler. Conrad. Wells (Lectures 3-10.)
 - iii. The Essay, General Prose Literature and Criticism. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Boswell. Burke. The letters of Gray, Walpole. Cowper, Keats, Shelley and Byron. Lamb, Hazlitt and De Quincey. Coleridge, Carlyle and Ruskin. Macaulay. Arnold. Pater. R. L. Stevenson. (Lectures 11-17.)
 - iv. Poetry from the Revival of Romance in the 18th Century. The Gothic Revival. The poets of the 'eighties—Cowper, Crabbe, Blake and Burns. Scott, Wordsworth and Coleridge. Byron, Shelley and Keats. Tennyson and Browning. Arnold. Swinburne. D. G. Rossetti and William Morris. Meredith. Hardy. "Poets of To-day." (Lectures 18-26.)

[Contd.]

v. Drama. The comedy of Goldsmith and Sheridan. The literary drama of Tennyson, Browning and Swinburne. The influence of Ibsen. The Celtic Revival. Mr. Gilbert Murray's Translations from the Greek. The Repertory Companies. (Lectures 27—30.)

72.—A Reading Course in English Literature with class work and discussions, by Dr. REED, on Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For Diploma in Journalism.]

Fee:—Sessional, £2 12s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 4s.; S.T. 12s.

Texts selected. Chaucer's *Prologue* and Masfield's *Reynard the Fox*; More's *Utopia* and Morris's *News from Nowhere*; W. H. Hudson's *The Crystal Age* and *Green Mansions*; Milton's *Samson Agonistes* and Gilbert Murray's *The Oedipus of Sophocles*; Johnson's *Life of Savage* and Lytton Strachey's *Some Eminent Victorians*; Swift's *Gulliver's Travels* and Butler's *Erewhon*; Thackeray's *Vanity Fair* and Galsworthy's *Forsyte Saga*; Emily Brontë's *Wuthering Heights* and Stevenson's *Master of Ballantrae*; Maria Edgeworth's *Castle Rackrent* and Synge's Plays.

73.—Y.—English as a Foreign Language (Elementary), a course of fifty-eight lectures, by Mr. POOLE, on Mondays and Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Com. Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £7 10s.; Terminal, £3.

Syllabus. The sounds of the English language. Symbols of the International Phonetic Association. Reading practice in (a) ordinary and (b) phonetic characters. Formation and amplification of vocabulary. Correction of faults of (a) spelling, (b) pronunciation, (c) emphasis, (d) intonation. The sentence. Changes of number, person and tense. Punctuation. The normal arrangement of words. Synonymous words and expressions. Antonyms. Common idioms and commercial expressions. Letter writing—essays on every-day topics. Paraphrasing and précis writing.

74.—Z.—English as a Foreign Language (Advanced), a course of twenty-five lectures, by Mr. POOLE, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Com. 2nd and 3rd Year.]

Fee:—Sessional £3 5s. Terminal M.T. or L.T. £1 10s.; S.T. 15s.

Syllabus. This course is intended for students who have passed the Intermediate B.Com. examination, but applications for admission from other students who have an advanced knowledge of the English Language will be considered. Regular practice in conversation and written work. Literal and figurative meanings of words. Correct employment of idiomatic expressions and of words which are apparently synonymous. Errors and faults to be avoided in (a) Syntax, (b) Phraseology, (c) Order. Colloquialisms, slang, obsolete words. Discussions, debates, and essays on various subjects of interest.

ETHNOLOGY.

The letter Y indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, Z for a Final Pass Examination, and A for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

80.—Z and A.—Ethnology, with special reference to methods of field work, a course of nine lectures by Professor SELIGMAN, on Tuesdays, at 2.30 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 7th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee:—18s.

These lectures constitute an introduction to ethnology on its social side, and are intended to guide the student in the investigation of the lines on which social and religious thought and practice have developed among different peoples. They are also intended for officials, missionaries, and those going among primitive and barbarous peoples.

Syllabus. Some fundamental conceptions; Definitions; Race and Language; Methods; Awe; Mana; Taboo; Magic. The Cult of the Dead: its simple and more complex manifestations. Developments in the higher religions; Heroes; Divine Kings and Gods. Animism; Polytheism; Persistence of both beliefs in the higher cultures, and their importance in the more advanced religions. The relation existing between man and animals; Totemism; Animal Cults. The part played by occupation and environment in the expression of religions. Migrations and cultural contacts. The fusion of peoples and the formation of sub-races. Some social and religious complexes.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—*Notes and Queries on Anthropology* (published by The Royal Anthropological Institute); Tylor, *Primitive Culture, Anthropology*; Myres, *The Dawn of History*; Keane, *Man, Past and Present*; Marett, *The Threshold of Religion*; Frederick Schleiter, *Religion and Culture*; C. S. Burne, *The Handbook of Folk-Lore*; Frazer, *The Magical Origin of Kings* (out of print, incorporated in the last edition of *The Golden Bough*); Malinowski, *Argonauts of the Western Pacific*; Rivers, *Kinship and Social Organisation*.

81.—Z and A.—Prehistoric and Early Man, a course of eight lectures, by Professor SELIGMAN, on Wednesdays, at 2.30 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 8th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final (special subject); and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee:—16s.

Syllabus. The ice age, climatic and faunistic conditions. The paleolithic sequence, the drift and cave periods, and the typology of their implements in Europe and Africa. The remains of paleolithic man. The appearance of modern man. The French and Spanish cave dwellers, their art and rock drawings. The transitional period. The neolithic and early metal ages.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Boule, *Les Hommes Fossiles*; Dechelette, *Manuel d'Archéologie*; MacAlister, *A Text Book of European Archeology*; Peet, *The Stone and Bronze Ages in Italy*; Sergi, *The Mediterranean Race*; Sollas, *Ancient Hunters*; British Museum, *Guides to the Stone, Bronze and Iron Ages*, and many papers in *L'Anthropologie*; Keith, *The Antiquity of Man*.

82.—z and A.—The Nile Valley and Its Peoples, a course of eight lectures, by Professor SELIGMAN, on Tuesdays, at 2.30 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 13th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee :—16s.

Syllabus. The recent geology of the valley and the desert plateau. The earliest inhabitants. The proto-Egyptians and their modern representatives. The dynastic Egyptians and the Fellahin of to-day. Some survivors in folklore and custom. The Hamitic tribes. The Nubians, their history and language. The Arab tribes, their history and influence on the Nile valley. The "black" tribes of the Sudan; the tall pastoral negroids, and the shorter agricultural tribes; their social organisation and religion. Dar Nuba, its inhabitants and their languages. The Nile-Congo divide, its importance ethnologically, the Azandeh and kindred tribes. Egyptian influence in Negro Africa.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Keane, *Man, Past and Present*; Westermann, *The Shilluk People*; Driberg, *The Lango*; Roscoe, *The Banyankole*; *The Baganda*; Papers in *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* and in *Sudan Notes and Records*.

83.—z and A.—The Useful Arts of Primitive Peoples, a course of seven lectures by Mr. JOYCE, on Wednesdays, at 4 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 29th April. Three demonstrations will be given at the British Museum at a time to be arranged with students.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee :—£1.

[The full course extends over two years, but each part is complete in itself.]

PART I. (to be given in 1924-25). Primitive tools and implements, stone, bone, shell and "natural" tools: technique and varieties—Distribution—Contemporary Stone-age Peoples—Chalcolithic Cultures—Basketwork, Spinning and Weaving, Bark-cloth: the various techniques and their distribution—Ornamentation, dyeing, printing and embroidery—Utensils in solid materials, stone, wood and pottery—Technique of potting, firing and ornamentation—Fire-production, and distribution of the various methods—Metal-working, Mining, Smelting, Forging, Casting, Use and varieties of bellows or analogous appliances—Agriculture, methods and appliances and their distribution—The Distribution of food plants—Stimulants and narcotics.

PART II. (to be given in 1925-26). Personal ornament—Artificial deformation, painting, tatu—Weapons in primitive societies, their varieties and distribution—Hunting and Fishing—The beginnings of Trade and Currency—Musical Instruments—Primitive methods of preserving records and of inter-communication—The beginnings of writing—Art, pictorial and decorative—Symbolism and evolution in Art—Survivals—The technological argument—Convergence.

84.—z and A.—Psychology of Primitive Peoples, a course of twenty-five lectures by Professor SELIGMAN and Dr. MALINOWSKI on Thursdays at 2.30 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 7th May; and in L.T. five lectures on Wednesdays at 2.30 p.m., beginning 21st January.

Five lectures of this course will be delivered in Lent Term by Prof. SELIGMAN, dealing mainly with the bearing of recent psychological observations and theories in their bearing on primitive mentality.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after the Thursday lecture.

[For B.A. with Honours in Sociology and Anthropology; B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; The Academic Diploma in Psychology.]

Fee: £3 10s.

Syllabus. Savage and civilised societies compared in culture, social organisation and mentality. Theory of social psychology adapted to primitive races. Psychology of social organisation; of everyday life; of economic life; of magic and religion. Savage mentality in the light of psycho-analytic theory. Some conclusions regarding human nature; the principles of sociology; modern psychological theories.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—K. T. Preuss, *Die geistige Kultur der Naturvolker*, 1914; W. Wundt, *Elements of Folk Psychology*, 1916; R. R. Marett, *Psychology and Folklore*; Carveth Read, *The Origin of Man and his Superstitions*, 1920; W. McDougall, *An Introduction to Social Psychology*, 17th Edition, 1922; Levy-Brühl, *La Mentalité Primitive*, 1922; F. C. Bartlett, *Psychology and Primitive Culture*, 1923.

85.—z and A.—Systems of Kinship in Primitive Societies, a course of eight lectures by Dr. MALINOWSKI, on Fridays at 11 a.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.A. with Honours in Sociology and Anthropology; B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee: £1 5s.

Syllabus. Primitive kinship and social organisation. The history of the problem. The biological roots of kinship and its social development. Discussion of a typical system of classificatory kinship in Melanesia based on intensive field work. Comparison with other systems of kinship among primitive races. Theory of primitive kinship in its psychological, linguistic and social aspects. Theory of social ties in primitive societies.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. H. Rivers, *Kinship and Social Organisation*, 1914, and *The History of Melanesian Society*, 2 vols. 1914; E. Westermarck, *The History of Human Marriage*, 3 vols. (5th Edition) 1921; A. L. Kroeber, *Classificatory Systems of Relationship* in *Journal Royal Anthropol. Inst.*, 1909; R. H. Lowie, *Primitive Society*, 1920; C. G. Seligman, *The Melanesians of British New Guinea*, 1910.

86.—z and A.—Primitive Culture and Mythology, a course of eight lectures by Dr. MALINOWSKI, on Fridays at 11 a.m. in Lent Term, beginning 16th January.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. with Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee :—£1 5s.

Syllabus. Correlation between tradition and social organization. Modern theories of social influence upon mythology and folklore. The Psycho-analytic theory and the results of social anthropology. The sociological meaning of "complex." The variation of the "complex" according to the constitution of the

[Contd.]

primitive family. The expression of the complex in mythology. The types of mythology corresponding to the patriarchal constitution of kinship. The matrilineal type of mythology. Discussion of concrete examples. The sociological function of myth. Some principles of the science of mythology restated from the anthropological point of view.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. Wundt, *Mythus und Religion*, 3 vols. 1905-08; Frazer, *Folklore in the Old Testament*, 3 vols. 1919; P. Ehrenreich, *Die allgemeine Mythologie*, 1910; K. Abraham, *Dreams and Myths*, 1913; O. Rank, *Myth of the Birth of the Hero*, 1914, and *Psychoanalytische Beiträge zur Mythenforschung* (2nd edition) 1922; B. Malinowski, *Psycho-analysis and Anthropology*, in "Psyche," April 1924.

- 87.**—z and A.—**The Social Organisation of Australian Aborigines**, a course of eight lectures by Dr. MALINOWSKI on Tuesdays and Wednesdays at 3 p.m. in Summer Term, beginning 12th May. A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. with Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

Syllabus. Social Organisation as a factor in human development. The fundamental aspects of primitive organisation; kinship, local grouping, clanship, economic organisation, tribal constitution. The Australian Aborigines as representatives of primitive humanity. Kinship in Australia; definition of kinship; personal and group kinship; the ties of blood and social functions; existence of group relationship. Marriage and the family; theories of primitive marriage discussed on Australian examples; group marriage in Australia; individual marriage. Australian totemism; general theories of this phenomenon; the psychological aspect of totemism; its social aspect; the part played by totemism in Australia. The alleged overdevelopment of the social organisation in Australia. Social organisation as a moving force in social progress.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—L. Fison and A. W. Howitt, *Kamilaroi and Kurnai*, 1888; W. B. Spencer and F. J. Gillen, *The Native Tribes of Central Australia*, 1899; *The Northern Tribes of Central Australia*, 1904; A. W. Howitt, *The Native Tribes of South-Eastern Australia*, 1904; W. E. Roth, *Ethnological Studies among the North-West Central Queensland Aborigines*, 1897; W. E. Roth, *North Queensland Ethnography*, *Bulletins*, 1901; C. Strehlow, *Die Aranda und die Loritja Stämme in Zentral Australien*, Frankfurt, 1907, etc.; W. B. Spencer, *The Native Tribes of the Northern Territory* 1914; N. W. Thomas, *Kinship Organisation and Group Marriage in Australia*, 1908; G. C. Wheeler, *The Tribe and Inter-tribal Relations in Australia*, 1910; B. Malinowski, *The Family among the Australian Aborigines*, 1913.

- 88.**—A.—**Discussions on Primitive Psychology**, a Seminar by Dr. MALINOWSKI in Michaelmas and Lent Terms on Fridays, at 2—4 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January.

Open to Students paying the Composition fee or the Research fee. Admission strictly by permission of Dr. Malinowski only.

- 89.**—A.—**Comparative Study of Language**, a short course in Linguistics by Dr. MALINOWSKI, at times to be arranged.

GEOGRAPHY.

The letter Y indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, Z for a Final Pass Examination, and A for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

- 90.**—Y.—**Commercial Geography**, a general course of thirty lectures by Mr. RODWELL JONES, on Wednesdays, at 10 a.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April. A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Com. Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £5 12s. 6d.; Terminal, £2 5s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Fridays at 6 p.m., followed by a class at 7 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

Syllabus. M.T.—Asia. The first half of the term will be given to India, which country will be treated as a type for the explanation of fundamental principles.

L.T.—The first five lectures will be allotted to the Southern Continents, and the last five to North America, which will be treated in greater detail.

S.T.—Europe and the Mediterranean.

Students attending this course are strongly urged to provide themselves with Bartholomew's Student's Atlas.

- 91.**—Y.—**Physical Basis of Geography**, preliminary course of ten lectures by Mrs. ORMSBY on Thursdays, at 10 a.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 9th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate students who have not taken Geography at the Matriculation Examination.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be held on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—16s. 8d.

- 92.**—Y.—**Europe, the Mediterranean and the Near East**, with special reference to human activities, a course of ten lectures by SIR HALFORD MACKINDER on Tuesdays, and Wednesdays at 10 a.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 17th February.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

- ¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Mondays and Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 16th February.

Fee:—16s. 8d.

Syllabus. Agriculture—the West of Europe, and especially the plains of England and Northern France. Commerce—the South of Europe and adjacent parts of Asia and Africa, and especially the desert and Mediterranean routes. Industry—the North of Europe, and especially the belt of coalfields.

NOTE.—It will be assumed that the members of the class have a knowledge of Physical Geography up to Matriculation standard. A preliminary class (No. 91) will be held by Mrs. Ormsby in the Michaelmas Term for those who have not taken Geography for Matriculation.

92a.—Y.—Regional Geography, a general course of sixteen lectures in the Lent and Summer Terms, by Mrs. Ormsby and Mr. Rodwell Jones, on Tuesdays at 5 p.m., beginning L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.A. Final.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2.

93.—Y.—General Regional Geography, a course of eighteen lectures by Mrs. ORMSBY on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, and Fridays, at 12 noon, in the Summer Term, beginning 28th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—£2 5s.

¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., and Wednesdays, at 6 p.m. beginning 28th April.

Fee:—£1 10s.

Syllabus. Special attention will be paid to the study of the regions that produce food and raw materials for the industrial areas of the world.

94.—Y.—Geography (B.A. Intermediate), a course of fifty-seven lectures in the Lent and Summer Terms, by Mrs. ORMSBY (L.T.) and Mr. RODWELL JONES (S.T.), on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.A. Intermediate.]

Fee:—For the Course, £7 10s.: Terminal, £4 10s.

¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Mondays and Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., and on Thursdays at 6.30 p.m., in the Lent and Summer Terms, beginning 12th January.

Fee:—For the Course, £5: Terminal, £3.

95.—A.—Economic Geography, a course of twenty-six lectures by Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY on Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 5s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.: S.T. 15s.

¶ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Thursdays at 5.30 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 3s. 4d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 8s. S.T., 10s. 6d.

96.—A.—Commercial and Physical Geography in relation to the special areas selected by B.Com. 3rd year students taking Group C: tutorial assistance will be given by the lecturer concerned with each area, at times to be arranged with students.

97.—A.—A Map Class in Geography will meet under the direction of Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY on Fridays, at 3 p.m. throughout the session, beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final (special subject) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography, B.A. Final Pass with Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—£6.

Students attending this class who have paid the Composition Fee in the Faculty of Economics will be expected to pay in addition a laboratory fee of £3 a session or £1 4s. a term.

NOTE.—This course is intended primarily for teachers of Geography, but the requirements of students preparing for Indian Civil Service and other examinations will be specially considered, as also the needs of those training as draughtsmen and map-compilers.

The number of students who may be admitted is limited to sixteen. Application to join must be received not later than Friday, 12th September. Preference will be given to students who have previously attended lectures on Geography at the School. Some previous knowledge of Geography is essential.

98.—A.—A Map Class in Geography will meet under the direction of Mr. RODWELL JONES and Mrs. ORMSBY on Saturdays, at 10 a.m., throughout the session, beginning M.T. 11th October, L.T. 17th January, S.T. 2nd May, under conditions similar to those stated above.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography, B.A. Final Pass with Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—£6.

99.¶—A.—A Class in Detailed Geography of North America will meet under the direction of Mr. RODWELL JONES, on Wednesdays, from 6-8 p.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final (special subject) and B.A. Honours in Geography, B.A. Final Pass with Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6; Terminal, £2 8s.

Students attending this class who have paid the Composition Fee in the Faculty of Economics will be expected to pay in addition a laboratory fee of £3 a session or £1 4s. a term.

Some previous knowledge of Geography is essential.

As the number of students who can be admitted is limited, application to join this class must be made not later than Friday, 12th September.

Syllabus. The region is taken district by district, and the complete geography built up from the foundations, as an illustration of geographical method. The class consists of combined lectures and discussions, and arrangements are made for lending out to students portions of large scale maps, together with books relating to the special districts and to special aspects of the geography.

100.—A.—A Class in Detailed Geography of Europe will meet under the direction of Mrs. ORMSBY, on Thursdays, from 3-5 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Honours in Geography, B.A. Final Pass with Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6; Terminal, £2 8s.

Students attending this class who have paid the Composition Fee in the Faculty of Economics will be expected to pay in addition a laboratory fee of £3 a session or £1 4s. a term.

Some previous knowledge of Geography is essential.

As the number of students who can be admitted is limited, application to join this class must be made not later than Friday, 12th September.

Syllabus. The region is taken district by district, and the complete geography built up from the foundations, as an illustration of geographical method. The class consists of combined lectures and discussions, and arrangements are made for lending out to students portions of large scale maps, together with books relating to the special districts and to special aspects of the geography.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Vidal de la Blache, *Tableau de la géographie de France*; Cvijić, *La Péninsule Balkanique*; Philippson, *Das Mittelmeergebiet*; Mackinder, *Britain and the British Seas*; Schimper, *Plant Geography*; de Martonne, *Traité de Géographie physique*.

101.—A.—Historical Geography of Continental Europe and the Mediterranean, a course of ten lectures by Sir HALFORD MACKINDER, on Fridays, at 12 noon, in the Michaelmas Term, beginning M.T. 10th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—£1.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, the same course will be given by Mr. ROBINSON, on Thursdays, at 8 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—13s. 4d.

102.—A.—Historical Geography of The British Isles, a course of ten lectures by Sir HALFORD MACKINDER, on Fridays, at 12 noon, in the Lent Term, beginning 16th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography, and the Geography Diploma.]

Fee:—£1.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, the same course will be given by Mr. ROBINSON, on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 15th January.

Fee:—13s. 4d.

103.—A.—The Geographical Factor in History, a course of six lectures by Sir HALFORD MACKINDER, on Fridays, at 12 noon, in the Summer Term, beginning 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Final Honours in Geography.]

Fee:—12s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, the same course will be given by Mr. ROBINSON, on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 30th April.

Fee:—8s.

104. ¶—Commodities of Commerce.—A course of ten lectures by Mr. RODWELL JONES, on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 13th January.

Fee:—£1 5s.

London Teachers, who will have precedence—should it be necessary to limit the class—may obtain admission through the Education Officer, L.C.C. Education Department, New County Hall, S.E. 1, to whom they should apply for particulars of special terms.

Syllabus. (A). The Fundamentals of Industry (six lectures).

1. POWERS RESOURCES.—The physical characteristics concerned in the Economic Development of coal, oil and water-power resources. Chief areas of development and present tendencies.

2. IRON AND STEEL.—The iron industries of the U.S.A. and of Western European countries compared and contrasted.

(B). Fundamental Agriculture Commodities (four lectures).

1. WHEAT.—Climatic limitations. Expansion of wheat areas by seed selection, dry farming irrigation, etc. Geographical characteristics of major areas of production.

2. COTTON.—Physical limits to production. Reason for the predominance of the U.S.A. crop. World distribution of cotton crop. New areas of production. The Lancashire Supply.

N.B.—In the case of each commodity the method of treatment will include a detailed study of one producing area, as well as a general account of world production.

104a. ¶—The Influence of the Thames and its Streams on the Founding and Development of London. A course of five lectures, illustrated by lantern slides, by Mrs. ORMSBY, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 15th October.

Fee:—12s. 6d.

London Teachers will have precedence in this course. See note to course 104.

Syllabus. 1. The general setting of London—the Thames, the Lea and the Colne. 2. The Walbrook and Holborn—the City. 3. The Tyburn—Westminster. 4. The Mediaeval Port and Market—the Bridge. 5. The expansion of London—the Modern Port.

105.—A.—Ocean and Air Communication, a course of five, lectures by Sir HALFORD MACKINDER, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m. in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 22nd October.

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. The principal routes by ocean and air regarded from geographical, economic, and strategical points of view.

106.—A.—**Economic Geography.** Seminar by Professor SARGENT, on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

Candidates for the Academic Diploma in Geography will, in addition to the courses named above, attend a course of lectures on "The Physical Basis of Geography," at King's College, on Mondays 3-5 or Tuesdays 6-8.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

- No. 37.—Raw Materials of Industry and Trade.
- No. 38.—International Trade.
- No. 40.—Trade of Russia.
- No. 42.—Trade of Europe.
- No. 43.—Trade of America.
- No. 45.—Trade of India.
- No. 80.—Ethnology.

HISTORY.

The letter x indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, z for a Final Pass Examination, and A for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign " indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

110.—*x* and *A*.—**Modern European History (History of the Modern World)**, a course of twenty-six lectures by Dr. POWER, on Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Com. Final, Part I., and B.A. Final Honours in History (M.T. and L.T. only).]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 5s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 10s.; S.T. 15s.

☞ For EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 3s. 4d. Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1; S.T. 10s.

Dr. POWER will hold a special class in connection with this course (only for students taking the B.A. Honours, History), at a time to be arranged.

M.T. History of the Modern World (West). The Renaissance. *Syllabus.* The Reformation. The Counter Reformation. The struggle against Philip II. The Thirty Years War. France and Holland in the 17th Century. The Rise of Russia and Prussia. The Benevolent Despots. The French Revolution. Napoleon. The Congress of Vienna.

L.T. History of the Modern World (West). The nineteenth century. France (1815-1870). The Union of Italy. The making of Germany. Nationalist problems in the Austrian Empire. The Near Eastern question and the Great Powers. The reform movement in Russia. The development of the U.S.A. The partition of Africa. International Problems 1878-1914.

S.T. History of the Modern World (East). The great discoveries and the Portuguese in the East. The Dutch in the East Indies. The Mogul Empire and the struggle of English and French in India. British India in the 19th century. Turkey and the Middle East. The expansion of Russia in Asia. China (1500-1800). The Great Powers and China in the 19th century. Japan, the rise of a modern Power.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Textbooks. A. J. Grant, *A History of Europe. Part III. (short outline)*; C. J. H. Hayes, *Modern Europe* (one vol. 12s.—the best textbook); C. J. H. Hayes, *A Political and Social History of Modern Europe*, 2 vols. (full). **For Reference and General Reading.** H. G. Wells, *Outline of History*; F. S. Marvin, *The Living Past*; S. Berians, *From Renaissance to Revolution*; E. Lipson, *Europe in the 19th Century*; E. Feuter, *World History (1815-1920)*; G. P. Gooch, *History of Modern Europe (1878-1919)*; Ramsay Muir, *The Expansion of Europe*; J. A. R. Marriott, *The Eastern Question*; Hunter, *History of British India*; M. K. Douglas, *Europe and the Far East*; *The Cambridge Modern History*. Special books relating to different countries and subjects will be recommended in the course of the lectures.

111.—Y and A.—The Growth of English Industry, with special reference to the period after 1760, a sessional course of lectures by Professor KNOWLES, on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate, and B.A. Final Honours in Geography and History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays at 6 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

These lectures will be throughout of an elementary character.

Syllabus. This course will include a sketch of the development of England up to 1760, the revolution in the iron trade, in internal communication, in the textile industries and in agriculture, the effect of the great wars on English trade and finance, the development of the Factory Acts, Truck Acts, and other industrial legislation, the growth of trade unions, the changes in the Poor Law, and the legislation with regard to the tariff changes in the nineteenth century.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. J. Ashley, *The Economic Organisation of England*; W. Cunningham and McArthur, *Outlines of English Industrial History*; Cheyney, *An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England*; Cunningham, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*, Vols. II. and III.; Knowles, *The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions*; Dicey, *Law and Opinion in England*; Hutchins and Harrison, *A History of Factory Legislation*; Mantoux, *La Révolution Industrielle*; Prothero, *English Farming, Past and Present*; Webb, *History of Trade Unionism*; Ib., *Industrial Democracy*; Armitage-Smith, *The Free Trade Movement*; Cunningham, *Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement*; Nicholson, *The History of the Corn Laws*; W. J. Ashley, *The Tariff Problem*; Bowley, *A Short Account of England's Foreign Trade in the XIXth Century*; Ib., *Wages in the United Kingdom in the XIXth Century*; Hutchins, *The Public Health Agitation, 1833-48*; Reports of the Poor Law Commissions, 1834 and 1909, and other pertinent blue-books.

112.—Y.—Economic Development of the British Isles, a course of ten lectures by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas Term, beginning 7th October.

[For B.Com. Intermediate.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 8th October.

Fee:—16s. 8d.

Syllabus. This course will sketch the economic development of Great Britain and will deal especially with the commerce, industry and agriculture from the middle of the 18th century. Particular attention will be paid to those aspects of economic development in this country which affect or are affected by the growth of the other Great Powers.

113.—Y.—Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions, India and the Tropical Dependencies, a course of nineteen lectures by Professor KNOWLES, on Tuesdays, at

12 noon, in the Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Com. Intermediate.]

Fee:—£2 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 14th January.

Fee:—£1 13s. 4d.

Syllabus. The course will deal with the general characteristics of the economic development of each of the Dominions, India and the tropical areas under British rule.

The questions to be considered with regard to the Dominions will be those connected with the disposal of vacant lands, the growth of population and immigration, the development of agriculture and industry, the nature of the export and import trade, the development of railways and shipping communications, labour legislation, the labour movement and the question of coloured labour, the growth of public debts and the share of the State in the direction of economic life. With regard to the tropical areas under British rule, the questions to be considered will be the production of the great agricultural staples such as tea, coffee, rubber, oils, cocoa, sugar and cotton, the labour supply and transport questions, the nature of the export and import trade, the planting and mining industries, the application of science to agriculture, health and finance.

In dealing with India, the settlement of the land revenue and land tenures, the development of indigo, jute, tea, quinine and coffee planting, the production of raw cotton, the railways, the famines, the irrigation works, financial questions, the development of large scale industries, the work of the agricultural research stations and the change in the nature of the trade of India will form part of the lectures.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—(i) General: Lucas, Sir C.P., *Historical Geography of the British Colonies*; Oxford Survey of the British Empire; Knowles, *The Economic Development of the Overseas Empire*; Colonial Office List (Annual); Dominions Royal Commission; Bruce, C. P., *Crown Colonies and Places*; Reinsch, *Colonial Administration*; Ashley (Editor), *British Dominions*; Fuchs, *Trade Policy of Great Britain and her Colonies*; Sargent, *Seaways of the Empire*; Stephenson, *Communications of the Empire*; Statistical Abstract of the British Empire; Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute and Empire Review; Board of Trade Journal. Annual Reports of the Imperial Trade Commissioners.

In addition to those mentioned above:—(ii) Canada and Newfoundland; Griffith, *The Dominion of Canada*; Griffin, *Canadian History of the Twentieth Century*; Mavor, *Report of the Board of Trade on the North-West of Canada, Cd. 2628 (1904)*; Lucas, C.P., *Introduction to Lord Durham's Report*; Porritt, *Sixty years of Protection in Canada*; Chomley, *Protection in Canada and Australasia*; Fleming, Sir S., *The Intercolonial*; Innes, *The Canadian Pacific Railway*; Skelton, O. D., *The Railway Builders* (No. 32 of the Chronicles of Canada); Perry, J. R., *Public Debts in Canada*; Shortt and Doughty, *Canada and its Provinces*, Vols. IX and X; Munro, *Seigniorial System in Canada*; Parliamentary Report of 1857 on the Hudson's Bay Company; Johnson, *Emigration from the United Kingdom to North America*; Year Book of Canada.

(iii) Australia and New Zealand: Coghlan, *Labour and Industry in Australia*; Heaton, *Economic History with special reference to Australia*; Jose, A. W., *History of Australia*; Mills, *The Colonisation of Australia*; Wise, *The Commonwealth of Australia*; Official Year Book of Australia; Reeves, *State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand*; Clark, V. S., *The Labour Movement in Australia*; Fletcher, C. B., *The New Pacific*; Scholefield, *The Pacific—Its Past and Future*; Epps, *The Land Systems of Australasia*; Vigoroux, *L'Évolution Sociale en Australasie*; Leroy Beaulieu, *Les Nouvelles Sociétés Anglo-Saxonnes, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Afrique du Sud*; Scholefield, G. H., *New Zealand in Evolution*; Siegfried, *Democracy in New Zealand*; Douglas, A. P., *The Dominion of New Zealand*; Reeves, W. P., *The Long White Cloud*; Year Book of New Zealand.

[Contd.]

(iv.) South Africa: Newton, A. P., *Select documents relating to the Unification of South Africa*, 2 vols., 1924; Worsfold, W. B., *The Union of South Africa, and The Reconstruction of the New Colonies under Lord Milner*; Williams, B., *Life of Cecil Rhodes; Papers relating to a Federation of the South African Colonies, Cd. 3564 (1907)*—Selborne Report; Lederer, *Die Entwicklung der Sudafrikanischen Union*; Theal, *Progress of South Africa in the Nineteenth Century*; Official Year Book of the Union of South Africa; Annual Reports of the Departments of Land, Agriculture, and Irrigation.

(v.) Tropical and semi-tropical areas under British rule: Annual Reports of each region. *Report on Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates, Cd. 5192*; Empire Cotton-growing Committee, *Cmd. 523 (1920)*; Commission on the Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies, *Cd. 5369 (1910)*; Johnston, Sir H. H., *The Opening up of Africa*; Ib. *The Uganda Protectorate*; Ib. *History and Description of the British Empire in Africa*; Lugard, *Report on Nigeria, 1920 (Cmd. 468)*; *The Dual Mandate; Western Sudan and Northern Nigeria*; Lucas, C.P., *Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Vol. III., West Africa*; Aspinall, *The British West Indies*; Pitman, *Development of the British West Indies*; Swettenham, *British Malaya*.

(vi.) India: Holderness, *Peoples and Problems of India*; Sir W. Hunter, *The India of the Queen*; Sir J. Strachey, *India: its administration and progress*; Sir B. Fuller, *The Empire of India*; Baden Powell, *Land Revenue and Tenure in British India*; Sir T. Monson, *Economic Transition in India: The Indian Empire, being Vol. 1-4 of the Imperial Gazetteer of India, especially Vol. 3*; Keatinge, *Agricultural Progress in Western India*. The decennial reports summarising the economic and administrative development of the previous decade are useful; they begin in 1874. *The Industrial Commission, Cmd. 51. The Year Book of India. Census Reports.*

114.—z and A.—The Growth of English Commerce and Colonisation, with special reference to the period after 1846, a sessional course of lectures by Professor KNOWLES, on Wednesdays, at 12 noon, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final, and B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. This course will include a short sketch of English commercial policy and colonisation up to the beginning of the nineteenth century, the reaction from the mercantile system, the tariff changes, the repeal of the Navigation Acts, the revolution wrought by the changes in transport as regards England's commercial position, the attempt to control the railways and railway rates, the problem of the canals, the causes of England's commercial and industrial supremacy up to 1870, and the depression which followed, the more recent developments in English economic policy and trade, such as the Merchandise Marks Acts and the Sugar Bounties question, the changes during the 'free trade' era in shipping and shipping policy, the revolution in agriculture, the developments in the textile, iron, and coal trades, the policy pursued with regard to Ireland, the period of *laissez-faire* and the colonies, the development of a new Empire, the abolition of slavery, the transplantation of the coolie, the emigration of the white man, the Chartered Companies and colonisation, the reaction of the self-governing colonies on English economic policy, the abolition and partial reconstruction of the inter-Imperial preference system, and the rearrangement of the commercial relations between Great Britain and the self-governing dominions beyond the seas.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Fuchs, *The Trade Policy of Great Britain and Her Colonies since 1860*; Buxton, *Finance and Politics*; Ib., *Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the Exchequer*; B. Mallet, *British Budgets, 1887-1913*; Rees, *Fiscal and Financial History of England*; Rathgen, *Die englische Handelspolitik am Ende des 19ten Jahrhunderts*; Schulze-Gaevernitz, *Britischer Imperialismus*; Kirkaldy, *British Shipping*; W. J. Ashley (Editor), *British Industries*; Nicholson, *History of the English Corn Laws*; Ib., *Rents, Wages and Profits in Agriculture*; Ib., *Rents and Taxes as Affecting Agriculture*; Bedford, Duke of, *Story of a Great Agricultural Estate*; Levy, *Large and Small Holdings*; Bonn, *Englische Kolonisation in Irland*; Ib., *Modern Ireland and her Agrarian Problem*; Acworth, *Elements of Railway Economics*; Ross, *British Railways*; Layton, *Introduction to the Study of Prices*; Chapman, *The Cotton Industry and Trade*; Clapham, *The Woollen and Worsted Industries*; Giffen, *Economic Enquiries and Studies*; Ireland, *Tropical Colonisation*; Carton de Wiart, *Les Grandes Compagnies Coloniales Anglaises du XIX. Siècle*; Rathgen, *Die englische Auswanderung und Auswanderungspolitik im 19ten Jahrhundert*; S. C. Johnson, *Emigration from the U.K. to British North America*; Fay, *Co-operation at Home and Abroad*; Macrosty, *The Trust Movement in British Industry*; Drage, *Imperial Organization of Trade*; Knowles, *The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century*; *The Economic Development of the Overseas Empire.*

The attention of the student will be directed from time to time to the indispensable Reports of Commissions, such as the report on the Depression in Trade, 1886; the reports on the Depression in Agriculture; the report on Shipping Subsidies, 1902; on Shipping Rings, 1909; on the decline in the Agricultural Population; on the Colonial Conferences, etc. The exceedingly valuable articles contained in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, the *Economic Journal*, the *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Schmöller's *Jahrbuch*, the *Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute* and the *Journal of the Society of Arts* will also be mentioned.

115.—z and A.—The Economic Position of the Great Powers, a course of twenty-seven lectures by Professor KNOWLES, on Thursdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final and B.Com. Final Part I.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 7s. 6d.; Terminal M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 17s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 8th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 5s.; Terminal M.T. or L.T., £1; S.T., 12s.

Syllabus. This course will deal with the commercial, industrial and agricultural development of Germany, France, Russia and the United States after 1789. The economic after-effects of the French Revolution leading to changes in the status of persons, freedom of movement, and free choice of occupation will be traced. The continental predominance of France up to 1870 in economic matters, the evolution of Germany from a tariff mosaic through the Customs Union into a united Empire and an industrial State of the first rank, the economic transformation of Russia from a mediæval to a modern State, the development of the United States from an agricultural disunited country into a united industrial empire whose wheat exports vitally affected the agricultural development and policy of Europe, will be the main subjects of the lectures. Reference will also be made to the railway and shipping policies and tariff changes of the four Great Powers, while stress will be laid on the varying labour problems of each country and the attempts to deal with them. The English developments of machinery, coal and iron and mechanical transport will only be included in so far as they affect the four other countries in question. They are treated fully as regards England herself in course 114.

M.T. (1).—The rearrangement of European economic relations after the French wars. The economic development of France during the 19th century.

[Contd.]

L.T. (2).—The economic development of Germany and Russia.

S.T. (3).—The economic development of the United States.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—GENERAL: Clapham: *Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914*; Schmoller, *Grundriss*, Vol. II., Book IV.; Percy Ashley, *Modern Tariff History*; *Cambridge Modern History*, Vol. X., Chapter Economic Change; *Report of the Labour Commission, 1893-4, Vol. on Foreign Countries*; Friedrich List, *National System of Political Economy*, translated; *Consular and D.O.T. Reports: Miscellaneous and Annual*.

SPECIAL.—FRANCE, Levasseur, *Histoire des classes ouvrières en France de 1789-1870*; Amé, *Etude sur les tarifs de douanes et sur les traités de commerce*; Meredith, *Protection in France*; Franke, *Der Ausbau des heutigen Schutzzollsystems in Frankreich*; Bajkic, *Die französische Handelspolitik 1892-1902*; Imbart de la Tour, *La crise agricole en France et à l'étranger*; Levine, *The Labor Movement in France*.

GERMANY.—Sombart, *Deutsche Volkswirtschaft im 19ten Jahrhundert*; Schmoller, *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Kleingewerbe im 19ten Jahrhundert*; Goltz, *Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft*; Knapp, *Die Bauernbefreiung*; Weber, *Der Deutsche Zollverein*; Lotz, *Die Ideen der deutschen Handelspolitik von 1860-1891*; Ib., *Handelspolitik des deutschen Reiches unter Graf Caprivi und Fürst Hohenlohe*; Ib., *Verkehrsentwicklung in Deutschland*; Dawson, *Protection in Germany*; Ib., *Evolution of Modern Germany*; W. J. Ashley, *Progress of the German Working Classes*; *Consular Report on the Commercial, Industrial, Maritime and Traffic Interests in Germany, 1871-98*, No. 490, 1899.

UNITED STATES.—*Cambridge Modern History*, Vol. VII., chapter 22; *The Economic Development of the United States*; Bogart, *Economic Development of the United States*; Oliver, *Alexander Hamilton*; Taussig, *Tariff History of the United States*; Hammond, *The Cotton Industry*; Sering, *Die landwirtschaftliche Konkurrenz Nordamerikas*; Levy, *Die Stahlindustrie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika*; Coman, *The Industrial History of the United States*; v. Halle, *Baumwollproduktion und Pflanzungswirtschaft in den Nord Amerikanischen Süd-Staaten*; *The United States Census: The United States Industrial Commission*; Jenks and Lauck, *The Immigration Problem*. Also articles in *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, and *Political Science Quarterly*.

RUSSIA.—Wittschewsky, *Russlands Handels-, Zoll-, und Industriepolitik*; Wallace, *Russia*; Drage, *Russian Affairs*; Golovin, *Finanzwirtschaft Russlands*; Schulze Gaevernitz, *Volkswirtschaftliche Studien aus Russland*.

116.—z.—The Political Position of the Great Powers, a sessional course of lectures, by Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON, on Tuesdays, at 10 a.m., beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final, and B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Wednesdays, at 7.15 p.m., beginning 8th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. The course will be a general survey of the political history of Europe since 1815 until the outbreak of the recent war, with some special consideration of the history of the United States and of the history of revolutionary movements during that century. In the Michaelmas Term the period from 1815-1848 will be discussed; in the Lent Term the period from 1848 until 1878; and in the Summer Term the period from 1878 to the present time.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—(1) For preliminary reading: Lipson, *Europe in the Nineteenth Century*, or Fueter, *World History*; (2) Text books: Alison Philips, *Modern Europe*; Debidour, *Histoire Diplomatique de l'Europe* (Vols. I. & II.); Hayes, *Political and Social History of Modern Europe*, Vol. II.; G. P. Gooch, *History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919*; Robertson and Bartholomew, *Historical Atlas of Modern Europe*; (3) For reference: *Cambridge Modern History*, Vols. VII., X., XI., and XII.

117.—z.—Development of Industry and Commerce, a sessional course of lectures by Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH, on Fridays, at 12 noon, beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Com. Final, Part I.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

The course will begin with a sketch of English Economic History up to the middle of the 18th century, and will deal mainly with the industrial, commercial and social changes of the last century and a half.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Knowles, *Industrial and Commercial Revolutions*; Lipson, *An Introduction to the Economic History of England*; Ashley, *Economic History*; Cunningham, *Growth of English History and Commerce*; Ashley (edit.) *British Industries*; Lipson, *The History of the Woollen and Worsted Industries*; Chapman, *The Lancashire Cotton Industry*; Moore, *Linen*; Jeans, *The Iron Trade of Great Britain*; Kirkaldy, *British Shipping*; Ernle, *English Farming, Past and Present*; Fuchs, *The Trade Policy of Great Britain and her Colonies since 1860*; Bowley, *A short account of England's Foreign Trade in the XIXth Century*; Hutchins and Harrison, *A History of Factory Legislation*; Webb, *Industrial Democracy, A History of Trade Unionism*.

Reference will be made to other relevant books and reports during the course.

118.—a.—Economic History from 1485, a course of twenty-five lectures by Mr. TAWNEY, on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject, and B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T. 12s. 6d.

Syllabus. This course will deal with economic and social history, principally of England, from the great discoveries to the middle of the eighteenth century, including foreign trade and commercial policy, agriculture and rural society, industrial growth and organisation, finance and the economic and social policy of the State.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—General. *The Cambridge Modern History*, passim; Acton, *Lectures on Modern History*; Abbott, *The Expansion of Europe*; Pollard, *Factors in Modern History*; Cunningham, *English Industry and Commerce*, and *Western Civilization*; Ashley, *Economic History and Surveys Historic and Economic*; Lipson, *The Economic History of England*; Bland, Brown and Tawney, *English Economic History, Select Documents*; Prothero, *Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1558-1625*; Day, *History of Commerce*; Gretton, *The English Middle Class*; Rogers, *The Economic Interpretation of History and Six Centuries of Work and Wages*; Cheyney, *The European Background of American History*; Schanz, *Englische Handelspolitik gegen die Ende des Mittelalters*.

Commerce and Commercial Policy. Scott, *English Joint Stock Companies*; Lingelbach, *The Merchant Adventurers of England*; Ehrenberg, *Das Zeitalter der Fugger and Hamburg and England*; Hunter, *History of British India*; Epstein, *Early History of the Levant Company*; Hewins, *English Trade and Finance in the Seventeenth Century*; Williamson, *Maritime Enterprise 1485-1558 and A Short History of British Expansion*; Gerson, Knight and Deardoff, *Studies in the History of British Commerce in the Tudor Period*; Schmoller, *The Mercantile System*; Gil, *National Power and Prosperity*; Keith, *Commercial Relations of England and Scotland*; Murray, *Commercial Relations between England and Ireland*; Brisco, *The Economic Policy of Robert Walpole*.

[Contd.]

Agriculture. Prothero, *English Farming, Past and Present*; Gonner, *Common Land and Enclosure*; Curtler, *The Enclosure and Redistribution of Land*; Johnson, *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner*; Gray, *English Field Systems*; Tawney, *The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century*; Hammond, *The Village Labourer, 1760-1832*; Bradley, *The Enclosures in England: an Economic Reconstruction*; Hasbach, *A History of the English Agricultural Labourer*; Nicholson, *History of the English Corn Laws*.

Industry and Industrial Organisation. Abram, *Social England in the Fifteenth Century*; Renard, *Guilds in the Middle Ages*; Hibbert, *Influence and Development of English Guilds*; Green, *Town Life in the Fifteenth Century*; Kramer, *The English Craft Guilds and the Government*; Unwin, *Guilds and Companies of London and Industrial Organisation in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*; Heaton, *The Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries*; Lipson, *The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries*; Morris and Wood, *The Golden Fleece*; Delaney, *The Historical Geography of the Wealden Iron Industry*; Lloyd, *The Cutlery Trades*; Westerfield, *Middleman in English Business*; Daniels, *The Early English Cotton Industry*; Lewis, *The Stannaries*; Dunlop and Denman, *English Apprenticeship and Child Labour*; Hyde Price, *English Patents of Monopoly*; Levy, *Economic Liberalism and Monopoly and Combination in England*; Webb, *The King's Highway*.

Social Conditions, Poor Law, Prices, etc. Gasquet, *Henry VIII and the English Monasteries*; Savine in *Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History*, Vol. I.; Wiebe, *Die Preis-Revolution des Sechzehnten Jahrhunderts*; Steffen, *Studien zur Geschichte der Englischen Lohnarbeiter*; Leonard, *The Early History of English Poor Relief*; Aydelotte, *Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds*; Kirkman Gray, *A History of English Philanthropy*; Gras, *The Evolution of the English Corn Market*; Trotter, E., *Seventeenth Century Life in the Country Parish*; Beard, *The Office of the Justice of the Peace in England*; Webb, *The Parish and the County*.

Finance. Dowell, *History of Taxation*; Kennedy, *English Theories of Taxation, 1640-1799*; Scott, *The English Crown Finances, 1558-1603*; Powell, *The Evolution of the Money Market*; Bisschop, *The Rise of the London Money Market, 1640-1826*; Shaw, *The Beginnings of the National Debt*; Andreades, *History of the Bank of England*; Rogers, *First Nine Years of the Bank of England*.

Colonial Enterprise. Egerton, *A Short History of British Colonial Policy*; Muir, *A Short History of the British Commonwealth*; Beer, *The Origins of the British Colonial System, The Commercial Policy of England towards the American Colonies, and The Old Colonial System*; Bogart and Thompson, *Readings in the Economic History of the United States*.

Students will be expected to read some of the following contemporaries:—More, *Utopia*; *The Commonwealth of the Realm of England* (edited by Lamond); Starkey, *Dialogue between Pole and Lupset* (Early English Text Society, 1878); Paul, *Drei volkswirtschaftliche Denkschriften aus der Zeit Heinrich VIII* (English Text, German Introduction); Latimer, *Sermons*; *A Supplication of the Poor Commons and The Decay of England by the Great Multitude of Sheeb* (Early English Text Society, 1871); Harrison, *Elizabethan England* (edited by Withington and Furnival); Wheeler, *Treatise of English Commerce*; Mun, *England's Treasure by Foreign Trade*; Petty, *Political Arithmetic*; North, *Discourse upon Trade*; Barbon, *Discourse of Trade*; Child, *New Discourse of Trade*; Davenant, *An essay on the probable methods of making a people gainers in the balance of trade, and An essay on the East India Trade*; Defoe, *A Plan of English Commerce, Giving Alms no Charity, and The Complete Tradesman*.

119.—A.—Economic History of the Tudor Period, a course of ten lectures by Mr. TAWNEY, on Thursdays, at 4 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 9th October.

[This course (which will only be held if required) is intended for students taking Economic History as an optional subject and "Economic and Social History of Tudor England" as a special subject for the B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee: £1 5s.

120.—A.—Economic and Social History of Tudor England, a seminar for students taking this special subject for B.A. Final Honours in History, by Mr. TAWNEY and Dr. POWER, on Tuesdays, at 2 p.m., or 4 p.m., throughout the session, beginning 14th October.

Admission to this seminar will only be given by permission of Mr. Tawney or Dr. Power.

Fee: £3 15s.

121.—A.—Economic History of Western Europe in the Middle Ages (with special reference to England), a sessional course of lectures by Dr. POWER, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

A short class for Honours History Students will be held at a time to be arranged.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject, and B.A. Honours in History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. The economic organisation of the late Roman Empire. The barbarian invaders and the economic results of the invasions. Early field systems. The economic organisation of the Carolingian Empire. Scandinavian civilisation and the Danes as explorers, traders and settlers. The Normans in Normandy and England. The church as an economic force. Feudalism and the great households. The growth of dependent cultivation. Villeinage in England. Intercourse with the East and the Crusades. Development of town life and industry. Industrial organisation and the guild system. The Italian cities and the Levant trade. The cities of the Netherlands and the cloth industry. Mediæval trade routes. Growth of banking and finance (Jews, Templars and Lombards). The economic revolutions of the 14th century. Economic effects of the Black Death and the Hundred Years War. The decline of villeinage in England. The rise of capitalism in industry and trade. Decay of the guild system. The Hanse League and the Baltic trade. The English Staplers and Merchant Adventurers. Economic theory in the Middle Ages.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—(1) EUROPEAN—P. Boissonade, *de Travail dans l'Europe chrétienne au Moyen âge*; K. Bucher, *Industrial Evolution* (trans. Wickett); W. Cunningham, *Western Civilisation in its Economic Aspects*; C. Day, *History of Commerce du Levant*; R. Kötzschke, *Allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Mittelalters*; M. Kovalevsky, *Die ökonomische Entwicklung Europas bis zum Beginn der kapitalistischen Wirtschaftsform*; K. Lamprecht, *Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter*; E. Levasseur, *Histoire des Classes Ouvrières et de l'industrie en France avant 1789*; E. Levasseur, *Histoire du Commerce de la France*; A. Meitzen, *Siedlung und Agrarwesen der West- und Ost-Germanen*; Pirenne, *Histoire de Belgique, vols. I. and II.*; G. Renard, *Guilds in the Middle Ages*; Schmoller, *Deutsches Städtewesen in älteren Zeit*; H. Sée, *Les Classes Rurales en France au Moyen âge*; H. Zimmern, *The Hanse Towns*. (2) ENGLISH—W. Cunningham, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*; C. Gross, *The Guild Merchant*; Hone, *The Manor and Manorial Records*; Jacobs, *The Jews in Angevin England*; E. Lipson, *Economic History of England*; C. Lucas, *The Beginnings of English Overseas Enterprise*; F. W. Maitland, *Domesday Book and Beyond*; P. Vinogradoff, *The Growth of the Manor*.

122.—A.—European Diplomacy, 1890-1914, a course of nine lectures by Mr. ROBINSON, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 14th January.

Fee:—18s.

[C. ntd.]

Syllabus. The inter-relations of the European Powers in the twenty-five years preceding the Great War, with an introductory sketch from 1870-1890.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—G. P. Gooch, *History of Modern Europe 1878-1919, and Franco-German Relations 1870-1914*; *Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. III.*; Bourgeois et Pages, *Origines et Responsabilités de la Guerre*; F. Rachfahl, *Deutschland und die Weltpolitik*; G. Brandenburg, *Von Bismarck zum Weltkrieg*; Hammann, *Der missverständene Bismarck*; Montgelas, *Leitfaden zur Kriegsschuldfrage*; Friedjung, *Das Zeitalter des Imperialismus*.

DOCUMENTS FOR REFERENCE.—Pribram, *Secret Treaties of Austria-Hungary*; (ed. Coolidge) *Die Grosse Politik der Europäischen Kabinette 1871-1914*; Siebert and Schreiner, *Entente Diplomacy and the World*; Marchand, *Un Livre Noir* (2 vols.); *Livres Jaunes*:—sur l'Alliance franco-russe, sur les Accords franco-italiens, sur la Crise balkanique.

123.—A.—**Constitutions of the Great Powers**, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. LASKI, on Mondays, at 10 a.m., in the Lent and Summer Terms, beginning, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—£2 10s.

[This course will be given in the evening in 1925-26.]

Syllabus. This course will deal with the principles of constitutional development in the British Empire, the chief countries of Europe, and the United States. The emphasis of the lectures will be on the general theses of modern constitutionalism rather than on particular details. The period treated will be 1815 to the present day.

A bibliography will be discussed at the first lecture; but students should have read some such work as A. Esmein, *Eléments de Droit Constitutionnel*.

124.—A.—**The Bishop of Winchester as a Landlord (1200—1455)**, a course of six lectures by Dr. HALL, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 14th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. 1. The Lord and his Lordship. The extent and Features of the episcopal estates—Distribution and co-ordination of the manors—Activities of the episcopal household and officers—The personal intervention of the bishop.

2. The Manorial Organisation. The manorial apparatus and establishment—Relations with tenants—Methods of production and disposal—The Winchester manorial economy compared with that of other large estates.

3. The Village Community. Status of the episcopal tenantry—Conditions of tenure—Relations with the manorial economy—Estimate of production and standard of living.

4. The Episcopal Budget. The Winchester bishopric "Rent Rolls"—System of account and audit—Analysis of receipts and expenditure—Fiscal aspects of royal custodies.

5. The Bishop as a Farmer. Profits of corn growing—Profits of stock-keeping—Losses of crops and stock—Relative advantages of tilling and grazing—Results of three centuries of farming.

6. The Bishop as a Landlord. The episcopal rent roll—Upkeep of the manors—Policy of leases—The unearned increment.

The above lectures are based on the contemporary Manorial Accounts.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Hall (H.), *Pipe Roll of the Bishopric of Winchester* (1903); Walford (C.), on *Famines* in *Journal of Royal Statistical Society*, 187.-79 (vols. 41 and 42); Creighton (C.), *History of Epidemics* (vol. 1); Rogers (J. E. T.), *History of Agriculture and Prices* (vols. 1 to 3); Curschmann (F.), *Hungersnöte im Mittelalter*.

125.—A.—**Mediæval Famine Records.** Seminar by Dr. HALL, on Thursdays, 5.30-7 p.m., throughout the session, beginning 9th October.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

N.B.—Dr. Hall will, in addition, be available to advise students from time to time, as required.

During the last three Sessions the Seminar has been engaged in carrying out researches on the incidence and circumstances of mediæval famines which were planned and commenced several years ago by the Director. Some results of these researches have been published in the *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society*, the *Economic Journal* and *Economica*. The evidence of these Famine Records includes almost continuous statistics of the yield or increase of grain and live stock in the Manors of the Bishopric of Winchester in seven counties between 1208 and 1455.

In addition to the collection of these statistics, the Seminar has also begun an investigation of the agrarian conditions of the manor and the village community during the above period (including the relations of Capital and Labour in the production of mediæval food-stuffs) which will furnish a further series of instructive statistics. Finally, the causes and effects of famine conditions, as stated by earlier investigators, and the historical and economic background of the subject generally seem to require careful revision.

For this purpose the Seminar has made some researches in mediæval chronicles and poems, as well as in official and manorial records for contemporary notices of famine visitations. These researches will be continued and completed during this Session, and it is hoped that the results will be published.

126.—A.—**Mediæval Trade.** Seminar by Dr. POWER, on Wednesdays, at 6.15 p.m., throughout the Session, beginning 15th October. Admission will be strictly by permission of Dr. Power.

127.—A.—**Economic History.** Seminar by Professor KNOWLES. Times to be arranged with students.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

No. 139.—Constitutional Law and Its History.

No. 140.—English Constitutional Law.

No. 170.—International Relations (Seminar).

No. 171.—International Politics.

No. 175.—Dominion Constitutions.

No. 176.—The History of Political Ideas.

No. 184.—The British Empire.

No. 205.—Social Developments from 1760.

See also p. 222—"Institute of Historical Research."

LAW.

The letter *v* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

130.—*z*.—**Industrial Law**, a course of twenty-five lectures by Sir HENRY SLESSER, K.C., or Mr. W. A. ROBSON, on Fridays, at 5 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

A short class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

The first lecture of this course will be given as a public lecture by Sir Henry Slessor (see p. 66).

[For B.Com., Group D and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 10s.; S.T. 12s. 6d.

Syllabus. General Principles of the Law of Employers and Workmen. Liability for Accidents (Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts). Law of Trade Unions. Friendly Societies. National Health Insurance. Unemployment Insurance. Law relating to Factories and Workshops. Law relating to Labour in Mines and on Railways and Ships. Shops. Trade Boards. General Conditions of Labour, Truck Acts, etc. Arbitration and Conciliation.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Slessor and Henderson, *Industrial Law*; Slessor, *Law relating to Trade Unions*; Slessor and Baker, *Trade Union Law*; Willis, *Workmen's Compensation*; Fuller, *Friendly Societies*.

131.—**Elements of Industrial Legislation**, a course of fifteen lectures by Mr. HUGHES PARRY, on Tuesdays, at 11 a.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For the Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Administration.]

Fee:—£1 17s. 6d.

Syllabus. An introduction to English Law; Common Law, Equity, and Statute; contract, tort and crime; the enforcement of contract; the contract of service and the contract for work and labour; form of contract of service; modes of termination; remedies for wrongful dismissal; "characters"; menial servants and workmen; compulsory minimum wages—Trade Board Acts, Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act; method of payment of wages, piece rates and time rates, the Truck Acts. The Shop Clubs Act, the Wages Attachment Abolition Act, priorities in employer's bankruptcy or winding up; merchant seamen; apprentices; servants of the Crown; Health and Unemployment Insurance; employer's liability for injury to servant, at common law, under Employer's Liability Act, under Workmen's Compensation Acts; the Fatal Accidents Acts; State action in the matter of industrial disputes, Employers and Workmen Act, Conciliation Act, Industrial Courts Act; Trade Unions, position at common law, after the Acts of 1871 and 1876, to day; the Taff Vale case and the Trade Disputes Act; the Osborne cases and the Act of 1913; general outline of factory and workshop legislation; the position of children as workers; the International Labour Office.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Geldart, *Elements of English Law (Home University)*; Tillyard, *The Worker and the State* (Routledge). For reference: the books recommended for course 130 (Industrial Law).

132.¶—*z* and *A*.—**Mercantile Law (Part I.)**, a sessional course of lectures by Professor GUTTERIDGE, on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

A short class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. Final (old syllabus). Other students only admitted with the approval of the lecturer.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 6s.; Terminal, £2 12s. 6d.

Syllabus.

M.T. SALE OF GOODS, NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

L.T. AGENCY, GUARANTEE, CARRIAGE.

S.T. INSURANCE.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—*General Text Books*: Stevens, *Mercantile Law*; Smith and Watts, *Compendium of Mercantile Law*. *Books dealing with Special Topics*: Chalmers, *Sale of Goods*; Rowlatt, *Principal and Surety*; Chalmers, *Bills of Exchange*; Jacobs, *Bills of Exchange*; Bowstead, *Digest of the Law of Agency*; Disney, *Carriage by Railway*; MacLachlan, *Law of Merchant Shipping*; Halsbury, *Laws of England (s.t. Insurance)*; Chalmers, *Marine Insurance*.

133.¶—*z* and *A*.—**Mercantile Law (Part II.)**, a course of twenty lectures in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, by Mr. ROXBURGH, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January.

A short class will be held in connection with this course, immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. Final (old syllabus).]

Fee:—For the Course, £4 4s.; Terminal, £2 12s. 6d.

Syllabus.

COMPANIES: Incorporation and limited liability; public and private; memorandum and articles of association; membership and shares; prospectus; directors; meetings; accounts and dividends; borrowing; alterations in memorandum and articles; winding up; and other matters.

BANKRUPTCY: Principles and purpose; acts of bankruptcy; petition; receiving order; adjudication; the trustee and property vesting in him; relation back; disclaimer; proof and dividend; discharge; deeds of arrangement; and other matters.

PARTNERSHIP: The nature of partnership; the relation of partners to persons dealing with them; the relation of partners to one another; dissolution and the distribution of assets; and other matters.

134.—*z* and *A*.—**Elements of Commercial Law**, a course of fifty-two lectures by Professor GUTTERIDGE, on Mondays, at 12 noon, and on Thursdays, at 10 a.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[Contd.]

A discussion class, to which students will be admitted on application to the lecturer, will be held in connection with this course, at a time to be arranged.

The subjects will be treated from the Commercial standpoint.

[For B.Com. Final Part I.; and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 10s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £3; S.T. £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Mondays and Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £4 10s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £2; S.T. £1.

Syllabus.

- M.T. (a) PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACT, ten lectures, beginning 6th October. Fee:—£1 5s.
 (b) AGENCY AND PARTNERSHIP, six lectures, beginning 10th November. Fee:—15s.
 (c) COMPANIES, six lectures, beginning 1st December. Fee:—15s.
- L.T. (d) BANKRUPTCY, five lectures, beginning 19th January. Fee:—12s. 6d.
 (e) SALE OF GOODS, five lectures, beginning 5th February. Fee:—12s. 6d.
 (f) NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS AND BANKING, five lectures, beginning 23rd February. Fee:—12s. 6d.
 (g) CARRIAGE BY LAND, three lectures, beginning 12th March. Fee:—7s. 6d.
- S.T. (h) CARRIAGE BY SEA, five lectures, beginning 27th April. Fee:—12s. 6d.
 (i) INSURANCE, five lectures, beginning 14th May. Fee:—12s. 6d.
 (j) PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS, two lectures, beginning 1st June. Fee:—5s.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Stevens, *Mercantile Law* (for general reading). For Special Topics: Anson, *Law of Contract*; Chalmers, *Sale of Goods*; Jacobs, *Bills of Exchange*; Topham, *Company Law*; Underhill, *Partnership*; Manson, *Bankruptcy*; Disney, *Carriage by Railway*; Payne, *Carriage of Goods by Sea*; Chalmers, *Marine Insurance*.

135.¶—z.—The Law of Banking, a course of twenty lectures by Professor GUTTERIDGE, on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group A.]

Fee for the Course:—£2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

(An elementary knowledge of the Law of Negotiable Instruments and Banking will be presumed.)

Syllabus. The Legal Relationship between Banker and Customer, Current Accounts, Deposit Accounts, Trust Accounts, Overdrafts, The Pass Book, The legal position in the event of the insolvency of the customer, The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879, Cheques and documents analogous to cheques, The payment and collection of cheques, The Payment of cheques by mistake, Forged cheques, Securities for Advances in general, Pledges and Mortgages of

Negotiable Instruments, Stocks and Shares, Life Policies and Documents of Title to Goods, Bankers' Commercial Credits, The Realisation of Securities, Bankers' Guarantees, An outline of Stock Exchange Law.

Students will be given opportunities for submitting written work.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Hart, *Law of Banking*; Paget, *Law of Banking* (3rd edn.); Grant, *Law of Banking* (2nd edn.); Tillyard, *Banking and Negotiable Instruments* (2nd edn.).

136.—z.—Maritime Law, a course of fifteen lectures by Professor GUTTERIDGE, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Com., Group F.]

Fee:—£1 17s. 6d.

(An elementary knowledge of the Law of Carriage of Goods by Sea will be presumed.)

Syllabus. Part I.—The regulation and control of the Mercantile Marine. Registration Transfers and Mortgages of Ships. The Master and Crew. Workmen's Compensation and National Health and Unemployment Insurance in relation to Seamen. The Law of Passengers and Emigrants. Salvage. Towage. Wreck. Maritime Liens.

Part II.—The nature and characteristics from the legal point of view of Charter Parties and Bills of Lading. Rules for the construction and interpretation of Shipping Contracts. The incorporation of Usages and Customs of Trade. The Shipowner's Responsibility for Cargo. His statutory protection. Excepted perils. The Hague Rules 1921. The Carriage of Goods by Sea Bill. The Bill of Lading as a document of title. The Bills of Lading Act 1855. The incorporation of Charter Party terms in Bills of Lading. Loading and Discharge of Cargo. Freight. Demurrage. Shipowner's lien. Stoppage in transit. General average. (N.B.—The course will be illustrated by shipping documents actually in use.)

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—For General Reading:—Maclachlan, *Laws of Merchant Shipping*. For Reference:—Temperley, *Merchant Shipping Acts* (3rd edition); Scrutton, *Charter Parties and Bills of Lading* (11th edition); Carver, *Carriage by Sea* (6th edition); Halsbury's *Laws of England*, Vol. 26 (sub. title "Shipping"). Useful books on practical points are: Holman, *Shipowners and Masters*; Cole, *Merchant Shipping Acts*.

137.—z.—The Law of Marine Insurance, a course of ten lectures by Professor GUTTERIDGE, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 7th October.

[For B. Com., Group F.]

Fee:—£1 5s.

Syllabus. The Contract of Marine Insurance. Course of business. Relations between Assured, Underwriter and Broker. Insurable Interest. The Duty of Disclosure. Representations and Warranties. Insurable Value. The form and contents of present-day Marine Policies. The Institute and other special Clauses. The Nature and Duration of the Risk. Absolute Total Loss. Constructive Total Loss. General Average. York, Antwerp Rules. Subrogation. Adjustment of Losses. Return of Premiums.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Arnould, *Marine Insurance*; Chalmers, *Marine Insurance Act, 1906*; Gow, *Marine Insurance*; Lowndes, *General Average*; *Marine Insurance Clauses* (Witherby & Co.).

138. ¶—z.—The Law of Carriage by Railway, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. BALL, on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group G.]

Fee:—£4.

I. The Carriage of Goods.—The rights and liabilities of the common carrier. The Carriers Act. The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854. Special contracts of carriage. Owner's Risk Notes. The ordinary conditions of a consignment note. Stoppage *in transitu*. Through traffic. Rights and liabilities after completion of transit. Rates. Recovery of charges. Animals. Passengers' luggage. Reasonable facilities. Undue preference. The jurisdiction of the Rates Tribunal.

II. The Carriage of Persons.—Responsibility for the safety of passengers and others. Negligence and contributory negligence. The contract with the passenger. The ticket and the time-table. Through tickets. Bye-laws and offences.

BOOK RECOMMENDED.—Disney, *The Law of Carriage by Railway* (Stevens & Sons), 6th ed.

139. ¶—y.—Constitutional Law and its History, a sessional course of lectures by Prof. MORGAN, on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. and B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 6s.; Terminal, £2 12s. 6d.

Syllabus. M.T.—Nature of Constitutional Law. Sovereignty. Nationality and Allegiance. Treason. Sedition. Riot and Unlawful Assembly. Liberty of the Subject. The Writ of Habeas Corpus. The Law of Arrest. Libel and Slander. Newspaper Libel. Trial by Jury.

L.T.—The Courts and the Constitution. King's Council. Continual Council. Privy Council. Parliament. Supply and Taxation. Cabinet.

S.T.—Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the House of Lords. Executive Departments. Legal Liability of the Executive. Prerogative of the Crown. Armed Forces of the Crown. Legal Effects of a State of War. Defence of the Realm Acts and Subordinate Legislation. Martial Law. State and Church. Indian Constitution. Colonial Constitutional Law.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Hallam, *Constitutional History*; May, *Constitutional History of England* (Holland's Edit.); Lowell, *The Government of England*; Maitland, *Constitutional History of England*; Dicey, *Law of the Constitution*; Anson, *Law and Custom of the Constitution*; Thomas, *Leading Cases in Constitutional Law*.

DOCUMENTS.—Stubbs, Prothero, Gardiner, Robertson.

140.—y.—English Constitutional Law, a sessional course of lectures by Professor JENKS, on Thursdays at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

Each lecture will be followed by a short class for discussion and paper work.

[For LL.B. and B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £7 17s. 6d.; Terminal, £3 3s.

Syllabus. A general outline course, beginning with an introduction on the general characteristics of the Constitution and the special position of England in the British Empire, proceeding with a detailed description of the Parliamentary, Executive, and Judicial organization of the State, and concluding with an outline of Local Government.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dicey, *Introduction to the Study of the Constitution*, 8th edn. (Macmillan); Jenks, *The Government of the British Empire*, 3rd edn. (Murray); Medley, *Documents Illustrative of English Constitutional History* (Methuen); Jenks, *Outline of Local Government*, 5th edn. (Methuen).

As a work of reference: Anson, *Law and Custom of the Constitution*, 5th edn. (Clarendon Press).

141.—z and a.—International Law (Peace), a sessional course of lectures by Mr. McNAIR, on Tuesdays, at 3 p.m., beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. (old syllabus) and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £7 17s. 6d.; Terminal, £3 3s.

Syllabus. M.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning its Subjects.—I. Introduction.—Nature, basis, sources, dominion, codification, and science of international law. Its historical development. The League of Nations. II. States as Subjects of the Law of Nations.—Conception of State and of sovereignty. Recognition. Changes in condition of States. Extinction and succession of States. States in personal and in real union. Confederated and federal States. Suzerain and vassal States. States under protection. Neutralised States. III. Characteristics of States within the Family of Nations.—Personality. Equality. Rank and titles. Independence. Territorial and personal supremacy. Dignity. Intercourse. Intervention. The Monroe doctrine. The Drago doctrine. IV. Responsibility of States.—International delinquencies. Responsibility for acts of State organs and of private individuals.

L.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning its Objects.—I. State Territory.—Conception. Kinds and parts of territory. Rivers. Landlocked seas. Canals. Marginal belt of sea. Gulfs and bays. Straits. Boundaries of territory. State servitudes. Modes of acquiring territory. Session. Occupation. Accretion. Conquest and subjugation. Prescription. Loss of territory. II. The Open Sea.—Historical development. Conception of open sea. The freedom of the open sea. Jurisdiction. Piracy. Fisheries. Telegraph cables. Verification of flag, visit, search. III. Individuals.—Position of individuals in international law. Nationality. Naturalisation. Double and absent nationality. Reception, treatment, expulsion of foreigners. Right of asylum. Extradition.

S.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning International Transactions and the Organs by which they are Conducted.—I. Heads of States.—Monarchs, Presidents of Republics. Foreign offices. II. Diplomatic Envoys.—The institution of legation and diplomacy. Right of legation. Kinds, classes, appointment, reception of diplomatic envoys. Their functions and position, their inviolability and extritoriality. The retinue of envoys. Termination of diplomatic mission. III. Consuls.—Consular organisation. Appointment, functions, position, privileges of consuls. Termination of consular office. Consuls in non-Christian States. IV. Miscellaneous Organs.—Armed forces in foreign territory and men-of-war in foreign waters. Agents without diplomatic character. International Commissions. International offices. The Hague Court of Arbitration. The Permanent Court of International Justice. V. International Transactions.—Negotiations, congresses, and conferences. Character and functions of treaties

their subjects and objects, their form and parts. Ratification. Expiration, dissolution, voidance, cancellation and interpretation of treaties. Law-making treaties. Alliances. Treaties of guarantee and protection. General treaties concerning common non-political interests.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Lawrence, *Principles of International Law* (1923); Hall, *International Law* (7th ed., 1917); Oppenheim, *International Law*, Vol. I. Peace (3rd ed., 1921); Westlake, *International Law*, Vol. I., Peace (Cambridge, 1910); von Liszt, *Das Völkerrecht* (11th edition, Berlin, 1920); Fauchille, *Traité de Droit International Public* (Tome I., Paris, 1922); Despagnet, *Cours de Droit International Public* (4th ed., by de Boeck, 1910). For reference, the works of Phillimore, Twiss, Halleck, Taylor, Wheaton, in English; Rivier, Calvo, Pradier-Fodéré, in French; Heffter, Bluntschli, Holtzendorff, in German.

For collections of International Conventions, see A. Pearce Higgins, *The Hague Peace Conferences* (Cambridge, 1909); E. A. Whittuck, *International Documents* (London, 1908); and *The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Sir Augustus Oakes and R. B. Mowatt (Oxford, 1918). *Leading Cases on International Law*, by Pitt Cobbett, J. B. Scott, N. Bentwich, and L. B. Evans, should also be consulted.

142.—z and A.—**International Law (War and Neutrality)**, a sessional course of lectures by Mr. McNAIR on Mondays, at 7 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. (old syllabus) and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 6s.; Terminal, £2 12s 6d.

Syllabus. M.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning War.—I. Introduction. Settlement of State Differences without War.—Negotiation. Good Offices. Mediation. Arbitration. The League of Nations Tribunal. Retorsion. Reprisals. Pacific blockade. Intervention. II. War.—Characteristics of War. Causes, kinds, and ends of war. Laws of war. Region of war. The belligerents. The armed forces of the belligerents. Enemy character. Commencement of war. Effects of outbreak of war. III. Warfare on Land.—Violence against enemy persons. The wounded and the dead. Captivity. Appropriation and utilisation of public and private enemy property. Requisitions and contributions. Destruction of enemy property. Assault, siege, and bombardment. Espionage, treason, ruses. Occupation of enemy's territory.

L.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning War (continued).—IV. Warfare on Sea.—Attack and seizure of enemy vessels. Appropriation and destruction of enemy merchantmen and their goods. Violence against enemy persons. The wounded and the shipwrecked. Espionage, treason, ruses. Requisitions. Contributions. Bombardment. V. Non-Hostile Relations of Belligerents.—Passports. Safe-conducts. Safeguards. Flags of Truce. Cartels. Capitulations. Armistices. VI. Means of Securing Legitimate Warfare.—Complaints, good offices, mediation, and intervention. Reprisals. Punishment of war crimes. Taking of hostages. VII. End of War.—Simple cessation of hostilities. Conquest and subjugation. Treaty of peace. Effects of treaty of peace. Performance of treaty of peace. Postliminium.

S.T.—The Law of Nations Concerning Neutrality.—I. Neutrality in General.—Development of the institution of neutrality. Characteristics of neutrality. Kinds of neutrality. Commencement and end of neutrality. II. Relations between Belligerents and Neutrals.—Rights and duties deriving from neutrality. Neutrals and military operations. Neutrals and military preparations. Neutral asylum to soldiers and naval forces. Neutral supplies and loans to belligerents. Neutral maritime services to belligerents. Violation of neutrality. Right of Angary. III. Blockade.—Strategic and commercial, outwards and inwards. Establishment of blockade. Effectiveness of blockade. Breach of blockade. IV. Contraband.—What articles are contraband. Carriage of contraband. Penalty of contraband. Unneutral Service. V. Visitation, Capture, and Trial of Neutral Vessels.—Right of visitation. Mode of visitation. Resistance against visitation. Irregularities regarding ship-papers. Capture. Trial of captured neutral vessels by prize courts.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Lawrence, *Principles of International Law* (1923); Hall, *International Law* (7th ed., 1917); Holland, *The Laws of War on Land* (1908); Oppenheim, *International Law*, Vol. II., War and Neutrality (3rd ed. 1921); Westlake, *International Law*, Vol. II., War (1913); Edmonds and Oppenheim, *Land Warfare* (1912); Garner, *International Law in the Great War*; Fauchille, *Droit International* (Tome II. 1921); Despagnet, *Cours de Droit International Public* (4th ed., by de Boeck, 1910); von Liszt, *Das Völkerrecht* (11th ed., Berlin, 1918). For reference, the works of Phillimore, Twiss, Halleck, Taylor and Wheaton in English; Calvo, Pradier-Fodéré, Rivier in French; Bluntschli, Heffter, Holtzendorff in German.

For collections of International Conventions see A. Pearce Higgins, *The Hague Peace Conferences* (Cambridge, 1909); E. A. Whittuck, *International Documents* (London, 1908); *Leading Cases on International Law*, by Pitt Cobbett, J. B. Scott, N. Bentwich, and L. B. Evans; and *The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century*, by Sir Augustus Oakes and R. B. Mowatt (Oxford, 1918). Roscoe's *English Prize Cases* and *British and Colonial Prize Cases* should also be used.

143.—z.—The Law Relating to Public Services, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. KEEN, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January.

[For B.Com., Group H.]

Fee for the course:—£2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

Syllabus. The course is not intended to cover transport undertakings such as railways and canals, but will deal with such public service undertakings as those concerned with water supply, gas supply, electricity supply, land drainage and irrigation, markets and fairs, and some other purposes. Consideration will be given to the different classes of statutory "undertakers"; the different methods of constituting them and regulating their affairs; general law applicable to public service undertakings; and statutory provisions governing particular classes of undertaking.

144.—z and A.—**General Principles of Common Law**, a course of forty lectures by Mr. McNAIR, on Mondays, at 11.30 a.m., and Tuesdays, at 12 noon, in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January.

A short class will be held in connection with this course on Mondays immediately after the lecture.

[For LL.B. Final (new syllabus) and B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate (M.T. only).]

Fee:—For the Course, £8 18s. 6d.; Terminal, £5 5s.

[Contd.]

Syllabus.

M.T. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF CONTRACT.

L.T. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF TORTS.

(A detailed Syllabus will be supplied to students taking the course.)

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—CONTRACT—Anson, *Law of Contract*; Kenny, *Cases on the Law of Contract*; or Miles and Brierly, *Cases on the Law of Contract*; or Caporn, *Selected Cases on the Law of Contract*. For reference purposes—Pollock, *Principles of Contract*; Leake, *Law of Contracts*; Smith's *Leading Cases*; Jenks, *Digest of English Civil Law*.

TORTS.—Salmon, *Law of Torts*; or Pollock, *Law of Torts*; Kenny's *Cases on the Law of Torts*. For reference purposes—Clerk and Lindsell, *Law of Torts*; Smith's *Leading Cases*; Jenks, *Digest of English Civil Law*.

144a.—z and A.—General Principles of the Law of Contract, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. HUGHES PARRY, on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. Final (new syllabus) and B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—For the Course, £4 4s.; Terminal, £2 12s. 6d.

This course is the corresponding evening course to the first half of No. 144. For lectures on Torts, evening students will attend the course given by Mr. HUSSEY GRIFFITH, at King's College, on Fridays, at 6 p.m.

145.—z and A.—English Property Law, a sessional course of lectures on Real and Personal Property by Professor JENKS, on Wednesdays, at 11.30 a.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

A class for discussion will be held at the close of each lecture.

[For LL.B. Final (new syllabus).]

Fee:—Sessional, £7 17s. 6d.; Terminal, £3 3s.

Syllabus. The course will deal systematically with the whole of the subject. Students will be expected to refer to statutes and cases.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Strahan, *General View of the Law of Property*, 6th edn. (Butterworth); Topham, *New Law of Property* (Butterworth). Students are strongly recommended to furnish themselves with selections from the "Loose-leaf" Cases in *The Cases and Statutes on Real Property Law* (Butterworth), which can be purchased at a uniform price of sixpence.

146.—y.—Elements of English Law, a sessional course of lectures by Professor JENKS, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3; Terminal, £1 4s.

This course is of a non-technical character, and, whilst primarily intended for B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate Students, is suitable for all persons of any age who take an intelligent interest in social, economic, and political questions. Discussion will be invited.

Syllabus. Nature and Origins of Law, the System of English Law:—Statute Law; Common Law; Equity; Judicial Precedent and Customs; English Legal Institutions:—The Courts of Law; The Legal Profession; The Principles of Legal Procedure and Evidence, Legal Persons, natural and artificial, The Subject and his rights and duties in the State; Elements of the Law of Contract and Tort and of Criminal Law; The Nature of Proprietary Rights (ownership, tenancy, possession, trusts); outline of the principal classes of property and of modes of disposition (sale, lease, mortgage, pledge, wills and settlements, bankruptcy).

B.Sc. (Econ.) Students must also show a special knowledge of either Constitutional Law or Law of Contract.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Jenks, *Treatise on Law* (Duckworth); Geldart, *Elements of English Law* (Home University Library). For reference purposes, Stephen, *Commentaries on the Laws of England* (Butterworth.)

147.—z and A.—History of English Law, a sessional course of lectures by Professor JENKS, to be given in 1925-26.

[For LL.B. Final.]

148.—Criminal Law and Procedure, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. GATTIE, on Mondays, at 4 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. Intermediate.]

Fee:—Sessional, £5 5s.; Terminal, £3 3s.

Syllabus. Introductory. Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction. Criminal responsibility. Offences against the person (homicide, assault, etc.). Offences against property (larceny, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, robbery, burglary, false pretences, receiving, forgery, fraud and falsification, arson and malicious damage). Offences against King and Government. Offences against religion. Offences relating to the administration of justice. Offences against the public peace, trade, convenience, and morals. Offences against the law of nations. Conspiracy. Incitement and attempt to commit crime. Summary offences. Procedure in general. Arrest. Preliminary examination. Indictment and plea. Venue. Trial. Verdict and judgment. Punishment. Restitution, compensation and costs. Criminal appeal. Reprieve and pardon. Execution of sentence.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED. Archbold's *Criminal Pleading, Evidence and Practice*; Russell on *Crimes and Misdemeanours*; Kenny, *Outlines of Criminal Law*; Kenny, *Cases on Criminal Law*; Harris's *Principles of the Criminal Law*; Stephen's *Commentaries on the Laws of England* (Vol. iv.).

149.—z and A.—Code Civil, a sessional course of lectures by M. ALLEMÈS, on Mondays, at 5.30 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

A short class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For LL.B. Final.]

Fee:—Sessional, £6 6s.; Terminal, £2 12s. 6d.

[Contd.]

Syllabus. (i.) *Of persons.* Enjoyment and loss of civil rights—Records of the Civil Status Department—Civil Domicile—Absent persons—Marriage, Divorce, Paternity—Filiation, Adoption—Minority and Majority.

(ii.) *Of property and of the different kinds of ownership.*

(iii.) *Of the different ways by which ownership may be acquired.* Succession—Gifts *inter vivos* and Wills—Contracts—Priorities and Mortgages—Prescription.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Daloz, *Petit Code Civil Annoté*; *The French Civil Code* (Trans. by E. Blackwood Wright); H. Capitan, *Introduction à l'Etude du Droit Civil*; Colin and Capitan, *Cours Élémentaire de Droit Civil Français*; Planiol, *Traité Élémentaire de Droit Civil* (3 vols.); Baudry-Lacantinère, *Précis de Droit Civil* (3 vols).

150.†—z and A.—Conveyancing and Statutes relating thereto, a sessional course of lectures by Mr. HURST, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For LL.B. Final].

Fee:—Sessional, £4 4s.; Terminal, £1 11s. 6d.

Syllabus. Estates in Land, Private Law and New Law, Statute of Uses. Contracts between vendor and purchaser and the Act of 1874. Usual conditions of sale. Requisitions on title and common conveyancing practice. Purchase deeds of interests in land. Conveyancing Acts 1881 to 1911, and New Law under the Law of Property Act 1922. System of Land Registration and the Land Transfer Acts 1875 and 1897. Registration of deeds and of title compared. Mortgage deeds relating to land. Assignments and Mortgages of Personality. Transfers and Reconveyance of Mortgages. Law of Landlord and Tenant. Leases. Covenants in a lease and how far they run with the land. Settlements of Property. The Settled Land Acts 1882 to 1890 and changes under the Act of 1922. Wills, and certain statutes affecting them, e.g. Wills Act 1837 and an Amending Act of 1852. Lord Kingsdown's Act 1861. Reference will also be made to the relevant parts of other statutes including the Dower Act 1833, the Inheritance Act 1833, the Law of Property Amendment Acts 1859, 1860, the Real Property Act 1845, the Satisfied Terms Act 1845, the Married Women's Property Acts 1882 to 1907, the Lunacy Acts 1890 to 1911, the Prescription Act 1832, the Trustee Act 1893, and the Amending Act of 1894.

NOTE.—It will be understood that a knowledge of the Old Law before the Laws of Property Act 1922 will be essential.

151.†—Advanced Constitutional Law. Twenty-six lectures by Professor MORGAN, on Mondays at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

A short class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 5s.

Syllabus. This second year course is designed to serve as an advanced course of study in constitutional law. It will deal mainly with the inter-action of central and local government and the legal relations of the courts and the Executive. Among the subjects treated are the following: I. The ministerial and judicial functions of Justices of the Peace at Petty Sessions, Quarter Sessions, Licensing Meetings, and in the Standing Joint Committee. II. The organisation

and legal powers and duties of Parish Councils, Rural and Urban District Councils, Boards of Guardians, Town Councils, and County Councils. III. The Local Government Franchise. IV. The law of rating, the classification of rates, and the duties and powers of Overseers, Assessment Committees and Justices. V. The relations between Central and Local Finance, including Grants-in-aid and Assigned Revenues. VI. The Police and their legal duties, including the law of Arrest. VII. The legal liability of local authorities and the effect of Central Control upon the degree of liability, including a discussion of the effect of Statutes imposing duties and conferring powers, the scope of the writs of *certiorari* and *mandamus*, and of Injunctions, the Public Authorities Protection Act, etc. VIII. Subordinate legislation. Departmental rules and orders and bye-laws and their control by the courts. Provisional Orders and Private Bills. IX. The organisation of the Central Government—powers of the Departments as administrative tribunals, rule-making authorities, and auditors, and the degree to which they are subject to judicial control. X. The Compulsory Purchase of Land by Public Authorities—the provisions of the Lands Clauses Acts and the law as to the assessment of compensation.

The course will also deal specifically with the following subjects of public administration and the law (statutes and cases) relating thereto: Public Health, Housing, Small Holdings, Poor Law, National Insurance, Old Age Pensions, Factory Acts, Trades Boards Act, Labour Exchanges Act, Education, Licensing, Highways.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Webb, *English Local Government*; Lowell, *Government of England*; Redlich, *The Procedure of the House of Commons*; Redlich and Hirst, *Local Government: The Encyclopedia of Local Government Laws*; Wright and Hobhouse, *English Local Government*; Cannan, *History of Local Rates*; Spencer, *Municipal Origins*.

Advanced students who are interested in comparative constitutional law are invited to consult the lecturer as to the choice of authorities.

152.—International Law Cases. Discussion Class by Mr. McNAIR, to be held in the Summer Term at a time to be arranged.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

153.—Commercial and Industrial Law. Seminar by Professor GUTTERIDGE. Time to be arranged with Students.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

N.B.—Advanced Students who are interested in Comparative Commercial or Industrial Law are invited to consult Professor GUTTERIDGE, who will be glad to make an appointment for that purpose.

Reference should also be made to the following course:—

No. 158—The Psychological Theory of Law.

For other lectures in the Faculty of Laws to which the Composition Fee in that Faculty gives access, see the Inter-Collegiate Laws pamphlet of the University.

LOGIC, PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

155.—y.—Logic and Scientific Method, a sessional course of lectures by Professor WOLF, on Thursdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) and B.A. Intermediate.]

Fee:—Lectures with class: Sessional, £5 12s. 6d.; Terminal, £2 5s.
Lectures only: „ £3 15s.; „ £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 9th October, and will be followed by a class at 7 p.m.

Fee:—Lectures with class: Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.
Lectures only: „ £2 10s.; „ £1.

Syllabus. Logic and psychology. Analysis of Experience. Perception and Apperception. Memory. Imagination. Conception. Association of ideas, logical and non-logical. Spontaneous and logical concepts. Thought and language. Organisation of concepts in systems. Conflict of systems. Belief. Judgment. Universe of discourse. Inference, implicit and explicit. The influence of feeling and desire on thought. Deduction and induction. Postulates of thought.

Terms and their classification, extension, intension, and connotation. Predicables, definition, division, and classification. Import and classification of propositions. Opposition of propositions. Forms of immediate inference. Syllogism and other deductive inferences.

Ground of induction. Uniformity of nature. Causation. Observation and experiment. Inductive methods. Quantitative induction. Scientific explanations. Mathematical, Physical, and Historical Methods. Nature and function of hypothesis. Analogy. Chance. Theory of probability and its logical foundations.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—J. S. Mill, *A System of Logic*; C. Read, *Logic, Deductive and Inductive*; A. Wolf, *Exercises in Logic*; J. Dewey, *How We Think*; W. B. Pillsbury, *The Psychology of Reasoning*; A. Wolf, *Studies in Logic*.

156.¶—A.—Logic and Scientific Method (senior course), a course of fifteen lectures by Professor WOLF, in Lent and Summer Terms, on Mondays, at 11 a.m., beginning L.T. 16th February, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee:—£1 17s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning 16th February.

Fee:—£1 5s.

Syllabus. Comparison between Science, History and Philosophy. Comparison of Economics and Sociology with Physics and Biology. Relation between Economics, Psychology, Ethics, Politics and Sociology. Description and explanation. Principles of classification and definition. The Comparative Method. The Logic of Probability and Statistical Method. The Inductive Methods and their application to economic and sociological investigations. The function of Hypothesis in Induction, its application and verification. The use and misuse of Analogy. Circumstantial Evidence.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. Bagehot, *Physics and Politics*; Paul Barth, *Die Philosophie der Geschichte als Sociologie*; A. L. Bowley, *The Measurement of Social Phenomena*; J. N. Keynes, *The Scope and Method of Political Economy*; T. B. Strong (and others), *Lectures on the Method of Science*; A. Wolf, *The Philosophy of Probability*.

157.—z.—General Psychology, an introductory course of lectures by Professor WOLF, on Fridays, from 5 to 7 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

[For B.Com. Final Part I, and the Academic Diploma in Psychology.]

Fee:—£2 10s.

Syllabus. The Problems and Methods of Psychology. Description and Classification of Mental Processes. The Stream of Consciousness. Consciousness, sub-consciousness, self-consciousness. Cognition, feeling, conation. Sensibility and perception. Attention and retention. Recognition, memory, imagination and ideation. Association of ideas, judgment and reasoning. Emotion, mood, passion, sentiment, temperament and character. Impulse, instinct and will. Mind as a social product. Individuality.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. James, *Textbook of Psychology*; G. F. Stout, *Manual of Psychology*; J. Ward, *Psychological Principles*; W. McDougall, *Social Psychology*; B. Hart, *The Psychology of Insanity*.

158.—The Psychological Theory of Law, a course of six lectures, by Baron MEYENDORFF, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 10th February.

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. 1. The emotional basis of law (*jus*). 2. Normative emotions or ethics, law and morality. 3. Positive and intuitive law and morality. Fluctuating inter-relation in the process of history. 4. The tendency of normative emotions towards positivation and unification. The State, The Church. 5. Conflicts between old and new authorities or powers. Social aspect of intuitive ethics, Evolution and Revolution. 6. The predominant doctrines on the State and Law viewed from the standpoint of the psychological theory.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—L. Petrazycki, *A Theory of Law and Morals* (St. Petersburg, 1906, 1907, 2 vols. Russian) to be contrasted with Sir F. Pollock, *Essays in Jurisprudence and First Book of Jurisprudence*; Leslie Stephen, *The Science of Ethics*; H. Sidgwick, *The Methods of Ethics, The Elements of Politics*; E. Westermarck, *The Origin and Development of Moral Ideas*; Sir P. Vinogradoff, *Historical Jurisprudence*; A. Shand, *The Foundation of Character*; Graham Wallas, *Our Social Heritage*; James Bryce, *Studies in the History of Jurisprudence* (Essays II. and IX.).

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

160.—z.—Industrial Psychology and Physiology, a course of five lectures by Dr. MYERS, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 28th April.

[For B.Com. Group D.]

Fee:—12s. 6d.

The lectures will consist of an account of recent advances and probable developments in the subject. Students attending the course will be expected to have read *Mind and Work* by Dr. Myers, and *Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency* by Dr. Vernon.

161¶—z.—Industrial Psychology, a sessional course of lectures by Dr. BURT, Mr. FARMER, Dr. MILES, Dr. MYERS, and Miss SMITH, on Wednesdays, at 5.30 p.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

[For Academic Diploma in Psychology.]

Fee for the course £3. Single lecture 2s. 6d.

(Half fees will be charged to members of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology.)

Syllabus. Industrial evolution in its psychological bearings. Instincts, native and acquired abilities, intelligence and emotion: their relations. The physical environment: illumination, temperature, etc. Psychological conditions affecting the routing and lay-out of works. The mental environment: worry, discontent and monotony. Muscular work: fatigue, dexterity, rhythm, the principles of movement and time study. Mental work: skill, discrimination, judgment. Incentives: methods of payment, promotion, social service. Output curves: their analysis and interpretation. Spoiled work. Accidents. Lost time and labour turnover. Distribution of periods of rest and work. Individual and sex differences. Vocational guidance and selection. Vocational training. Psychology of advertising and salesmanship. The history, methods and present employment of industrial psychology.

(A more detailed syllabus will be given in the special leaflet.)

162.—Practical Work. Students taking Industrial Psychology for the Academic Diploma in Psychology will arrange their practical work in consultation with Dr. Myers.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

No. 202.—Social Philosophy

No. 221.—Social Philosophy and Psychology.

No. 222.—Comparative Ethics and Religion.

No. 225.—Greek Ethical Theories.

POLITICS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

165.—*y*.—The British Constitution, a course of thirty lectures by Mr. LEES SMITH, on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate and B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—£3 15s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, the same course of lectures will be given on Mondays and Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—£2 10s.

Syllabus. An introduction to the study of the existing government of the United Kingdom and the British Empire, referring mainly to central government, dealing with the matter historically only so far as historical references are necessary to explain existing institutions. The lectures will be divided as follows:—

Representative Government. The theory of the separation of powers. The Cabinet system. Parliament. The Civil Service. The passage of Bills. Party government.

The House of Lords. Second Chambers. The Crown. The "rule of law" and the position of the Judiciary. The financial administration of the United Kingdom.

The Central Departments. The Franchise. The sphere of local government. The constitution, powers and duties of the various local authorities. The relation between the central and local authorities.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Mill, *Representative Government*; Bagehot, *The English Constitution*; Low, *Governance of England*; Lowell, *Government of England*; Dicey, *Law of the Constitution*; Anson, *Law and Custom of the Constitution*; Courtney, *Working Constitution of the United Kingdom*; Odgers, *Local Government*; Craik, *State in Relation to Education*. Other works will be indicated from time to time in the lectures.

166.—*z* and *A*.—Public Finance (Descriptive). A course of six lectures by Dr. DALTON, on Thursdays, at 10 a.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 9th October.

[For 2nd and 3rd year B.Sc. (Econ.) Final, given in alternate years.]

Fee:—15s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., beginning 7th October.

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. A survey of the present state of public revenue, public expenditure and public debt in Great Britain.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—*Finance Accounts (annual)*; *Financial Statement of the Chancellor of the Exchequer (annual)*. Reference may also be made to the *Report of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1920*; Hawtrey, *Exchequer and Control of Expenditure*, and Dalton, *Public Finance*.

167.—z and A.—Theory of Public Finance, a course of ten lectures by Dr. DALTON, on Thursdays, at 10 a.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 15th January.

[For 2nd and 3rd year B.Sc. (Econ.) Final, given in alternate years].

Fee:—£1 5s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., beginning 13th January.

Fee:—16s. 8d.

Syllabus. General principles governing the income and expenditure of Public Authorities and their adjustment. Classification of Public Revenues. The more important taxes and their characteristics. Incidence and effects of taxation. Distribution of the burden of taxation. Non-tax revenue. Classification of public expenditure. Effects of various sorts of public expenditure. Public debts and their repayment.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dalton, *Public Finance*; Pigou, *Economics of Welfare* (Part IV. and Chapters vii.-xi. of Part V.); Stamp, *Fundamental Principles of Taxation*.

168.—z. and A.—Public Administration, a course of twenty lectures on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., by Mr. LEES SMITH in M.T. beginning 8th October and by the DIRECTOR in L.T. beginning 14th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee: Sessional, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning 10th October, and will be followed by a short class.

Fee: Sessional, £1 6s. 8d.; Terminal, 16s.

M.T. **Public Administration: The Parliamentary Aspect**, ten lectures by Mr. LEES SMITH.

Syllabus. The parliamentary machine. The process of legislation. Financial control. The relations between the Cabinet and Parliament. The House of Commons and the supervision of the Executive. Party organisation and its influence. Proposals for the reform of the parliamentary machine. Differences between British and foreign parliamentary methods. Problems of parliamentary government such as Second Chambers, the Referendum and the Party System.

L.T. **Public Administration: The Departmental Aspect**, ten lectures by the DIRECTOR.

Syllabus. The meaning and growth of public administration. Distribution of work between departments. The internal organisation of typical departments. Relation of Minister, chief officials and subordinate staff. Recruiting of the Civil Service. Problems of personnel: tenure, discipline, right of association, political rights. Civil Service and Business methods: possible new forms of administration. The devolution of administration: regional or functional.

169.—z and A.—Public Administration Discussion Class, a class, primarily for students attending Course No. 163, will be held by Mr. LEES SMITH in the Michaelmas Term, and by the DIRECTOR in the Lent Term on alternate Tuesdays, at 2.30 p.m., beginning M.T. 14th October, L.T. 20th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee: £1.

The following subjects will be dealt with:—

M.T. The Cabinet and the Modern Constitution. Party Government. The Problem of the Second Chamber. The Referendum. The Relationships between Great Britain and the Dominions.

L.T. The Grouping of Departments. The value and working of an Economic Parliament. The determination of salaries and conditions of employment. The training of Civil Servants before and after appointment. Central Control of Local Authorities.

170.—A.—International Relations, a seminar to discuss some special aspect of International Relations will be held by Professor BAKER at times to be arranged. The first meeting will be on Monday, 13th October, at 5 p.m.

Open to Research students, or students paying the Composition Fee.

Subject for 1924-25: International Disputes.

171.—z and A.—International Politics, a course of twenty lectures by Professor BAKER on Tuesdays at 5 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

(The first lecture of this course will be given as a public lecture, see p. 66.)

Fee:—Sessional, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

Syllabus. The course will deal with the increasing interdependence of different parts of the world, and with the resulting necessity for international organisation for the promotion of common political and economic interests. Existing international organisations will be dealt with and an attempt made to elucidate the principles upon which they are founded.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Woolf, *International Government; The History of the Peace Conference of Paris* (6 vols. issued under the auspices of Institute of International Affairs); Munch, *Les origines et l'œuvre de la Société des Nations*; Salter, *Allied Shipping Control*; Lugarde, *The Dual Mandate in Africa*; Woolf, *Empire and Commerce in Africa*.

172.—z and A.—Political and Social Theory, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. LASKI, on Wednesdays, at 10 a.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given on Mondays, at 7 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—For the course, £1 13s. 4d.; Terminal, £1.

Syllabus. The course will deal with the place of the State in modern society and the problems that arise from the complex of relationships which exist where men live in communities. It will be useful for students to have read beforehand some such book as Professor HOBHOUSE'S *Elements of Social Justice*.

173.—A.—The Central Government of the United Kingdom, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. LEES SMITH, on Fridays at 5 p.m. in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final Honours—special subject.]

Fee:—For the Course, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

Syllabus. The course is a continuation of the course on the British Constitution, which is intended for first year students. It explains the actual working of parliamentary institutions, and discusses the various problems which arise out of the explanation.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Dicey, *Law and Opinion*; Anson, *Law and Custom of the Constitution*; Lowell, *The Government of England*; Ilbert, *Legislative Methods and Forms*; Egerton, *British Colonial Policy*; Keith, *Responsible Government in the Dominions*; Bourinot, *Federal Government in Canada*; Jebb, *Studies in Colonial Nationalism*.

174.—A.—The Machinery of Parliament, a course of five lectures by Mr. LEES SMITH, on Fridays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. An outline of the procedure of the two Houses of Parliament. The problems that parliamentary procedure has to solve and the characteristic manner in which the British constitution has met them. Proposals for the reform of our procedure.

175.—A.—Dominion Constitutions, a course of nine lectures by Mr. SMELLIE, on Fridays, at 10 a.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—18s.

Syllabus.

LECTURES 1, 2, AND 3, CANADA.

LECTURES 4, 5, AND 6, AUSTRALIA.

LECTURES 7, 8, AND 9, SOUTH AFRICA.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—GENERAL: Keith, *Responsible Government in the Dominions*; *War Government in the Dominions*. CANADA: Kennedy, *The Constitution of Canada*; Clements, *Canadian Constitution*; W. F. Lefroy, *Canada's Federal System*; *Constitutional Law of Canada*. AUSTRALIA: Moore, *Commonwealth of Australia*. SOUTH AFRICA: Nathan, *South African Commonwealth*.

176.—A.—The History of Political Ideas from Plato to the 19th Century, a course of twenty-five lectures by Mr. LASKI, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject and B.A. Honours in History.]

Fee: Sessional £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T., 15s.

Syllabus. Greek and Roman Political Ideas. The Political Ideas of the Early Church. Mediæval Political Ideas. The Reformation. Hobbes. Locke and Rousseau. The French Revolution. The Nineteenth Century.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Plato, *Republic* (trans. Davis & Vaughan); Aristotle, *Politics*; Zimmern, *Greek Commonwealth*; Dickinson, *Greek View of Life*; Carlyle, *Mediæval Political Theory* (4 vols.); Poole, *Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought*; Figgis, *From Gerson to Grotius*; ib., *Divine Right of Kings*; Gooch, *Political Thought, from Bacon to Halifax*; Laski, *Political Thought from Locke to Bentham*; Leslie Stephen, *The English Utilitarians*; Michel, *L'Idée de l'Etat*; Barker, *Political Thought from Herbert Spencer to To-day*. Other texts and secondary works will be discussed fully in the lectures.

177.—A.—French Social Thought in the Eighteenth Century, a course of six lectures by Mr. LASKI, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 27th April.

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. The Inheritance of the 18th Century. Diderot and the Encyclopedists. Voltaire. Rousseau. The Physiocrats. Influence of the Thinkers on the Revolution.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Rocquain, *L'Esprit Révolutionnaire avant la Révolution*; Roustan, *Les Philosophes et la Société Française*; Morley, *Diderot*; Albert Sorel, *Montesquieu*; Weulersse, *Le Mouvement Physiocratique*; Faguet, *XVIII^{me} Siècle* and *Rousseau Penseur*; Lanson, *Voltaire*; Aubertin, *L'Esprit Public en France*.

178.—A.—Federal Government, a course of ten lectures by Mr. LASKI, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 6th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. The History of Federal Government since 1787; American Federalism; German Federalism; Federalism in the British Dominions; merits of the Federal System; limits of the Federal System; the functions of the Courts in a Federal System; Economic Federalism.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Lefur, *L'Etat Fédéral*; Bryce, *The American Commonwealth*; Moore, *The Australian Commonwealth*; Kennedy, *The Constitution of Canada*; Brunet, *The German Constitution*; Paul-Boncour, *Le Fédéralisme Economique*.

179.—A.—The French Constitution, a course of ten lectures by Professor VAUCHER, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 9th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. The Constitution of 1875. Electoral System. Parliament: The Chamber and the Senate. Executive: The President of the Republic and the Cabinet. Political Parties: Press, Meetings and Associations.

180.—A.—**French Public Administration**, a course of sixteen lectures by Professor VAUCHER, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—£1 12s.

Syllabus. Growth of Modern French Administration. Central Administration. The Home Office and Local Government: "Départements," "Arrondissements" and "Communes"; towns and country. Description of various branches of Government Office. Agriculture, Trade and Public Works. Finance. Justice. Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Health.

181.—A.—**L'enseignement en France**, a course of five lectures by Professor VAUCHER, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 14th January. These lectures will be given in French.

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. L'enseignement primaire et l'éducation du peuple. Les lycées et collèges. L'organisation des Universités. Le rôle de l'Etat et l'influence de l'Eglise.

182.—A.—**The Government of French Colonies**, a course of five lectures by Professor VAUCHER, on Wednesdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 18th February.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. West Africa and Congo. Indo-China.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Duguit et Monnier, *Les Constitutions et les principales lois politiques de la France*; J. Barthélémy, *Le gouvernement de la France*; Esmein, *Droit constitutionnel*; Duguit, *Manuel de Droit constitutionnel*; H. Berthélémy, *Droit administratif*; Girault, *Legislation coloniale*; Poincaré, *How France is governed*; R. Soltau, *French Parties and Politics*.

183.—A.—**Local Government**, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. SMELLIE, on Mondays, at 3 p.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. Final (special subject) and Social Science Certificate.]

A class will be held in connection with this course for Social Science Students, on alternate Tuesdays, at 3 p.m., beginning 20th January.

Fee:—For the Course, £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

" " " (with Class), £2 10s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Fridays, at 6 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning 10th October.

Fee:—£1 6s. 8d.; Terminal, 16s.

Syllabus. The course will include a history of the development of the areas and authorities with special reference to the connection between areas and functions.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED—For study: Ashley, *Local and Central Government*; Redlich and Hirst, *Local Government in England*; Wright and Hobhouse, *Local Government and Local Taxation*. For reference: Maitland, *History of English Law, English Constitutional History*; Webb's *English Local Government, Parish and the County, Manor and the Borough*.

Blue books and books on special functions and problems will be suggested during the lectures.

184.—A.—**The British Empire**, a course of fifteen lectures by Professor BAKER, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning L.T. 15th January, S.T. 30th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—For the Course, £1 10s.

Syllabus. The treatment will be historical and practical. The Crown Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Areas, and the Colonial Policy of the British Government will be dealt with. The present international position of the self-governing Dominions will receive special attention.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Egerton, *A Short History of British Colonial Policy*; A. B. Keith, *Responsible Government in the Dominions, War Government in the Dominions*; Kennedy, *The Constitution of Canada*; Moore, *Commonwealth of Australia*; *The Commonwealth of Nations*; and Duncan Hall's *The British Commonwealth of Nations*. Other books will be suggested during the lectures.

185.—A.—**Four Critics of Democracy**, a course of six lectures by Mr. SMELLIE, on Fridays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 1st May.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. De Tocqueville, Henry Maine, J. F. Stephens, Renan.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Works of De Tocqueville, Maine, Stephens and Renan. In particular: *Democracy in America*; *Popular Government*; *Liberty, Equality and Fraternity*; *L'avenir de la Science*.

186.—A.—**Comparative Government**, a course of twenty-five lectures by Mr. MARTIN, on Mondays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject; and B.A. Final Honours in History.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 2s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 10s.; S.T. 12s. 6d.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Fridays, at 7 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—For the Course, £2 1s. 8d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1; S.T. 8s.

Syllabus. Theories of the State; their relationship to the facts. Conventional "types" of government inapplicable to modern States. The meaning of Sovereignty and Federalism in practice. Relationship of legislative and administrative power. The problem of adjusting political institutions to economic change. The government of France, Germany, U.S.A., Italy and Switzerland compared with special regard to the various types of Cabinet and Party government, Executives, Electoral systems, Representative Assemblies, Second Chambers, Direct Legislation, Federal Government, Devolution, and the theory and practice of professional representation in the legislative and administrative institutions.

187.—A.—**"Federalist" Discussion Class.** A class will be held by Dr. FINER, at times to be arranged, to discuss the "Federalist" Essays in relation to Modern Thought. The class will only be open to those students who are admitted by Dr. FINER. (To be given in 1925-26.)

188. ¶—A.—**Devolution: Parliamentary and Administrative**, a course of six lectures by Dr. FINER, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term. (*To be given in 1925-26.*)

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. The growth of Parliamentary business and congestion in the 19th and 20th centuries. The outlook for the future. The consequences.

The remedy of procedure Reform. Its consequences.

Devolution. The history and nature of the demand for Devolution. Its foundations—nationality and lack of time. How far Devolution has already proceeded.

The practicability of Devolution; the legislative aspect; the administrative aspect; the probable settlement.

The constitution and place of an Industrial Parliament in a new system of Parliamentary institutions for Great Britain.

189.—A.—**The Civil Service in Foreign Countries**, a course of six lectures by Dr. FINER, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., in the Summer Term. (*To be given in 1925-26.*)

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—12s.

Syllabus. The Civil Service in France, Germany and U.S.A., treated with special reference to relations with the Representative Assembly; the scope of authority and division of work between the departments; recruitment and promotion; general status of the Civil Servant in the community; Whitleyism; representation of the public in the departments.

190. ¶—A.—**Foreign Methods of Treasury Control**, a course of five lectures by Dr. FINER, on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., in the Lent Term. (*To be given in 1925-26.*)

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—10s.

Syllabus. A comparison between the financial procedure, Parliamentary and administrative, of England, France, Germany and U.S.A.

191.—**Communitic Legislation in Russia**, a course of four lectures by BARON MEYENDORFF, on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 13th January.

Fee:—8s.

Syllabus. The transition to the new economic policy and recent developments.

192.—**Marxism in Russia**, a course of four lectures by Baron MEYENDORFF on Tuesdays, at 5 p.m. in the Summer Term, beginning 28th April.

Fee: 8s.

Syllabus. The percipients of Marxism. The adjustment of the teaching to the social structure. The propagation of the Doctrine. The enforcement of the Doctrine.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—The following non-Russian books are recommended: L. Arqué, *Les Modifications dans l'équilibre des classes sociales en Russie (La Science Sociale*, fasc. 117, June, 1914); R. Labry, *L'Industrie Russe et la Révolution* (Paris, 1919); Th. G. Masaryk, *The Spirit of Russia* (vol. ii. chap. xviii. *Modern Socialism*),

193.—z and A.—**Central and Local Administration of Great Britain (Class)**. Mr. LEES SMITH will hold a special class for students proceeding to the Final Examination for the degree of B.Sc. (Econ.), and other advanced students. Time to be arranged with students. Admission to the class will be exclusively by permission of Mr. LEES SMITH.

194.—**Political Science**. Seminar by Mr. LASKI. Times to be arranged with students.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

No. 46.—The Organisation of Public Utilities.

No. 110.—Modern European History.

No. 116.—The Political Position of the Great Powers.

No. 122.—European Diplomacy.

No. 123.—Constitutions of the Great Powers.

SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION.

(RATAN TATA FOUNDATION.)

200.—An Introductory Course of six lectures by Miss ECKHARD in Michaelmas Term, on Wednesdays, at 12 noon, beginning 15th October.

Fee:—15s.

Syllabus. The course will deal with the relationship of theory and practical work generally, the development of voluntary effort in England, the function of voluntary organisations and their relation to the State.

201.—Problems of Modern Industry, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. LLOYD, on Tuesdays, at 10 a.m., in Michaelmas and at 11 a.m. in Summer Term, beginning M.T. 7th October, S.T. 28th April.

Fee:—For the Course, £2 10s. ; Terminal £1 10s.

Syllabus. The development of capitalistic industry. Employers' and workmen's combinations. Trade Union organisation and functions. The wage system. Payment by results. Scientific management and industrial psychology. Profit-sharing and co-partnership. Collective bargaining. Methods of conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes. The strike and "direct action." State regulation of wages. Trade boards and Whitley councils. Women in industry. Professional organisation among the non-manual workers. Unemployment, its causes and remedies. The problem of "workers' control." Collectivism. Guild socialism. Industrial unionism. Co-operation in industry and agriculture.

202.—Social Philosophy (Introductory), a course of twenty lectures, by Miss CHRISTIE, on Mondays, at 11 a.m., in Michaelmas and Summer Terms, beginning M.T. 6th October, S.T. 27th April.

A class will be held in connection with this course immediately after each lecture.

Fees: Lectures with class for the course, £3 15s; Terminal, £2 5s.
Lectures only for the course, £2 10s; ,, £1 10s.

Syllabus. M.T.—Utopias, ancient and modern, and their significance; the historical school; Aristotle and his successors; the theory of natural rights.

S.T.—The organic view of society; heredity and environment; the individual, the family, the State and international relations.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Plato, *The Republic*; T. More, *Utopia*; H. G. Wells, *A Modern Utopia*; D. G. Ritchie, *Natural Rights*; Thomson, *Heredity*; E. J. Urwick, *Philosophy of Social Progress*; Muirhead, *Service of the State*; Muirhead and Hetherington, *Social Purpose*.

203.—The Interaction of Economic and Socialistic Thought, a course of twenty lectures by Miss CHRISTIE, on Tuesdays, at 12 noon, in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

Fee:—For the Course, £2 10s; Terminal, £1 10s.

Syllabus. M.T.—The rise of definite economic doctrine. Adam Smith and his followers. The development of early socialistic theory. Owen and Fourier. Communistic experiments. The beginning of co-operation. Early collectivist doctrine leading to Karl Marx. John Stuart Mill, the last of the early economists.

L.T.—Later economic doctrine. Theories of value and distribution. Later developments of socialistic theory. Syndicalism and guild socialism. Changes in the modern industrial system. The growth of combinations. The development of the co-operative movement. Communistic experiment in Russia.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Haney, *History of Economic Thought*; Gide and Rist, *History of Economic Doctrines*.

204.—Property and the Family, a course of eight lectures by Miss CHRISTIE, on Mondays, at 3 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 12th January.

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. I. Primitive Communities; part played by property in change from matrilineal to patrilineal descent, in the form of the family, in marriage contracts and in inheritance.

II. Eastern civilisations, village and family community life in India, Russia, China and Japan.

III. The Patria Potestas in Rome.

IV. The modern family and individualistic ownership.

205.—Social Developments from 1760, a sessional course of lectures by Mr. TAWNEY, on Fridays, at 3 p.m., beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s; Terminal, £1 10s.

Syllabus. Political and social conditions of the old regime. The agrarian changes. "The Industrial Revolution." The new Political Economy. The movement for Parliamentary Reform. The growth of pauperism and the reform of the Poor Law. The reform of Municipal Corporations. The Trade Union Movement up to 1850. The beginnings of factory legislation. The Chartist Movement. The early co-operators. The growth of a system of Public Education. The reform of Local Government and the growth of municipal enterprise. The growth and character of modern Trade Unionism. The policy of the State towards industry and social questions. Recent changes in social and political thought. The present position of the industrial problem.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—J. L. and Barbara Hammond, *The Village Labourer*; E. C. K. Gonner, *Common Land and Inclosures*; A. H. Johnson, *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner*; A. Toynbee, *The Industrial Revolution*; P. Mantoux, *La Revolution Industrielle*; J. L. and Barbara Hammond, *The Town Labourer*; W. Cunningham, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*; E. Porritt, *The Unreformed House of Commons*; Butler, *The Great Reform Bill*; Sir L. Stephen, *The English Utilitarians*; J. Redlich and F. W. Hirst, *Local Government in England*; Graham Wallas, *Life of Francis Place*; M. Beer, *The History of British Socialism*; M. F. Hovell, *The Chartist Movement*; F. Podmore, *Life of Robert Owen*; E. Hodder, *Life of Lord Shaftesbury*; B. L. Hutchings and A. Harrison, *History of Factory Legislation*; J. Goldmark, *Fatigue and Efficiency*; S. and B. Webb, *History of Trade Unionism*; *Industrial Democracy*; T. Mackay, *The English Poor Law*; *Poor Law Report of 1834*; B. L. Hutchins, *The Public Health Agitation*; A. E. Dobbs, *Educational and Social Movements, 1700-1850*.

206.—Physiology, a sessional course of lectures by Professor WINIFRED CULLIS, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s; Terminal, £1 10s.

207.—Class for Welfare Students. A class by Miss KELLY, on alternate Tuesdays, at 5 p.m., beginning 14th October.

This class is open only to full-time students training for Welfare Work.

208.—Machinery of Government, a course of ten lectures for 1st year Social Science Students, by Mr. SMELLIE, on Mondays, at 3 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 6th October.

Fee:—£1 5s.

209.—Seminar for Diploma Students, by Miss CHRISTIE and Mr. LLOYD, on Tuesdays, at 3 p.m., in Michaelmas and Summer Terms, and on Fridays, at 11 a.m., in Lent Term, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 28th April.

Open only to students working for University Diploma in Sociology.

210.—Seminar for Certificate Students (who are taking the Certificate in one year), by Miss ECKHARD, in Lent and Summer Terms, on Wednesdays, at 12 noon, beginning L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

211.—Seminar for 2nd year Certificate Students, by Miss CHRISTIE and Mr. LLOYD, on Tuesdays, at 3 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, and on Fridays, at 11 a.m., in Lent and Summer Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 16th January, S.T. 1st May.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

- No. 60.—Elements of Economics.
- No. 111.—Growth of English Industry.
- No. 131.—Elements of Industrial Legislation.
- No. 168.—Public Administration.
- No. 176.—History of Political Ideas.
- No. 183.—Local Government.
- No. 220.—Comparative Social Institutions.
- No. 221.—Social Philosophy and Psychology.
- No. 230.—Introduction to Statistics.

SOCIOLOGY.

The letter *v* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

220.—*A.*—Comparative Social Institutions, a course of twenty lectures, by Professor HOBHOUSE, on Thursdays, at 11 a.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 9th October, L.T. 15th January.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee:—For the Course (including class), £3; Terminal, £1 16s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, a similar course of lectures and classes will be given by Dr. GINSBERG, on Fridays, at 6 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—For the Course (including class), £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

Syllabus. The formation and growth of communities. Kinship and intermarriage. The Basis of Custom and Law. Development of political authority and responsibility. Social differentiation. Caste and class. Rise and decay of slavery and serfdom. Property and economic organisation. Relations between communities and their bearing on internal structure. Intellectual and moral conditions of social development.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Westermarck, *History of Human Marriage*; idem, *Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas*; Müller Lyer, *History of Social Development* (translation by E. C. Lake and H. A. Lake); Ginsberg, Hobhouse and Wheeler, *Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples*; Maciver, *Community*.

221.—*A.*—Social Philosophy and Psychology, a course of twenty lectures, by Professor HOBHOUSE, on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m. in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after each lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject and B.A. Honours in Sociology.]

Fee:—For the Course (including class), £3; Terminal, £1 16s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS, a similar course of lectures and classes will be given by Dr. GINSBERG, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning 6th October.

Fee:—For the Course (including class), £2; Terminal, £1 4s.

Syllabus. The Study of Society: (a) Philosophic and scientific methods; (b) the contribution of Biology; (c) Psychological problems; the question of motive; Instinct and Intelligence; Reason and Will. Theories of a social mind; (d) Problems of value; Theories of the ethical basis of social life; Rights and duties; Political obligation; The basis of punishment; Conceptions of Liberty, Equality, and the Common Good.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Plato, *Republic* (tr. Davies and Vaughan); Aristotle, *Ethics* (tr. Peters); *Politics* (tr. Welldon); T. H. Green, *Principles of Political Obligation*; Bosanquet, *Philosophical Theory of the State*; McDougall, *Social Psychology*; *The Group Mind*; Graham Wallas, *The Great Society*; Maciver, *Community*; Witasek, *Grundlinien der Psychologie*.

222.—A.—**Comparative Ethics and Religion**, a course of twenty lectures by Professor HOBHOUSE, on Mondays, at 5 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee:—£2.

Syllabus. Early forms of thought. Emotion, experience and belief. Magical practices and ideas. Animatism and Animism. Development of higher forms of belief. Relations of Ethics and Religion.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Marett, *The Threshold of Religion*; Jevons, *Introduction to the History of Religion*; Westermarck, *Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas*.

223.—A.—**Social Rights and Duties**, a course of twelve lectures by Professor WESTERMARCK, on Thursdays, at 12 noon, and Fridays, at 2 p.m., in Summer Term, beginning 30th April.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after the Friday lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee (including class):—£1 10s.

Syllabus. Ethical Theories. Rights and duties in general, their emotional basis and social origin. The right to life. Opinions regarding war. The system of blood revenge. The system of compensation. Capital punishment. Mutual aid. The social position of strangers, and the custom of hospitality. The right of property. The various methods of acquisition (occupation, possession, labour, inheritance, etc.). The institution of slavery, and the relations between master and slave. Respect for other men's honour. The rules of politeness. The regard for truth and good faith. Patriotism. Social duties and self-regarding duties. Industry and rest.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—L. T. Hobhouse, *Morals in Evolution*; Carveth Read, *Natural and Social Morals*; Edward Westermarck, *The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas*; J. G. Frazer, *Psyche's Task*; P. Kropotkin, *Mutual Aid*; H. J. Nieboer, *Slavery as an Industrial System*; Lewinski, *The Origin of Property*.

224.—A.—**The Family**, a course of twelve lectures, by Professor WESTERMARCK, on Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 10 a.m., in Summer Term, beginning 29th April.

A class in connection with this course will be held immediately after the Wednesday lecture.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final and B.A. Honours in Sociology and Anthropology.]

Fee:—£1 10s.

Syllabus. The origin and function of the family. Mother-right and father-right. The frequency of marriage and the marriage age. Endogamy. Exogamy. The modes of contracting marriage; marriage by capture, marriage by consideration, the marriage portion. Marriage rites. Monogamy, polygamy, polyandry, group-marriage. The position of wives. The dissolution of marriage by divorce. The position of children. The joint family. The future of the family.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—E. Crawley, *The Mystic Rose*; G. E. Howard, *A History of Matrimonial Institutions*; certain chapters of J. G. Frazer's *Folk-Lore in the Old Testament*; and L. T. Hobhouse's *Morals in Evolution*; E. Grosse, *Die Formen der Familie*; Edward Westermarck, *The History of Human Marriage*, 5th edition.

225.—A.—**Greek Ethical Theories**, a course of ten lectures by Dr. GINSBERG, on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m. in the Lent Term, beginning 14th January.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. The Sophistic Movement. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. The ethical teaching of Plato with special reference to the *Protagoras*, *Gorgias*, *Philebus*, and the *Republic*. The ethics of Aristotle. The Epicureans and the Stoics. The main contributions of Greek thought to ethical theory.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Sidgwick, *Outlines of the History of Ethics*; Plato, *Republic* (trans. Davies and Vaughan); Aristotle, *Ethics* (trans. Peters).

226.—**Sociology Class** for 2nd year B.Sc. (Econ.) students taking Sociology as their special subject at the Final Examination, by Dr. GINSBERG, on Fridays, at 11 a.m., beginning 17th October.

227.—**Sociology Seminar**, by Professor WESTERMARCK, for advanced students in Summer Term, at times to be arranged. The first meeting will be at 2 p.m. on Thursday, 30th April.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee.

228.—**Sociology Seminar**, by Dr. GINSBERG, for third year students taking B.A. with Honours in Sociology, at a time to be arranged.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following courses:—

No. 160.—Industrial Psychology and Physiology.

No. 161.—Industrial Psychology.

STATISTICS AND MATHEMATICS.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for an Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

230.—Introduction to Statistics, a course of ten lectures by Mr. RHODES or Miss HOGG, on Tuesdays, at 2.30 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 13th January.

A practical class, in which statistical material will be criticised and tabulated, will be held immediately after each lecture.

This course is specially suitable for candidates for the Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Administration.

Fee:—Lectures with class, £1 17s. 6d.; Lectures only, £1 5s.

Syllabus. Methods of Statistical enquiry. Definition of Units. Classification. Tabulation. Use of Official Publications.

(The treatment will be non-mathematical.)

231.—*y*.—Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics, a general course by Mr. RHODES, on Mondays, from 10 a.m. to 12 noon, beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Intermediate and B.Com. Final Part I.]

Fee:—Sessional, £5 12s. 6d.; Terminal, £2 5s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Fridays, from 6 to 8 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £3 15s.; Terminal, £1 10s.

Syllabus. Algebra.—Indices, logarithms. Progressions. Binomial and exponential series. Solution of equations. Limits and approximations. Graphs of simple functions. Simple cases of derived functions and their application to gradients of curves, maxima and minima.

Trigonometry.—Definitions. Ratios for all angles. Approximate values of sine and cosine.

Co-ordinate Geometry.—The straight line, circle, and standard equations of the parabola, ellipse, and hyperbola.

Geometry.—Similar figures. Orthogonal projection.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Paterson, *School Algebra, Part II.*; Gibson, *Treatise on Graphs*; Loney, *Co-ordinate Geometry*; Lachlan and Fletcher, *Elements of Plane Trigonometry*; Bowley, *General Course of Pure Mathematics*.

232.—*z*.—Statistical Method, a course of twenty-four lectures by Professor BOWLEY, on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 8th October, L.T. 14th January, S.T. 29th April.

A class will be held in connection with this course on Wednesdays at 10 a.m. or 12 noon, beginning 18th February.

[For B.Com. Final Part I.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 12s. 6d.; Terminal M.T. or L.T. £1 17s. 6d.; S.T. 15s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Tuesdays at 6 p.m., beginning 7th October, with a class on Wednesdays at 7 p.m., beginning 18th February.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 8s. 6d.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T. £1 5s.; S.T. 10s.

Syllabus. Statistical Method (not presupposing a knowledge of Mathematics higher than Matriculation standard). Definitions of data, tabulation, averages, graphic methods, index numbers, etc., illustrated by statistics of production, consumption, trade, prices, wages, etc.

233.—*A*.—General Statistics, an elementary course of lectures throughout the session by Professor BOWLEY and Mr. RHODES, on Mondays, at 11 a.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, and on Tuesdays at 11 a.m., beginning L.T. 17th February, S.T. 28th April.

A class will be held in connection with this course in the Michaelmas Term immediately after the lecture, beginning 6th October.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.]

Fee:—Sessional, £4 7s. 6d.; M.T., £2 2s. 6d.; L.T. or S.T., £1 10s.

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course of lectures will be given also on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., beginning 9th October, and will be followed by a class at 7 p.m. in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 9th October.

Fee:—Sessional, £2 18s. 6d.; M.T., £1 8s. 4d.; L.T. or S.T., £1.

NOTE.—Section (a) covers the ground of Part I. of the general paper on Statistics and Scientific Method—B.Sc. (Econ.) Section (b) covers the ground of Part II. of the same paper.

(a). *M.* and *L.T.* Elementary Statistical Methods (Lectures I-15).
Professor BOWLEY

Syllabus. Collection of data, definition and tabulation. Statistical groups; arithmetic average, mode, median, mean and quartile deviation. Statistical series in time; trend and fluctuation. Weighted averages. Index numbers. Simple methods of measuring correlation. Elementary interpolation. Application to statistics of population, production, consumption, commerce, prices, wages, income and capital. The main sources of these statistics, their character and meaning.

(b). *L.* and *S.T.* More Advanced Statistical Methods (Lectures 16-30).
Mr. RHODES

Syllabus. Elementary mathematical treatment of variation and error, especially in their application to averages, sampling, description of groups and series and correlation, in relation to economic and social investigations. The mathematics involved is of the standard required for the Intermediate B.Sc. (Econ.), subject III (a)—Mathematics.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Bowley, *Elements of Statistics*; Bowley, *Elementary Manual of Statistics*; Newsholme, *Vital Statistics*; Elderton, *Primer of Statistics*; Block, *La Statistique*; Bertillon, *Cours Élémentaire de Statistique*; Yule, *Introduction to the Theory of Statistics*; King, *Elements of Statistical Method*; Secrist, *Introduction to Statistical Method*; Chiozza Money, *Riches and Poverty*; Stamp, *British Incomes and Property*; Rowntree, *Poverty—A Study of Town Life*; Ratan Tata Foundation, *Livelihood and Poverty*; *The Statistical Abstract for United Kingdom, Reports of Wage Census of 1906, and of Census of Production of 1907*; *Cost of Living* (Cd. 3864 and 6955); *The Population Census of 1911 and 1921*; *Committee on Cost of Living* (Cd. 8980).

234. ¶—A.—Advanced Statistics, a course of twenty-six lectures by Professor BOWLEY, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £2 12s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 4s.; S.T., 12s.

This course is in continuation of the elementary lectures, 1923-24, and deals with technical and mathematical statistics from a more advanced point of view.

235.—A.—Current Statistical Questions, a course of ten lectures by Professor BOWLEY, on Mondays, at 7 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 12th January.

[This course should be attended by all students in their final year whose range of study involves the recent economic history of the United Kingdom.]

Fee:—£1.

This course can be taken as a sequel to the first part of No. 234—Elementary Statistical Methods.

Syllabus. Population, prices, wages, income, trade, etc., in the United Kingdom since (circa) 1860.

236. ¶—A.—Advanced Mathematics, a course of twenty-six lectures by Mr. RHODES, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January, S.T. 27th April.

[For B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

Fee:—Sessional, £3 5s.; Terminal, M.T. or L.T., £1 10s.; S.T. 15s.

This course is suitable for advanced students of Statistics and Mathematical Economics. Knowledge of the subjects of the Intermediate B.Sc. (Econ.) syllabus is assumed.

Syllabus. Solid Geometry. Calculus. Probability.

237. ¶—Statistical Investigation. Seminar by Professor BOWLEY, on alternate Mondays, at 7 p.m., in M.T. beginning 13th October. Times in L.T. and S.T. to be arranged.

Open to students paying either the Composition Fee or the Research Fee after consultation with Professor Bowley.

Subject: Wages in the United Kingdom 1914 and 1919 to 1924.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following course:—

No. 248.—Railway Statistics.

TRANSPORT.

The letter *y* indicates that the course is a preparation for the Intermediate Examination, *z* for a Final Pass Examination, and *A* for a Final Honours Examination.

The sign ¶ indicates a course beginning at 5.30 p.m. or later.

240.—*z* and *A*.—Organisation of Transport, a course of twenty-six lectures by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Thursdays, at 12 noon, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Com. Final Part I. and B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—special subject.]

¶ FOR EVENING STUDENTS the same course will be given on Thursdays, at 7 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Fee:—£5.

Syllabus. Organisation of Railways. Relation to the State.—Ownership or Control—the Charter—State requirements for Construction and Operation—limitation of charges. Relations to one another—limitation of competition—charges—services—agreements to give more effective service and to utilise equipment better. Internal Administrative and Executive Organisation. Railway development within the Empire—Problem of Gauge—Standardisation of Equipment and Rolling-stock.

Organisation of Road Transport. Relation to the State—The road—The vehicles. Types of Road Transport—The Tramway—The Motor-omnibus—The Taxicab—The Goods and Parcels Carrier—Private vehicles. Roads and Road Transport as means of opening up Undeveloped Country.

Organisation of Inland Water Transport. Relation to the State—The Navigable River—The Canalised River—The Canal. Organisation in relation to each other. Organisation of Traffic Operation.

Organisation of Sea Transport. State Control of ships and shipping—Liner Services—Mail Steamers—Cargo Boats—Tramps. The Shipowner—The Shipping Agent—Marine Insurance—Ports and Docks. Imperial Shipping Committee.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Wm. Acworth, *Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownership*; W. T. Stephenson, *Communications*; R. Morris, *Railroad Administration*; *Continental Railway Investigations (Reports to the Board of Trade)*; E. C. Cleveland-Stevens, *English Railways—Their Development and their Relation to the State*; Sir Wm. Lindley, *Report on Inland Waterways on the Continent (Report to Royal Commission on Canals)*; Russell Smith, *The Ocean Carrier*; Douglas Owen, *Ports and Docks*.

241. ¶—*z*.—Economics of Transport, a course of twenty-six lectures by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Tuesdays, at 6 p.m., beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January, S.T. 28th April.

[For B.Com. Groups C, E, F and H.]

Fee:—£5.

Syllabus. Railway Transport. Capital and expenditure. Gross and net receipts. Economics of railway construction and maintenance. Growth of passenger traffic. Passenger fares. Influence on distribution of population. Freight rates and their theory. Rate-making in practice. Influence of production costs on rates. Classification of goods. Special rates. Discrimination. Control of rates by maxima, by Commissions, by State Departments. Competition. Traffic pools. Effects on rates and fares of state ownership, and state guaranties of interest. Influence of railway rates on the distribution of industries.

[Contd.]

Road Transport. Economics of road construction and maintenance. Theories of fares and rates. Variations caused by types of Road Transport. Competition. Relation of Road to Railway Transport. Effects of municipal ownership or local government financial aid.

Inland Water Transport. Capital expenditure. State aid. Tolls. Rates. Economics of haulage. Local nature of influence on industry.

Sea Transport. Docks and quays. Co-ordination of rail and water terminal facilities. Port dues. The ship. Economics of marine fuel. Charter party. Bill of Lading. Sea-worthiness. Freights on liners and tramps. Agreements to control competition. General navigation laws, and state regulation. Freight making in coastwise transport. Marine insurance. Average. Salvage. The ship canal.

242.—z.—Inland Transport.—An advanced class by Mr. STEPHENSON for students taking Group E in the Final B.Com. at times to be arranged.

243.—z.—History of Inland Transport.—B.Com. students taking Group G must consult Mr. STEPHENSON, who will supervise their reading in this subject.

244.†—A.—Ships in Relation to their Work, a course of five lectures by Sir WESTCOTT ABELL, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 11th February.

[For B.Com., Group F.]

Fee:—£1.

Syllabus. The relation between the construction and duty of a ship; Structural features and systems of construction; Sea risks and casualties; Ship measurement and tonnage; Classification requirements; Legislation for freeboards of cargo and passenger vessels; Maintenance; Loading and stability; Problems of propulsion.

245.†—z.—The Law of Carriage by Railway, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. BALL, on Tuesdays at 6 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group G.]

Fee:—£4.

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

I. The Carriage of Goods.—The rights and liabilities of the common carrier. The Carriers Act. The Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854. Special contracts of carriage. Owner's Risk Notes. The ordinary conditions of a consignment note. Stoppage *in transitu*. Through traffic. Rights and liabilities after completion of transit. Rates. Recovery of charges. Animals. Passengers' luggage. Reasonable facilities. Undue preference.

II. The Carriage of Persons.—Responsibility for the safety of passengers and others. Negligence and contributory negligence. The contract with the passenger. The ticket and the time-table. Through tickets. Bye-laws and offences.

BOOK RECOMMENDED.—Disney, *The Law of Carriage by Railway* (Stevens & Sons), 5th ed.

246.—z.—Railway Law (other than Law of Carriage by Railway): B.Com. students taking Group G must consult Professor GUTTERIDGE, who will supervise their reading on this subject.

247.†—z.—Railway Statistics, a course of ten lectures by Mr. SHERRINGTON, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., in Lent Term, beginning 15th January.

[For B.Com., Group G.]

Fee:—£2.

N.B.—Students desiring to attend this course should, during the Michaelmas Term, attend the first eleven lectures of Professor BOWLEY'S course on General Statistics (No. 234) on Thursdays, at 6 p.m. An examination will be held at the end of the Lent Term, covering the two terms' work. A first-class pass in both parts of this examination counts for the Brunel Medal. Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer.

Syllabus. Distinction between Statistics of the Railway System and purely Local Statistics. Requirements of the Ministry of Transport. Tons carried; ton-miles; wagon-miles; train-miles; engine-miles and their derivatives. Similar passenger units. The Statistics of the published annual reports; construction and maintenance, operating. Statistics of the goods warehouse; the station-yard; the marshalling-yard; the passenger station; the signal-box.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—C. P. Mossop, *Railway Operating Statistics*; G. L. Boag, *Manual of Railway Statistics*; T. F. Woodlock, *Anatomy of a Railroad Report*; *Four-weekly Statistics issued by the Ministry of Transport*.

248.†—z.—Railway Statistics. Special class for B.Com. students taking Group G. by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Thursdays, at 6 p.m., in the Summer Term, beginning 30th April.

[Admission to this class will be solely by permission of Mr. STEPHENSON.]

249.†—z.—Commercial Railway Economics, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Tuesdays, at 7 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 7th October, L.T. 13th January.

[For B.Com., Group G.]

Fee:—£4.

Students attending this course may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Organisation. Capital and Expenditure. Gross and Net Receipts. Analysis of a Railway Report. Growth of Passenger Traffic. Passenger Fares. Season Tickets. Workmen's Tickets. Excursion Tickets. Goods rates. Theory of Railway Rates. Rate Making in Practice. Maximum rates and charges. Special rates. Discrimination. Classification of Goods. Railway Clearing House. State control of rates. Competition. Traffic Pools. State ownership of Railways. State Guarantees. State Control without Financial Responsibility.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—A. T. Hadley, *Railroad Transportation*; W. Z. Ripley, *Railroads: Rates and Regulations*; Ib., *Railway Problems*; T. F. Woodlock, *Anatomy of a Railroad Report*; Sir George S. Gibb, *Railway Nationalisation*; L. G. McPherson, *Railroad Freight Rates*.

[Contd.]

250.†—z.—Operating Railway Economics, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Fridays, at 6.30 p.m., in Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 10th October, L.T. 16th January.

[For B. Com., Group G.]

Fee:—£4.

Students attending this course may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Organisation. Train Working.—Problems of road and speed, also timing trains, arrangement of guards' and enginemen's turns, loads, train control, supervision of actual running. Signalling.—The history and general principles of signalling. Single and double line working. Station, Yard and Warehouse Operating.—Principles of design. Methods of working and tests of efficiency. Rolling Stock.—Relation of tareweight and capacity. Value of interchangeability. Systems of distribution. Wagon pooling. Staff.—Grading. Hours. Wages, including bonus systems of payment. Supervision.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—W. M. Acworth, *Elements of Railway Economics*; E. R. Johnson, *American Railway Transportation*; M. L. Byers, *Economics of Railway Operation*; E. R. Dewsnup, *Railway Organisation and Working*; Hallsworth, *Elements of Railway Operating*; S. C. Williams, *Economics of Railway Transport*; H. Raynar Wilson, *Safety of British Railways*; W. H. Mills, *Railway Construction*; W. L. Webb, *Railroad Construction*; *Economics of Railroad Construction*; D. Drummond, *Lectures on the Working of Locomotive Engines*; G. R. Henderson, *Locomotive Operation, Cost of Locomotive Operation*.

251.—Seminar for advanced students by Mr. STEPHENSON. Times to be arranged with students. Admission to the Seminar will be exclusively by permission of Mr. Stephenson.

252.†—A.—General Economics, with special reference to Transport, a course of ten lectures by Mr. STEPHENSON, on Fridays, at 5.30 p.m., in Michaelmas Term, beginning 10th October.

Fee:—£2.

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Introduction.—Subject matter of Economics; Methods of Economics; Application to Railways and Shipping. The Demand for Commodities and Services.—Law of Diminishing Utility; Individual and Market Demands; Elasticity of Demand with special reference to Transport services; Joint character of an Individual's Demands. Agents of Production.—Land, Labour, Capital, Organising Power. Law of Decreasing Returns.—Application to Labour; Application to a railway undertaking when the capacity of a line is reached; Overcrowding and Congestion. Law of Increasing Returns.—Economics of large scale production; Growth in Density of Traffic; Development of Subsidiary Industries, e.g., Docks, Hotels, etc., owned by railway company; Limitations to the Law; Joint Products. Industrial Combinations.—Causes of Railway Combinations; Types of permanent combinations; Types of temporary combinations; Associations to further Common Interests, e.g., Railway Clearing House and Railway Conferences; Effects of Railway Combinations on companies outside the combinations and on the General Public; Shipping Rings. Determination of Prices.—Under competitive and monopoly conditions; Definition of value; Market price; long-period and short-period prices, e.g., Class Rates and Special Rates for particular Contracts; Uniform and Differential charges as exemplified by railway rates; Cost of supplying Railway services as a factor influencing their prices; Demand for Railway services as a factor influencing their prices.

BOOK RECOMMENDED.—Douglas Knoop, *Outline of Railway Economics*.

253.†—Railway Traffic Appliances and their Effects, a course of ten lectures by Mr. BURTT, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 8th October.

Fee:—£2.

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Railway Traffic Appliances, and what is included in the term Appliances for handling goods in Goods stations. Vertical movement, e.g., pulleys and cranes, elevators. Horizontal movement, e.g., traversers, belts, barrows. Combined Horizontal and Vertical, e.g., cranes, escalators, belts of various kinds. Various descriptions of Cranes—fixed, travelling, overhead, etc.

Appliances at Docks (a) for loading or for discharging, (b) for movement on quays, (c) for bunkering and shipment of coal.

Appliances at Passenger Stations and on Passenger Trains: Hand Barrows, Electric Truckers, Overhead "Runways."

Appliances in Marshalling Yards: Capstans, Scotchies or Shoes. Effect of Appliances (1) in reducing cost of working, i.e., economy; (2) in improved and more expeditious working, i.e., efficiency (quicker working and economy); (3) in increase of safety in working; (4) in enlivenment of human unit.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—G. Bulkeley, *Mechanical Appliances for handling Railway Traffic*; J. A. Droege, *Freight Terminals and Trains*; Brysson Cunningham, *Cargo Handling at Ports*.

254.†—Rate Making in Practice, a course of ten lectures by Mr. BURTT, on Wednesdays, at 6 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 14th January.

Fee:—£2

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Theories: Equal Mileage; the basis of cost; "what the traffic will bear." Classification of commodities. Tariffs, scales and exceptional rates. Conditions of Carriage:—Owner's and Company's Risk rates. Charges for collection and delivery.

Terminals and Conveyance. Maximum charges under the Railway Acts of 1891-2. The provisions of the Railways Act of 1921 and their effect. The Rates Tribunal and its functions. Standard Revenue. Port Rates and Group Rates. The "long and short haul" principle as applied in the U.S.A.

Merchandise Traffic by Passenger Train. Parcels Traffic. Parcels and Owner's Risk scales. Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

Passenger Fares. Ordinary Traffic, Tourist, Pleasure Party, Excursion and other special arrangements. Workmen's Fares. Season Tickets.

The effect upon Railway Charges of roadway and water competition.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—Acworth, *The Railways and the Traders*; Marriott, *The Fixing of Rates and Fares*; Ripley, *Railroads Rates and Regulations*.

255.—Goods Station Working, a course of ten lectures by Mr. BURTT, on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., in the Michaelmas Term, beginning 8th October.

Fee:—£2.

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. Cost of handling goods for railway conveyance, (1) in collection and delivery service, (2) in the goods station. Importance of mechanical devices and general lay-out of stations.

Elements of cost; comparative costs at different stations; factors upon which further economy in handling must depend.

Variation in lay-out of and appliance equipment of stations. Mechanical devices. Duties of Staff at large and small stations respectively.

Collection and delivery of goods from and to consignor's or consignee's premises. The cartage staff; cartage control; horse and motor services.

Personnel of goods grades; functions of checkers, loaders and goods porters; the goods department of a railway company and its general organisation.

The clerical staff of a goods station and their functions: the station rate-book and systems of charging; invoicing; classification of commodities; announcement to the public of rates and arrangements generally.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—H. M. Hallsworth, *Elements of Railway Operating*; P. Burt, *Principal Factors in Freight Train Operating*; Travis, Lamb and Jenkinson, *Railway Operation, Passenger and Goods*.

256.—Control Systems in Railway Working, a course of ten lectures by Mr. BURTT, on Wednesdays, at 7 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 14th January.

Fee:—£2.

Students attending these lectures may write essays for the lecturer, and an examination will be held at the end of the course.

Syllabus. The meaning of train control in passenger and goods train operating. Description of control apparatus. Short history of development and extension. Signalman's control: the block system. Single line working, interlocking, etc. The yard master. The train master. The district manager or superintendent. The general superintendent's trains office. Central control by telephones. Control of locomotive power; the rolling-stock controller; the control of town cartage. Statistical control.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED.—*Descriptive pamphlets issued by Railway Gazette Office; Articles in Modern Transport and Railway Gazette.*

257.—Railway Accounts, a course of ten lectures by Mr. ROWLAND, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., in the Lent Term, beginning 12th January.

Fee:—£2.

N.B.—Students desiring to attend this course should, during the Michaelmas Term, attend the lectures given by Professor Dicksee in connection with Accounts of Traders and Companies, Part II (Course No. 2). An examination will be held at the end of the Lent Term covering the two terms' work. A first-class pass in both parts of this examination counts for the Brunel Medal.

Syllabus. Modern methods of accounting. Stores accounts. The principles of cost accounts. The collection of overdue accounts. The linking up of station accounts and railway accounts. The railway clearing house. Published accounts of railways and their interpretation. The audit. Capital e-organisation.

258.—Railway and Commercial Geography of the United Kingdom, a course of twenty lectures by Mr. RODWELL JONES, on Mondays, at 6 p.m., in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, beginning M.T. 6th October, L.T. 12th January.

Fee:—£4.

Syllabus. (a) General geographical position and characteristics of the United Kingdom. (b) The major natural regions of the United Kingdom, with special reference to productive, industrial and agricultural areas. Location of the principal coalfields and industries and the general nature of their traffic requirements. (c) Situation of the principal ports and nature of their trade. (d) Commerce of the London and North-Eastern Railway District.

259.—Economics of Port Administration, a course of twenty lectures in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, at times to be arranged.

260.—Economics of Road Transport, a course of twenty lectures in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms, at times to be arranged.

A leaflet will be issued later giving detailed information as to the above two courses (259 & 260). They are intended for students who are preparing for the Associate Membership Examination of the Institute of Transport, but they will be open to any student paying the requisite fee.

N.B.—Reference should also be made to the following course:—
No. 136.—Maritime Law.

NOTE.—In addition to the courses given at the School, the following courses are being given at the centres named below. Admission to these will be controlled by the London and North-Eastern Railway:—

Law of Carriage by Railway, at Cambridge, by Mr. A. LESLIE, on Fridays at 6.30 p.m., beginning 10th October.

Railway and Commercial Geography of the United Kingdom, at Norwich, by Mr. R. W. STANNERS, on Thursdays at 6.45 p.m., beginning 9th October.

Railway Operating, at Ipswich, by Mr. W. T. STEPHENSON, on Wednesdays at 7 p.m., beginning 8th October.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

FOR THE DEGREE IN COMMERCE (B.COM.).

NOTE.—Candidates whose native tongue is not English are referred to p. 171, Note 3.

HELD AT KING'S COLLEGE.

(By special arrangement.)

Language.	Examination.	Day Course.	Evening Course.
†*FRENCH ..	Intermediate ...	Tuesdays, 2-3 Thursdays, 2-3	Tuesdays, 6-8
	Final	Mondays, 2-4	Mondays, 6-8
†GERMAN ..	Intermediate ...	Mondays, 2-4 Tuesdays, 3-4 Thursdays, 2-3 Fridays, 2-3	Tuesdays, 6-8
	Final	Tuesdays, 2-3 Thursdays, 4-5 Fridays, 3-4	Mondays, 6-8
	Intermediate ...	Mondays, 2-4 Tuesdays, 3-4 Thursdays, 2-4	Tuesdays, 6-8
†SPANISH ..	Final	Mondays, 2-3 Fridays, 2-4	Mondays, 6-8
	RUSSIAN .. PORTUGUESE } ROUMANIAN } POLISH .. } MODERN } GREEK }	At hours to be arranged.	arranged.

*All first year students taking French are assumed to have reached matriculation standard in the language before entering upon the course. Students who are below this standard will be required to pay an additional fee for special instruction.

†Conversation classes will be arranged in French, German and Spanish, for both day and evening students. Students will be arranged in small groups, and each group will receive one hour's instruction weekly.

A special class will be held in French, German, and Spanish, for those Students who have passed their intermediate and are postponing their final language until the third year. This class will be held once a week at an hour to be arranged.

HELD AT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

(By special arrangement.)

Language.	Examination.	Day Course.	Evening Course.
ITALIAN NORWEGIAN SWEDISH DANISH DUTCH		At hours to be arranged.	

HELD AT THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Language.	Examination.	Time.
ENGLISH ...	Intermediate	Mondays, 5-6 Wednesdays, 5-6
	Advanced	Thursdays, 5-6

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES can be taken at THE SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES.

FOR THE DEGREE OF B.SC.(ECON.).

The following classes will be held at the School:—

LANGUAGE.	STANDARD.	TEACHER.	TIME.	
			DAY	EVENING.
FRENCH	Intermediate (B)	Mrs. Earle	Fri., 3-4.	{ Mon., 8-9. Fri., 7-8.
	Advanced (C) ...		{ Mon., 3-4. Fri., 2-3.	Mon., 7-8.
GERMAN	Elementary (A)	Mr. Haltenhoff	Tues., 4-5.	Thurs., 8-9
	Intermediate (B)		Thurs., 3-4.	Thurs., 7-8
	Advanced (C) ...		Thurs., 2-3.	Fri., 8-9.

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS & CERTIFICATES.

This part of the Calendar gives information as to the steps to be taken by students desiring to obtain a Degree or Diploma granted by the University, or a Certificate granted by the School.

It is divided into the following sections :—

- I. MATRICULATION.
- II. REGISTRATION.
- III. FIRST DEGREES.
- IV. HIGHER DEGREES.
- V. DIPLOMAS.
- VI. CERTIFICATES.

The most important University Regulations dealing with these matters are summarised below. **Students should, however, also consult the actual Regulations and the pamphlets issued by the University (to which references are given) as these alone are authoritative.**

I.—MATRICULATION.

Before being registered as a student of the University (either Internal or External) and being entitled to proceed to a degree, a person must either

- (1) have passed the London Matriculation Examination,
- or (2) have satisfied the conditions for Matriculation at the Senior or General School Examination,
- or (3) have passed the Examination before a Board of Examiners under Statute 116,
- or (4) have been exempted from the Matriculation Examination in accordance with the regulations approved by the Senate under Statute 116,
- or (5) have been registered as candidates under the terms of Statute 113.

(1). The Matriculation Examination.

This is held three times a year, and candidates must take English, Elementary Mathematics, a language, and two other subjects to be selected from a list given in the Regulations for Matriculation. Candidates must be sixteen years of age, and should apply to the Principal, University of London, S.W. 7, for an entry form, by the dates shown in the following table. The examination fee is £2 12s. 6d.

The examinations are held as follows :—

	Date Examination Begins.	Entry Forms must be applied for by	Entry Forms must be completed and returned by	Candidates must have completed their sixteenth year by
1	September 15th —if Monday. If not, preceding Monday.	August 20th.	14 Days before beginning of examination	September 15th.
2	Second Monday in January.	November 25th.	December 1st.	January 14th.
3	First Monday in June.	April 25th.	May 1st.	July 31st.

(2). The Senior or General School Examinations.

The University holds in approved Schools an examination called the Senior or General School Examination, for which any pupil who has pursued an approved course of study is eligible. Candidates who pass the examination are entitled to be registered without further fee as Matriculated Students provided they are sixteen years of age and provided also that the subjects in which at one and the same examination they have attained the standard required for matriculation include those required by the regulations for matriculation.

(3). Examination before a Board of Examiners.

Certain overseas students of not less than nineteen years of age, on presentation of certificates which, in the opinion of the Principal, indicate that they have attained a standard *prima facie* involving an education equivalent in their own country to that required for matriculation in London University, may apply for examination before a Board of Examiners in London in place of matriculation.

(4). Exemption under Statute 116.

Certain students are exempted from the Matriculation Examination because either (1) they are graduates of approved Universities or (2) they have passed certain specified examinations.

(5). Exemption under Statute 113 (for admission to the University for the purpose of proceeding to higher degrees).

Statute 113 provides that "the Senate may admit graduates of or persons who have passed the examination required for a degree in other Universities approved by it for that purpose as Internal Students and as candidates for any of the higher degrees (except in Medicine and Surgery) without their having taken previously any lower degree."

For full details regarding the regulations governing the Matriculation Examination see the "Regulations for Matriculation," which may be obtained on application to the External Registrar, University of London, S.W.7.

II.—REGISTRATION.

Students of the University are either *Internal* or *External*. "Internal" Students of the University are students who have matriculated at the University (or have been admitted under Statute 113 or Statute 116) and are pursuing a course of study approved by the University in a School or Schools or under one or more of the teachers of the University. All other matriculated students (or students admitted under Statute 116) are "External Students."

For information relating to registration as an **External Student** application should be made to the External Registrar, University of London, S.W.7. Such students may, if they desire it, attend lectures and classes at the School on payment of the fees specified in each case.

A matriculated student of the University who wishes to proceed to a first degree (B.Sc., B.Com. or LL.B) as an **Internal Student** at the London School of Economics and Political Science should in addition to the form of admission to the School, apply to the Secretary of the School for a Registration Schedule. These Registration Schedules are supplied by the Academic Registrar of the University to the Authorities of Schools or Institutions, and, after they have been issued to students and filled up, are returned by these Authorities to the Academic Registrar. A card is sent by the Academic Registrar to each student whose application for registration is approved, notifying his registration as an Internal Student.

In accordance with the definition of Internal Students in the Statutes Section 132, any Matriculated Student who is pursuing a course of study approved by the University either—

(a) under the direct control of the University or a Committee appointed thereby or in any one or more schools of the University; or

(b) under one or more of the appointed or recognised teachers of the University,

can be registered as an Internal Student.

Students attending at more than one School or Institution must be registered at each such School or Institution.

Applications for Registration as an Internal Student (including Registration under Statutes 112, 113, or 129) should normally be made within three months from the first attendance at the course an account of which Registration is desired and before the end of the Session in which such Course was begun. The following fees are payable in respect of Applications received at a later date, and acceded to:—

(i) In respect of an Application received more than three months* after the beginning of the Course submitted but during the same Session—£1.

(ii) In respect of an Application received in a Session subsequent to that in which the Course submitted was begun—£3.

* The period of three months will be reckoned as from the last day of the month in which the Course in question was begun.

Students who begin their Course of Study in October and matriculate in the following January may be registered without payment of a fine, on the receipt by the University of a registration schedule not later than March 31st.

Fees on the same scale will be payable in respect of Applications for the retrospective approval of Honours Courses and Courses for Higher Degrees.

Students whose third year's Course of Study under Section 19 of the General Regulations as to Approved Courses of Study is received later than May 1st in the second year's Course of Study (or, in the case of postgraduate Courses, later than June 15th in the second year's Course of Study) but in time to be approved by the University during the third term, will be required to pay a fine of £1.

Note.—Students are advised to apply for Registration as soon as qualified. Students whose names have been returned by the Authorities of a School or Institution as having discontinued attendance at an Approved Course of Study and whose names have consequently been removed from the Register of Internal Students may be re-registered, after notification by the Authorities of a School or Institution that they have resumed an Approved Course of Study. Fees payable in respect of late Applications for re-registration will be on the same scale as those payable in respect of late Application for Registration.

EXTRACT FROM UNIVERSITY STATUTES.

The following Sections of University Statutes are important to Internal Students and are quoted for purposes of reference:—

113. Provided also that the Senate may admit as Internal Students and as Candidates for any of the higher degrees (except in Medicine and Surgery) without their having previously taken any lower degree the following persons (that is to say):—

- (1) Graduates of Universities approved by the Senate for this purpose;
- (2) Persons who have passed the examinations required for a degree in some University approved as aforesaid;
- (3) Persons who have obtained from the University of Cambridge a Certificate stating that they have satisfied the examiners in a Tripos Examination qualifying as a Final Examination for a first degree;
- (4) Persons who have passed or obtained Honours at the Second Public Examination of the University of Oxford provided that they have also either passed or obtained Honours at the First Public Examination or have passed such other Examination or Examinations as under the provisions of the University of Oxford are accepted as statutorily equivalent thereto.

113a. Provided also that the Senate may admit as Internal Students and as candidates for a first degree (except in Medicine and Surgery) without their having previously satisfied the examiners at an Intermediate Examination Graduates of the University who have taken degrees as External Students and also the persons specified in the last preceding Statute if such persons shall have prior to admission pursued an approved course extending over not less than three years.

125. Except as hereinafter provided no person shall be admitted to a first degree in the University as an Internal Student unless and until he has completed an approved course of study comprising all the subjects in which he presents himself and extending over not less than three years. Such three years shall be calculated from a date not earlier than matriculation unless the Senate shall either generally by regulation or in special cases allow the same to be calculated from a date not exceeding four months before matriculation. Any person who has passed the intermediate examination before he is registered as an Internal Student may be allowed to take the final examination for the first degree before the end of a three years' course provided that subsequently to passing the intermediate examination

he shall have attended for two years an approved course of study for the final examination. If he passes that examination he shall be admitted to the degree without further examination but not until he shall have completed three years of study as an Internal Student by attending subsequently to passing the final examination a further approved course of study and not unless the Authorities of the School or Institution at which such course is held have certified that his attendance and progress have been satisfactory. Provided that

- (1) A person who has presented himself for a final examination for a first degree as an Internal Student and has failed may be permitted to present himself on a subsequent occasion for such final examination as an Internal Student in subjects other than those in which he presented himself on the first occasion after such further course if any as the Senate shall generally by regulation or in special cases determine.
- (2) A course of study extending over not more than one year taken in another University approved for the purpose subsequently to the passing of the intermediate examination may be accepted in lieu of an approved course of study taken in this University subject to such regulations as the Senate may from time to time prescribe.
- (3) During the continuance of the War begun in 1914 and after its termination for such period as the Senate shall see fit the Senate shall have power to waive the conditions of this Statute in such a way as will prevent as far as possible any Internal Student of the University from being placed at a disadvantage through going on active service or undertaking other approved duties in connexion with national defence.
- (4) During the period aforesaid the Senate shall have power to waive the conditions of this Statute in such manner as they shall see fit in special cases in respect of students of foreign Universities and foreign Institutions of similar rank whose studies therein have been interrupted owing to the War begun in 1914 and who have become Internal Students of the University and have pursued a course of study therein extending over not less than one academic year.

For the purposes of this Statute the date of matriculation shall be taken to be the first day of the matriculation examination at which the candidate passed or in respect of which he was registered.

125*a*. Provided that the Senate may admit as Internal Students and as candidates for a first degree in the University after the completion of an approved course of study comprising all the subjects in which they present themselves and extending over not less than two years the following persons if approved in each case by the Senate:—

- (1) Graduates of other Universities;
- (2) Persons who have passed the examinations required for a degree in a University;
- (3) Persons who have obtained from the University of Cambridge a certificate stating that they have satisfied the examiners in a Tripos Examination qualifying as a Final Examination for a first degree;
- (4) Persons who have passed or obtained Honours at the Second Public Examination of the University of Oxford provided that they have also either passed or obtained Honours at the First Public Examination or have passed such other examination or examinations as under the provisions of the University of Oxford are accepted as statutablely equivalent thereto;

provided that persons qualifying under paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) above shall prior to admission as Internal Students have pursued an approved course extending over not less than three years, and

- (5) Graduates of the University who have taken degrees as External Students.

126. Courses of study qualifying for admission to the examinations for the several degrees shall be from time to time prescribed for the guidance of Internal Students. In thus prescribing courses of study the Senate, while providing in each case for an academic training of adequate breadth and duration, shall endeavour to allow the Students a wide option in the choice of study, and the Senate may for such reasons as seem to it sufficient permit Students during their academic career to modify their courses of study and may in special cases grant exemptions in respect of such courses. Or the Governing Body of any School of the University may from time to time submit to the Senate for its approval courses of study which such Governing Body is prepared to provide within that School.

127. Every Internal Student before being admitted to the final Examination for a first degree as an Internal Student shall produce to the officer appointed for the purpose certificates of having pursued his approved course of study extending over the full period of not less than three years. Such certificates shall be signed by or on behalf of the Governing Body of the School if and so far as his course of study has been pursued in a School and in every other case by or on behalf of the Teachers under whom it has been pursued. No certificate shall be accepted from any Teacher except in the subject for which he has been appointed or recognised as hereinbefore provided.

128. It shall not be required that an Internal Student shall pursue the whole of his approved course of study in the same institution whether such institution be a School of the University or not but the course of study shall be continuously pursued unless the Senate in particular cases on the ground of illness or other cause which may appear to it sufficient shall otherwise determine.

129. Any Graduate of the University who shall have taken a degree either as an Internal or as an External Student may be admitted as an Internal Student to the Examination for a higher degree within the purview of any Faculty except Theology or Medicine other than that in which he has graduated on completing a prescribed course of study in a School or Schools or under a Teacher or Teachers of the University or may in place of the whole or any part of such Examination submit the results of study or research subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained. Any Graduate of the University who shall have taken a degree as an External Student may be admitted as an Internal Student to the Examination for a higher degree within the purview of the same Faculty on completing a prescribed course of study in a School or Schools or under a Teacher or Teachers of the University or may in place of the whole or any part of such Examination submit the results of study or research subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained. Persons applying for admission as Candidates under this Statute after the first day of September, 1911, must produce evidence of having passed a general Examination approved in each case by the University for the purpose or conducted by the University in the subject in which they desire to proceed to a higher degree or in a cognate subject.

130. No disability shall be imposed upon any Internal Student by reason of the approved course of study pursued by him being or having been pursued in the evening only.

131. The Senate shall not impose any limit of time or require any number of hours' study within a limited period or make any similar provision which will prevent such Internal Students as study in the evening only from obtaining a degree as Internal Students.

For Regulations regarding approved courses of study see "University Red Book."

III.—FIRST DEGREES.

The First Degrees for which the School registers students are :—

- Bachelor of Science ... (B.Sc.Econ.).
- Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.).
- Bachelor of Laws ... (LL.B.).
- Bachelor of Arts ... (B.A.).

Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. in Pure Science and Household Science, and for the B.Sc. in Anthropology will find a number of courses at the School in the subjects prescribed for these degrees, but can only take a complete course as Internal Students by registering elsewhere.

1. THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ECONOMICS (B.Sc.Econ.).

This degree is taken in two stages :—

- (1) The Intermediate which, in the case of day students, is normally taken at the end of the first year of study. The intermediate must be passed before a student can proceed to
- (2) The Final which, in the case of day students, is normally taken at the end of the third year of study. Students who have deferred their intermediate are recommended to defer their final also. The Final Examination is common to Honours and Pass candidates. Successful candidates will be awarded First or Second Class Honours, or a Pass Degree.

The School provides complete courses for this degree, both for day and for evening students.

In the case of evening students, the Intermediate Syllabus involves attendance at the School on four nights a week, which does not leave sufficient time for reading for students who are engaged on other work during the day. Evening students, therefore, are recommended not to take the intermediate course in one year, but to spread it over two years, unless after consultation with their Adviser of Studies they are found to have a sufficient preliminary knowledge. The Final Course also involves attendance on four nights each week and should, therefore, not be attempted, as a rule, by evening students in less than three years (in place of two for day students).

NOTE.—Students of the School who fail in the Intermediate Examination will not be allowed to work in their next year for both the Intermediate and the Final. Departures from this rule will only be made in the case of students whose failure is due to exceptional circumstances, and subject to such conditions as the Director may require in any particular case.

Students who are referred in any subject at the Intermediate Examination will only be allowed to begin work for the Final with the approval of the Director, and if this approval is obtained, will, as a rule, be required to take special classes in the subject or subjects in which they were referred, and to pay an additional fee for each subject.

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS :—Full details of the regulations governing the degree are given in a pamphlet entitled "Regulations in the Faculty of Economics for Internal Students," which may be obtained at the School or from the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

(1) The Intermediate.

The Intermediate examination is held once a year. Students at the School of Economics take a Special Intermediate Examination in place of the General Intermediate Examination of the University. The required subjects of examination and the courses provided to cover these are shown in the following tables :—

No. of Subjects.	Subject.]	No. of Papers.	Ref. Nos. of Courses in Calendar covering each subject of Examination.
I.	Economics :		
(a)	Industrial and Commercial History	1	111
(b)	Principles of Economics	1	60
(c)	The Elements of Industry, Trade and Currency	1	10, 31
(d)	Passages from French and German Works on subjects (a), (b) and (c) for translation and comment. Candidates may confine themselves to passages in one of these languages	1	(see p. 151.)
II.	The British Constitution	2	165
III.	(a) Mathematics	2	231 or 155 or 146
	(b) Logic and Scientific Method ...		
	(c) Elements of English Law ...		
IV.	Geography, with special reference to Industry, Commerce and Politics...	1	92, 93

Candidates are required to show a competent knowledge in each of the four subjects (I., II., III. and IV.), but a Candidate who has passed in three subjects out of the four may be allowed to offer the fourth subject alone at the next following examination.

Candidates will be expected to read in the original books on Economics and Historical subjects in either French or German. Classes in French and German are provided accordingly, but attendance at these classes is not compulsory.

The day and evening time-tables of approved courses for this examination are given on pages 160 and 161 respectively.

**B.Sc.(Econ.) Intermediate.—Day Time-Table, 1924-25.
First Year.**

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select.
The other subjects are compulsory.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	10-12	<i>Mathematics</i> ...	60	M.L.S.	Mr. RHODES ...	231
	11.30-1.0	<i>Law of Contract</i>	15	M.	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144
Tues.	10-11	Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Near East...	5	L.	Sir HALFORD MACKINDER	92
	11-12	Elements of Economics...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	11-12	Elem. of Currency and Exchange	14	L.S.	Miss TAPPAN ...	10
	12-1	Elements of Economics (Class)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	12-1	<i>Law of Contract</i>	10	M.	Mr. MCNAIR ...	144
	12-1	General Regional Geography ...	9	S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	93
Wed.	10-11	Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Near East...	5	L.	Sir HALFORD MACKINDER	92
	11-12	Growth of Industry	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111
	12-1	British Constitution ...	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165
Thur	10-11	† <i>Physical Basis of Geography</i>	10	M.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	91
	11-12-30	<i>English Constitutional Law</i> ...	45	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS ...	140
	11-1	<i>Logic</i> ...	60	M.L.S.	Prof. WOLF ...	155
	6-7	<i>Elements of English Law</i> ...	30	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS ...	146
Fri.	10-11	Elements of Economics ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	11-12	*Elements of Economics (Class) ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	11-12	Elements of Industrial Organisation	14	L.S.	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	31
	12-1	British Constitution ...	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165
	12-1	General Regional Geography ...	9	S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	93

† Students who have not taken Geography at the Matriculation Examination will, unless specially exempted by the Director, be required to undergo an examination in Geography at the beginning of the session, and on the result of this examination may be advised to attend the special course on the Physical Basis of Geography (No. 91).

* Only Students who are taking the Law Option will be allowed to attend this class. Other Students will attend the class held on Tuesdays.

For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

**B.Sc.(Econ.) Intermediate—Evening Time-Table 1924-25.
First Year.**

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select.
The other subjects are compulsory.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	6-7	Elements of Economics ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	6-7	Elem. of Currency and Exchange	14	L.S.	Miss TAPPAN ...	10
	7-8	British Constitution...	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165
	7-8	Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Near East	5	L.	Sir HALFORD MACKINDER	92
Tues.	6-7	Growth of Industry	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	111
	7-8	British Constitution ...	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	165
	7-8	Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Near East	5	L.	Sir HALFORD MACKINDER	92
	7-8	General Regional Geography ...	9	S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	93
Wed.	6-7	Elements of Economics ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	6-7	General Regional Geography ...	9	S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	93
	7-8	Elements of Industrial Organisation ...	14	L.S.	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	31
	7-8	Elements of Economics (Class)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
Thur.	6-7	† <i>Physical Basis of Geography</i>	10	M.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	91
	6-7	<i>Elements of English Law</i> ...	30	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS ...	146
	6-8	<i>Logic</i> ...	60	M.L.S.	Prof. WOLF ...	155
	7-8.30	<i>Law of Contract</i>	30	M.L.	Mr. HUGHES PARRY...	144a
Fri.	6-7.30	<i>Constitutional Law</i> ...	45	M.L.S.	Prof. MORGAN ...	139
	6-8	<i>Mathematics</i> ...	60	M.L.S.	Mr. RHODES ...	231

† Students who have not taken Geography at the Matriculation Examination will, unless specially exempted by the Director, be required to undergo an examination in Geography at the beginning of the session, and on the results of this examination may be advised to attend the special course on the Physical Basis of Geography (No. 91).

For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

(2.) The Final.

The Final Examination is held once a year. The approved course of study for this examination may be completed in two years, or more.

There will, in future, be no separate Examination for the B. Sc. (Econ.) Pass Degree. Successful candidates at the Examination will be awarded First or Second Class Honours, or a Pass Degree. The examination will begin on the 2nd Monday in June.

Students of the School will only be allowed to read for Honours in any given subject, if approved for this subject by the Director, after consultation with the Head of the Department concerned.

The required subjects of examination and the courses provided to cover these are shown in the following table:—

No. of Subjects.	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Reference No. of courses in Calendar covering each of the compulsory subjects, or Head of Department dealing with the special Honours subject.
I.	Economics	4	
	(a) Principles of Economics ...		61, 166, 167
	(b) Currency and Banking, and Economic History ...		11, 114
	(c) Statistical and Scientific Methods:		
	(i) Elementary Methods of Statistics ...		233 (a)
	(ii) More Advanced Methods of Statistics ...		233 (b)
	(iii) Scientific Method		156
	[Candidates will be required to answer questions from two at least out of the three parts. Candidates taking Statistics as their selected subject must answer questions from part (iii).]		
	(d) Essay		—
	(In proposing a choice of subjects the Examiners will have regard to the selected subject taken by the candidate.)		
II.	History of the Great Powers... ..	1	115, 116
III.	Political Science:—	2	
	(a) Political and Social Theory and		172
	(b) Public Administration ...		168, 169
	or		
	(c) Comparative Social Institutions		220, 222, 224
IV.	Special Subject (one subject to be selected from the following list):—	3	
	(i) Economics, descriptive and analytical;		Prof. CANNAN
	(ii) Economic History (Mediæval);		(Dr. HALL Dr. POWER
	(iii) Economic History (Modern);		Prof. KNOWLES

[Contd.]

No. of Subjects	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Head of Department dealing with the special Honours subject.
(iv)	The History of Political Ideas;		Mr. LASKI
(v)	Public Administration ;		(Mr. LASKI Mr. LEES SMITH Dr. GREGORY
(vi)	The History, Theory, and Present Systems of Banking and Currency ;		
(vii)	Geography, with special reference to the economic and political development and present organisation of Europe and North America ;		Sir H. MACKINDER Mrs. ORMSBY
(viii)	The History, Theory, and Present Organisation of International Trade ;		Prof. SARGENT
(ix)	The History, Theory, and Present Organisation of Transport ;		Mr. STEPHENSON
(x)	The History, Theory, and Present Systems of Insurance ;		
(xi)	Accounting and Business Organisation ;		Prof. DICKSEE
(xii)	Theory and Practice of Statistics, including Demography ;		Prof. BOWLEY
(xiii)	Public International Law (including the History and Effect of the Principal Public Treaties now in force) ;		Mr. MCNAIR
(xiv)	Industrial Law, including Comparative Industrial Legislation.		Sir H. SLESSER
(xv)	Commercial Law, including the comparative study of the outlines of French, German and American Law relating to Companies.		Prof. GUTTERIDGE
(xvi)	Sociology:— Two of the following subjects: (a) Psychology, (b) Ethnology, (c) Social Economics, (d) Social Institutions.		(Prof. HOBHOUSE Prof. SELIGMAN Prof. WESTERMARCK

Notes.

(i) Students must acquaint themselves as far as possible with the bibliography, statistics, and the main original sources of information bearing on their selected subjects. They will be expected to be acquainted with the principal works dealing with it in English, French and German. In the case of Industrial and Commercial Law (xv) this regulation, so far as French and German are concerned, shall only extend to Comparative Industrial Legislation.

(ii) Candidates who choose IV. (v) must specify, before June 1st of the year in which they take their Final, what country they select.

(iii) An examination is held by the School for all **second year** students reading for the B.Sc. (Econ.). The examination applies to all students who are in the first year of their Finals, including those who are re-entering for the Intermediate. All such students are expected to attend, and absence will only be excused on the production of a medical certificate.

The purpose of this examination is to assist the student by testing his progress during the session and his facility in applying his knowledge. His performance will in no way prejudice his academic record or the results of his final degree examination. No lists will be published in connection with the examination, and it is not desired that any special preparation be undertaken.

**B.Sc. (Econ.) Final.—Day Time-Table, 1924-25.
Second Year.**

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select. The other subjects are compulsory. For *Special Subjects Courses*, see pp. 168 and 169.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	11-12	General Statistics (a)	15	M.L.	Prof. BOWLEY	233
	11-12	<i>Logic and Scientific Method</i>	15	L.S.	Prof. WOLF... ..	156
	12-1	General Statistics (a) (Class) ...	10	M.	Prof. BOWLEY	233
Tues.	10-11	Political Position of the Great Powers	30	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116
	11-12	<i>General Statistics (b)</i>	15	L.S.	Mr. RHODES	233
	12-1	Principles of Economics ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. CANNAN	61
	2.30-3.30	<i>Public Administration Discussion Class</i> (. weeks) ...	5	M.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	169
			5	L.	The DIRECTOR	
Wed.	10-11	Political and Social Theory	20	M.L.	Mr. LASKI	172
	10-11	<i>The Family</i> ...	6	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
	11-12	<i>Public Administration</i> ...	10	M.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	168
	11-12	<i>The Family (Class)</i>	6	L.	The DIRECTOR	
	12-1	Commerce and Colonisation ...	30	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
			M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES... ..	114	
Thur.	10-11	Public Finance (Descriptive) ...	6	M.	Dr. DALTON	166
	10-11	Public Finance (Theory)... ..	10	L.	Dr. DALTON	167
	10-11	<i>The Family</i> ...	6	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
	11-12	<i>Comparative Social Institutions</i>	20	M.L.	Prof. HOBHOUSE	220
	12-1	<i>Comparative Social Institutions (Class)</i> ...	20	M.L.	Prof. HOBHOUSE	220
Fri.						

NOTE.—For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

**B.Sc. (Econ.) Final—Evening Time-table, 1924-25.
Second Year.**

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select. The other subjects are compulsory. For *Special Subjects Courses*, see pp. 168 and 169.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	6-7	<i>Logic and Scientific Method</i> ...	15	L.S.	Prof. WOLF	156
	7-8	Political and Social Theory	20	M.L.	Mr. LASKI	172
Tues.	6-7	Principles of Economics	27	M.L.S.	Prof. CANNAN	61
	7-8	Commerce and Colonisation ...	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES	114
	8-9	Public Finance (Descriptive) ...	6	M.	Dr. DALTON	166
	8-9	Public Finance (Theory)... ..	10	L.	Dr. DALTON	167
	7.15-8.15	Political Position of the Great Powers	30	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	116
Thur.	6-7	General Statistics (a)	15	M.L.	Prof. BOWLEY	233
	6-7	<i>General Statistics (b)</i>	15	L.S.	Mr. RHODES	233
	7-8	General Statistics (Class)	10	M.	Prof. BOWLEY	233
Fri.	6-7	<i>Public Administration</i>	10	M.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	168
			10	L.	The DIRECTOR	
	7-7.30	<i>Public Administration (Class)</i>	5	M.	Mr. LEES SMITH ...	
	6-7.30	<i>Comparative Social Institutions</i>	5	L.	The DIRECTOR	
		20	M.L.	Dr. GINSBERG	220	

NOTE.—For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

B.Sc.(Econ.) Final—Day Time-Table, 1924-25.
Third Year.

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select.
The other subjects are compulsory. For Special Subjects Courses, see pp. 168 and 169.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No in Calendar.
Mon.	5-6	<i>Comparative Ethics and Religion</i> ...	20	M.L.	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	222
Tues.	12-1	Principles of Economics ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. CANNAN ...	61
Wed.	10-11	<i>The Family</i> ...	6	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
	11-12	<i>The Family (Class)</i> ...	6	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
	12-1	Currency & Banking ...	20	M.L.	Miss TAPPAN	11
Thur.	10-11	Public Finance (Descriptive) ...	6	M.	Dr. DALTON ...	166
	10-11	Theory of Public Finance ...	10	L.	Dr. DALTON	167
	10-11	<i>The Family</i> ...	6	S.	Prof. WESTERMARCK	224
	11-12	Economic Position of the Great Powers ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115
Fri.						

NOTE.—For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

B.Sc.(Econ.) Final—Evening Time-Table, 1924-25.
Third Year.

The subjects in italics are alternatives from which the student can select.
The other courses are compulsory. For Special Subjects Courses, see pp. 168 and 169.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	5-6	<i>Comparative Ethics and Religion</i> ...	20	M.L.	Prof. HOBHOUSE ...	222
Tues.	6-7	Principles of Economics ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. CANNAN ...	61
	7-8	Currency and Banking ...	20	M.L.	Miss TAPPAN ...	11
	8-9	Public Finance (Descriptive) ...	6	M.	Dr. DALTON ...	166
	8-9	Theory of Public Finance ...	10	L.	Dr. DALTON ...	167
Wed.	6-7	Economic Position of the Great Powers ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115
Thur.						
Fri.						

NOTE.—For Time-table of French and German classes, see p. 151.

Courses for Special Subjects.

Courses to be selected from the following according to the subject chosen:—

Day.	Time.	Term.	Short Title of Course.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	11.0	M.L.S.	*Comparative Government	186
	12.0	M.L.S.	*Elements of Commercial Law	134
	3.0	L.S.	*Local Government	183
	5.0	M.	Federal Government... ..	178
	5.0	M.	State Regulation of Wages	65
	6.0	M.	Devolution	188
	6.0	M.L.S.	Advanced Statistics	234
	6.0	M.L.S.	Advanced Mathematics	236
	6.0	L.S.	French Public Administration	180
	6.0	M.L.S.	*Elements of Commercial Law	134
	6-8	M.L.	*Social Philosophy and Psychology	221
	7.0	M.L.S.	International Law (War and Neutrality)	142
	7.0	L.	Current Statistical Questions	235
Tues.	11.0	S.	*Stock Exchange	12
	12.0	M.L.	*Banking and Finance	15
	2.30	L.	The Nile Valley and its Peoples	82
	2.30	M.	Ethnology	80
	3.0	S.	Social Organisation of Australian Aborigines	87
	3-4.30	M.L.S.	International Law (Peace)	141
	3.30	M.L.S.	*Economic Theory (i.)	62
	6.0	M.	Bishop of Winchester as a Landlord	124
	7.0	S.	*Stock Exchange	12
	8.0	M.L.	*Banking and Finance	15
Wed.	11.0	M.L.	*Banking and Finance	15
	11-1	M.L.	*Social Philosophy and Psychology... ..	221
	12.0	M.L.	*Business Organisation	3
	2.30	M.	Prehistoric and Early Man	81
	3.0	S.	Social Organisation of Australian Aborigines	87
	4.0	S.	Useful Arts of Primitive Peoples	83
	5.0	L.	Government of French Colonies	182
	5.0	L.	Determination of Wages	64
	5.0	S.	Recent Monetary History	17
	5.0	M.L.S.	History of Political Ideas	176
	6-8	M.L.S.	Detailed Geography of N. America	99
	6.0	M.L.	*Business Organisation	3
	6.0	M.	Problems of Population and Unemployment	63
	7.0	M.L.	*Banking and Finance	15
	7.0	L.	Greek Ethical Theories	225

* Courses marked thus are given at alternative times, both of which are included in the table.

Courses for Special Subjects—continued.

Day.	Time.	Term.	Short Title of Course.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Thur.	10-12	M.L.S.	*Accounts I.	1
	10.0	M.L.S.	*Elements of Commercial Law	134
	12.0	M.L.S.	*Organisation of Transport	240
	12.0	S.	Social Rights and Duties	223
	12.0	S.	*Foreign Exchanges	14
	2.30-4.30	M.L.S.	Psychology of Primitive Peoples	84
	3-5	M.L.S.	Detailed Geography of Europe	100
	5.0	L.S.	History of Currency and Banking... ..	13
	5.0	L.S.	British Empire	184
	6-8	M.L.S.	*Elements of Commercial Law	134
	6-8	M.L.S.	*Accounts I.	1
	6.0	M.L.S.	*International Trade	38
	6.0	M.L.S.	Economic History of Western Europe in the Middle Ages	121
	6.0	M.	French Constitution	179
	7.0	L.	Banking in the British Dominions... ..	16
	7.0	S.	*Foreign Exchanges	14
	7.0	L.	*Historical Geography of British Isles	102
	7.0	S.	*Geographical Factor in History	103
	7.0	M.L.S.	*Organisation of Transport	240
	8.0	M.	*Historical Geography of Europe & Mediterranean	101
Fri.	10.0	M.	Dominion Constitutions	175
	10-12	M.L.S.	*Accounts II.	2
	11-1	L.	Primitive Culture and Mythology	86
	11.0	M.L.S.	*International Trade	38
	11-1	M.	Kinship in Primitive Societies	85
	12.0	M.	*Historical Geography of Europe & Mediterranean	101
	12.0	L.	*Historical Geography of British Isles	102
	12.0	S.	*Geographical Factor in History	103
	2-4	S.	Social Rights and Duties	223
	3.0	M.L.S.	Map Class	97
	5.0	M.L.	Central Government... ..	173
	5.0-6.30	M.L.S.	Industrial Law	130
	5.0	M.L.S.	*Economic Theory (ii.)	62
	5.0	S.	Machinery of Parliament	174
	5.0	S.	Four Critics of Democracy	185
	5.30	M.	General Economics with reference to Transport	252
	6.0	M.L.	*Local Government	183
	6.0	M.L.S.	Economic History from 1485	118
	6.0	M.L.S.	*Economic Theory (iii.)	62
	6.30-8.30	M.L.S.	*Accounts II.	2
7.0	M.L.S.	*Comparative Government	186	
Sat.	10.0	M.L.S.	Map Class	98

* Courses marked thus are given at alternative times, both of which are included in the table.

2.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.COM.).

The degree is taken in two stages:—

- (1) The Intermediate, which is normally taken at the end of the first year of study, consists of two parts, which may be taken on different occasions.
- (2) The Final is in two parts, the first part being taken at the end of the second year, and the second part at the end of the third year of study.

Students of the School who fail in the Intermediate Examination will not be allowed to work in their next year for both the Intermediate and Part I. of the Final. Departures from this rule will only be made in the case of Students whose failure is due to exceptional circumstances, and subject to such conditions as the Director may require in any particular case.

Students who are referred in any subject at the Intermediate Examination will only be allowed to begin work for the Final, with the approval of the Director, and if this approval is obtained, will, as a rule, be required to take special classes in the subject or subjects in which they were referred, and to pay an additional fee for each subject.

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS.—Full details of the regulations governing the degree are given in a pamphlet entitled "Regulations for Degrees in Commerce for Internal Students," which may be obtained at the School, or from the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S. W. 7.

The Intermediate.

The Intermediate Examination is divided into two parts. An examination in both parts is held twice a year (in June and November). Either part may be taken first, at the option of the candidate, or the two parts may be taken together. In order to enter for the whole, or for either part, of the Intermediate Examination in June, or in November, the candidate must have matriculated not later than September of the preceding year, or January of the same year respectively.

The required subjects of examination and the courses provided to cover these are shown in the following tables:—

No. of Subjects	SUBJECT.	Part I. or Part II. of Intermediate	No. of Papers.	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar covering Subject of Examination.
I.	Elements of Economics... ..	I.	1	60, 10, 30
II.	Geography	I.	2	90
III.	An approved modern language	I. or II.	2 & viva.	
IV.	(a) Accounting as applied to Traders and Trading Companies or alternatively (b) A second approved modern language	I. or II.	1	1
V.	Modern Economic development of the Empire, including Great Britain	II.	2 & viva 1	— 112, 113

Note 1. Candidates who intend to take Group A (Banking and Finance) at the Final Part II. Examination, and who desire to obtain employment in a bank, are advised to take IV. (b) (a second approved modern language).

In order to be permitted to enter for the Final Examination in any Group other than Group A (Banking and Finance) candidates must have passed in IV. (a) (Accounting) at the Intermediate Examination.

Note 2. The modern languages approved by the University are:—

French, German, Modern Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian and Polish	} King's College
Italian, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish	
Arabic, Bengali, Burmese, Chinese, Gujerati, Hindi, Japanese, Malay, Persian, Swahili, Tamil, Tèlugu, Turkish, and Urdu	} School of Oriental Studies
English	

London School of Economics
In all modern foreign languages, colloquial and commercial knowledge will be required.

Note 3. Candidates whose native tongue is not English are required to offer English as their compulsory approved modern foreign language. English cannot be taken as an approved modern foreign language by English, Scottish, Irish or Welsh students. Candidates will not be permitted to offer their native language as an approved modern foreign language.

Note 4. Students taking Modern Greek, Polish, Roumanian or any of the languages taken at the School of Oriental Studies referred to in Note 2 above will be required to give three calendar months' notice before the beginning of the Examination, and to pay a special fee of five guineas in addition to the ordinary fee.

For details as to the various exemptions granted by the University at the Intermediate Examination in Commerce, reference should be made to the University Regulations.

**B.Com.—Intermediate.—Day Time-Table, 1924-25.
First Year.**

The subjects in italics are options or alternatives from which the student select. The other subjects are compulsory. (For approved modern languages, not included below, see pp. 150 and 151.)

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	2-4	<i>German</i>	60	M.L.S.	—	*
	2-4	<i>Spanish</i>	60	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-6	<i>English — Elementary</i> (for foreign students)	30	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	73
Tues.	11-12	Elements of Economics ...	30	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	11-12	Elements of Currency ...	8	S.	Miss TAPPAN ...	10
	12-1	Economic Development of the British Isles	10	M.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	112
	12-1	Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions	19	L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES	113
	2-3	† <i>French</i>	30	M.L.S.	—	*
	3-4	<i>German</i>	30	M.L.S.	—	*
Wed.	10-11	Geography... ..	30	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90
	11-12	Geography (Class) ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90
	5-6	<i>English — Elementary</i> (for foreign students)	30	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	73
Thur.	10-11	<i>Accounts I.</i>	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DE PAULA	1
	11-12	<i>Accounts I.</i> (Class) ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DE PAULA	1
	12-1	†British Foreign Trade ...	9	L.	Mrs. BURNS ...	30
	2-3	† <i>French</i>	30	M.L.S.	—	*
	2-3	<i>German</i>	30	M.L.S.	—	*
	2-4	<i>Spanish</i>	60	M.L.S.	—	*
Fri.	10-11	Elements of Economics ...	30	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	11-12	Elements of Economics (Class)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	2-3	<i>German</i>	30	M.L.S.	—	*

* Held at King's College.

† Students who are not up to matriculation standard in French will be required to take a third hour each week at a time to be arranged, for which an additional fee will be charged.

‡ Students will not be examined in this subject until their second year, but attendance at the Course in the Intermediate Year is compulsory.

**B.Com.—Intermediate.—Evening Time-Table, 1924-25.
First Year.**

The subjects in italics are options or alternatives from which the student can select in accordance with the requirements for the degree. The other subjects are compulsory. (For approved modern foreign languages not included below, see pp. 150 and 151.)

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	5-6	<i>English — Elementary</i> (for foreign students)	30	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	73
	6-7	Elements of Economics ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	6-7	Elements of Currency ...	8	S.	Miss TAPPAN ...	10
	7-8	Elements of Economics ... (Class)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
Tues.	6-8	<i>French</i>	—	—	—	*
	6-8	<i>German</i>	—	—	—	*
	6-8	<i>Spanish</i>	—	—	—	*
Wed.	5-6	<i>English — Elementary</i> (for foreign students)	30	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	73
	6-7	Elements of Economics ...	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	60
	6-7	†British Foreign Trade ...	9	S.	Mrs. BURNS	30
	7-8	Economic Development of the British Isles	10	M.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	112
	7-8	Economic Development of the Overseas Dominions	19	L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES	113
Thur.	6-7	<i>Accounts I.</i>	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DE PAULA	1
	7-8	<i>Accounts I.</i> (Class) ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DE PAULA	1
Fri.	6-7	Geography... ..	30	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90
	7-8	Geography (Class) ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	90

* Held at King's College.

† Students will not be examined in this subject until their second year but attendance at the course in the Intermediate year is compulsory.

(2) **The Final.**

The Final Examination is divided into two parts, of which the compulsory subjects form Part I. and the selected group of subjects forms Part II. The examination in both parts is held once a year in June.

The approved course of study for *each part* may be completed in one year. A candidate may take Part I. and Part II. on the same occasion, or Part I. on one occasion and Part II. on a second occasion, but Part II. may in no case be taken before Part I.

If a candidate enters for Parts I. and II. on the same occasion and passes in Part I. but fails in Part II., he will be credited with having passed in Part I., but if he fails to pass in Part I. the examiners will make no report upon his work in Part II.

The approved modern language may be taken either with Part I. or with Part II. at the option of the candidate, but he is recommended to take it with Part II. and to confine himself during his second year to such study as is sufficient to maintain the standard previously attained by him. The Evening Student will, in any case, be compelled to take his language with Part II.

Final, Part I.—The following syllabus applies only to those candidates who pass the Intermediate Examination in and after 1924. Candidates who took the Examination in 1923 will follow the syllabus given in last year's Calendar.

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of papers.	Ref. No. of course in Calendar covering subject of Examination.
I.	Present Organization of Industry, Banking, Trade and Transport.	2	11, 32, 33, 240, 30.
II.	Modern economic development of the more important Foreign Countries.	2	115
III.	Elements of Commercial Law (treated from the commercial rather than the legal standpoint).	1	134
IV.	Statistical Method	1	232
V.	*One subject to be selected from the following:		
	(a) A second approved modern language	2 & viva.	—
	(b) Chemistry	2 & pract.	—
	(c) Physics	2 & pract.	—
	(d) Geology	2 & pract.	—
	(e) Botany	2 & pract.	—
	(f) Pure Mathematics	2	231
	(g) Applied Mathematics	2	—

* See Note 1 and 2, p. 150.

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of papers.	Ref. No. of course in Calendar covering subject of Examination.
V.	<i>continued:</i>		
	(h) History—		
	1. History of Industry and Commerce, and	2	117
	2. The History of the Modern World with special reference to 19th Century		110
	(i) English—		
	1. English Literature with special reference to the period after 1750 (Philology will not be included in the Examination)	2	71
	2. Composition, Expression, Style and Appreciation		70
	(j) Art in relation to Commerce—		
	1. Fundamental Principles of Art in relation to Industry	2 & viva, including practical tests.	—
	2. Elementary History of European Art in relation to Industry		—
	(k) Psychology	2	157

Note 1. In order to be permitted to take Group A (Banking and Finance) at Part II. of the Final, candidates must have passed in V. (h) (History).

Note 2. Note with regard to selection of subjects under V. :—

(a) Candidates who have taken a *second* approved modern foreign language at the Intermediate Examination will not be allowed to take V. (a) as his selected subject.

(b) Candidates preparing for Trades involving a knowledge of the products and processes of manufacture, or any of the metal industries, are recommended to take a Science Subject (*i.e.*, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, or Botany) as their selected subject under V. Candidates who intend to take Group D (Industry) at the Final Examination are also recommended to take one of the above Science Subjects.

(c) Candidates who intend to take Group E (General Transport) at the Final Examination are recommended to take Subject (h) (History) as their Selected Subject.

(d) Candidates preparing for Journalistic, Editorial, and Publicity work are recommended to take Subject (i) (English) as their Selected Subject.

(e) Candidates who intend to take Group I (Art in relation to Commerce) at the Final Examination are recommended to take Subject (Art in relation to Commerce) as their Selected Subject.

Courses of study are provided at the School for the following subjects:—I., II., III., IV., V. (f), (h), (i), and (k). The time-table for these and for modern languages is set out below. By special arrangement subjects V (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) are taken at certain other institutions of the University.

Day students will, as a rule, find it possible to combine any of the science options with the compulsory subjects at the School without extending their Intermediate course beyond one year. Evening students should, in any case, take two years for their Intermediate course, as, if taken in one year, it involves attendance at lectures on five nights in the week.

B.Com. Final (Part I.)—Day Time Table, 1924-25.
Second Year.

The subjects in italics are optional. A student taking the approved modern language with Part II. of the Final is recommended to attend a Class in his selected language for one hour a week during the Second Year.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	10-12	<i>Mathematics</i> ...	58	M.L.S.	Mr. RHODES ...	231
	12-1	Elements of Commercial Law ...	26	M.L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134
	2-3	<i>Spanish</i> ...	26	M.L.S.	—	*
	2-4	<i>French</i> ...	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-6	<i>English Composition</i> ...	25	M.L.S.	Dr. REED ...	70
Tues.	10-11	Industrial Organisation (Part I.)	13	M.L.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	32
	10-11	Industrial Organisation (Part II.)	12	L.S.	Mr. ROWE ...	33
	2-3	<i>German</i> ...	26	M.L.S.	—	*
Wed.	10-11	<i>Statistical Method (Class)</i> ...	10	L.S.	Prof. BOWLEY... ..	232
	11-12	Statistical Method	24	M.L.S.	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232
	12-1	<i>Statistical Method (Class)</i> ...	10	L.S.	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232
	12-1	Currency and Banking... ..	20	M.L.	Miss TAPPAN ...	11
Thur.	10-11	Elements of Commercial Law ...	24	M.L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134
	11-12	Economic Position of the Great Powers ...	10	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115
	12-1	Organisation of Transport ...	26	M.L.S.	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	240
	4-5	<i>German</i> ...	27	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-6	<i>English-Advanced (for Foreign Students)</i> ...	26	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	74
Fri.	11-12	<i>Modern European History</i> ...	25	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER ...	110
	12-1	<i>Development of Industry and Commerce</i> ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117
	2-4	<i>Spanish</i> ...	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	3-4	<i>German</i> ...	26	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-7	<i>Psychology</i> ...	20	M.	Prof. WOLF ...	157

* Held at King's College.

B.Com. Final (Part I.)—Evening Time-Table, 1924-25.
Second Year.

An evening student who covers the course for the Final, Part I. examination in one year must take the approved modern language with the Final, Part II. examination, but he is recommended to attend, during his second year, a special class which will be held for such students for one hour per week, at a time to be arranged.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	5-6	<i>English Composition</i> ...	25	M.L.S.	Dr. REED ...	70
	6-7	Elements of Commercial Law ...	26	M.L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ..	134
	7-8	Industrial Organisation (Part I.)	13	M.L.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	32
	7-8	Industrial Organisation (Part II.)	12	L.S.	Mr. ROWE ...	33
Tues.	6-7	Statistical Method	24	M.L.S.	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232
	7-8	Currency and Banking ...	20	M.L.	Miss TAPPAN ...	11
Wed.	6-7	Economic Position of the Great Powers ...	27	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES ...	115
	7-8	<i>Statistical Method (Class)</i>	10	L.S.	Prof. BOWLEY ...	232
	7-8	<i>Modern English Literature</i> ...	30	M.L.S.	Dr. REED ...	71
Thur.	5-6	<i>Modern European History</i> ...	25	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER ...	110
	5-6	<i>English-Advanced (for Foreign Students)</i> ...	26	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	74
	6-7	Elements of Commercial Law ...	26	M.L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE ...	134
	7-8	Organisation of Transport ...	26	M.L.S.	Mr. STEPHENSON ...	240
Fri.	5-7	<i>Psychology</i> ...	20	M.	Prof. WOLF... ..	157
	6-7	<i>Development of Industry and Commerce</i> ...	30	M.L.S.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	117
	6-8	<i>Mathematics</i> ...	58	M.L.S.	Mr. RHODES ...	231

Final, Part II.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination without Accounting and who desire to take a Group other than Group A, can qualify to do so by taking Accounting as an additional subject at a subsequent Intermediate Examination.

Candidates who have passed either the Intermediate Examination or Part I. of the Final Examination, without History, and who desire to take Group A, can qualify to do so by taking History as an additional subject at a subsequent Examination for Part I. of the Final.

The fee payable for admission to the examination in either History or Accounting only is two guineas.

A mark of distinction will be awarded to any candidate who, at Part II. of the B.Com. Examination, attains a first-class standard in his Group.

The Groups of Subjects, from which the candidate will select *one*, are as follows:—

GROUP A.—BANKING AND FINANCE.—(Recommended for students who wish to take up Banking, Finance, etc.)

- (a) An approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.
- (b) Banking, including a general knowledge of the principal British and Foreign Systems and of Banking Law, Stock Exchange practice and the Foreign Exchanges.—2 Papers.
- (c) Accounting and Business Organisation, Accounts of Traders at home and abroad, including Foreign Currencies and Accounts of Branches, the Organisation of Business Houses of various types.—2 Papers.

Or alternatively.

A Second Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.

GROUP B.—TRADE (i). (Recommended for students who wish to take up Colonial and General Trade, and in certain cases Distributing Trades.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.
- (b) The Trade of great World Divisions, including conditions of production and marketing of Commodities, Transport, Trade, Statistics, etc.—2 Papers.
Divisions:—Europe and either North and South America, or India and the Far East, or Africa and Australasia.
- (c) Economics of Transport (from the point of view of the Trader), including Sea Transport, Inland Transport (Rail, Road, Waterway), and Insurance.—1 Paper.
- (d) Accounting.—The Accounts of Traders at home and abroad, including Foreign Currencies and Accounts of Branches; or *alternatively* (for the Textile Trades), Constitution, Production and Manufacture of Materials (Silk, Wool, Cotton, Flax, etc.); or *alternatively* (for the Food Distributing Trades), the Constitution, Production and Manufacture of Food Stuffs.—1 Paper.

GROUP C.—TRADE (ii). (Recommended for those engaged in the Trade of the following definite area, e.g., Brazil, India, China, Russia, Scandinavia, Syria with Palestine and Egypt, Canada, South Africa, Australia, the Argentine, Chile and the Argentine, or Chile, Peru and Bolivia, or any other area approved by the University for the purpose.)

- (a) The Chief Commercial Language of the Selected Area, or, where this language is the native language of the candidate, another commercial language to be approved by the University.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.
- (b) Accounting.—The Accounts of Traders at home and abroad, including Currencies of Selected Area and Accounts of Branches.—1 Paper.
- (c) The Commercial and Physical Geography (including the Climatology) of the Selected Area, with the Geographical Conditions of Markets and Transports.—1 Paper.
- (d) The Commercial Methods, including the Trade of the Specific Area, Conditions of Production and Marketing of Commodities, Local Tariffs and Transport Conditions, Trade Statistics and Commercial Law.—2 Papers.

NOTE.—Candidates taking this Group should, *where practicable*, spend at least a year in the country where the language of the Selected Area is spoken.

GROUP D.—INDUSTRY. (Recommended for Students who wish to take up Engineering and Metal Trades, Distributing Trades (in certain instances), and generally for those engaged in Works and Factory Management.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.
- (b) Business Organisation and Scientific Management.—The Organisation of Business Houses, Works, and Factories; Administration, Production, Sales, Publicity, Statistics, Staff Selection and Management, Welfare Work and Staff Education, Business Psychology, Relations of Capital and Labour.—2 Papers.
- (c) Works and Factory Accounting, with special reference to Cost Accounts and Depreciation.—1 Paper.
- (d) Industrial Law.—The Law relating to Factories and Workshops, Workmen's Compensation, Trade Unions, Employer's Liability, Friendly Societies, National Insurance, Labour conditions.—1 Paper.

NOTE.—Candidates, other than those preparing for Journalistic, Editorial, and Publicity work, who take this Group are recommended to take one of the four Science Subjects as their Optional Subject at the Intermediate Examination.

GROUP E.—GENERAL TRANSPORT. (Recommended for students desiring a wide knowledge of Transport and its bearings.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivâ-voce*.
- (b) Transport, including Transport and Storage of Commodities of a perishable and special character, such as Fruit, Dairy Produce, Meat, Grain, Oil.—1 Paper.
- (c) Inland Transport, or *alternatively*, Sea Transport.—1 Paper.
- (d) Trade.—General movements of International Trade and the factors governing economical transportation.—1 Paper.
- (e) Accounting.—1 Paper.

NOTE.—Candidates taking this Group are recommended to take History as the Optional Subject at the Intermediate Examination.

GROUP F.—SHIPPING. (Recommended for students who wish to take up the Shipping Trade.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivá-voce*.
 (b) Shipping.—Construction and capacity of Ships in relation to their work Character and use of the Chief Shipping Documents; Charter Party; Bills of Lading; Insurance; The Merchant Shipping Acts; Passenger Law; The Economics of Transport, with special reference to Sea Transport (all treated with special reference to Commercial use and practice).—2 Papers.
 (c) Trade.—The Conditions of Production and Marketing of the more important commodities entering into Overseas Trade and the Traffic of the Great Ports of the World.—1 Paper.
 (d) Accounts of Traders at Home and Abroad, including Foreign Currencies and Accounts of Branches.—1 Paper.
- OR, alternative to (c) and (d) at the option of the Candidate (in 1925 only) an Approved Modern Foreign Language other than that taken under (a).—2 Papers and *vivá-voce*.

GROUP G.—INLAND TRANSPORT. (Recommended for Students engaged in Railway undertakings.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivá-voce*.
 (b) Economics of Inland Transport: (1) General, (2) Railway.—2 Papers.
 (c) Railway Law and the History of Inland Transport.—1 Paper.
 (d) Railway Cost Accounts and Railway Statistics.—1 Paper.

GROUP H.—PUBLIC UTILITIES. (Recommended for Students engaged in such undertakings as Gas, Electricity and Hydraulic Power, Water Supply and Irrigation.)

- (a) An Approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivá-voce*.
 (b) The Constitution and Business Organisation of Public Services, and their general relationship to Industry, Trade and Transport.—2 Papers.
 (c) Accounting.—1 Paper.
 (d) The Law relating to Public Services.—1 Paper.

GROUP I.—ART IN RELATION TO COMMERCE (recommended for certain classes of students in the Distributing and other trades).

- (a) The Principles of Art in relation to Industry.—2 Papers, including practical tests.
 1. General.
 2. With special reference to a single group of industries selected from the following:—(1) Textiles (including Costume); (2) Ceramics; (3) Printing and Allied Industries; (4) Metal-work; (5) Wood-work.
 (b) History of Art in relation to Industry.—1 Paper.
 1. History of Industrial Art in relation to a single group of industries selected from the following:—(1) Textiles (including Costume); (2) Ceramics; (3) Printing and Allied Industries; (4) Metal-work; (5) Wood-work (but not restricted to any particular period or country).
 2. History of Industrial Art in an approved period and country (but not restricted to any particular group of industries).
 (c) Economic aspects and conditions of Industrial Art.—1 Paper, including practical tests.
 1. General questions.
 2. Essay on one of several alternative subjects, or
 A thesis on some subject bearing on the economic aspect and conditions of Industrial Art selected by himself.
 (d) An approved Modern Foreign Language.—2 Papers and *vivá-voce*.

B.Com. Final (Part II.)—Day Time-Table, 1924-25.
 Third Year.

The subjects in italics are optional or alternative for the group indicated.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Group.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	2-3	<i>Spanish ...</i>	A - I	26	M.L.S.	— ...	*
	2-4	<i>French ...</i>	A - I	52	M.L.S.	— ...	*
	5-6	<i>Indian Production ...</i>	B & C	10	M.	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	47
	5-6	<i>Indian Finance</i>	B & C	10	L.	Dr. SLATER ...	48
Tues.	10-11	Financing of Industry ...	A & D	6	S.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	36
	11-12	Trade of Europe	B	25	M.L.S.	Mr. FORRESTER Baron MEYEN-DORFF Prof. SARGENT	42
	11-12	Stock Exchange	A	6	S.	Dr. GREGORY ...	12
	12-1	Raw Materials ...	B - G	20	M. L.	Prof. SARGENT Mr. RODWELL JONES	37
	12-1	Banking and Finance ...	A	20	M.L.	Dr. GREGORY and Miss TAPPAN	15
	2-3	<i>German ...</i>	A - I	26	M.L.S.	—	*
	2.30-3.30	Foreign Trade Class ...	B C E F	26	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	39
	3-4	Banking Class	A	15	M.L.S.	Dr. GREGORY and Miss TAPPAN	18
	5-6	<i>Foodstuffs ...</i>	B	20	M.L.	Dr. SHANAHAN	49
	5-6	Industrial Psychology and Physiology ...	D	6	S.	Dr. MYERS ...	160
	5-6	Law of Marine Insurance ...	F	10	M.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	137
	5-6	Maritime Law ...	F	15	L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	136
	6-7	Economics of Transport ...	C E F H	26	M.L.S.	Mr. STEPHENSON	241
	6-7	Problems of Industry ...	D	10	L.	Dr. DALTON ...	35
6-7	Law of Banking ...	A	20	M.L.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	135	
Wed.	11-12	Banking and Finance ...	A	20	M.L.	Dr. GREGORY and Miss TAPPAN	15
	11-12	Trade of Europe Do. (Class)	B B	25 18	M.L.S. M.L.	Mr. FORRESTER Baron MEYEN-DORFF Prof. SARGENT	42
	12-1	Business Organisation ...	A & D	21	M.L.	Prof. DICKSEE	3
	5-6	Recent Monetary History ...	A	6	S.	Dr. GREGORY ...	17

*At King's College.

[contd.]

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Group.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
	5-6	The Determination of Wages...	D	6	L.	Mr. ROWE ...	64
	6-7	Ships in Relation to their Work	F	5	L.	Sir WESTCOTT ABELL ...	244
	6-7	Transport and Storage of Commodities ...	E	6	M.	Dr. SHANAHAN...	50
Thur.	12-1	Foreign Exchanges ...	A	5	S.	Dr. GREGORY...	14
	12-1	Trade of America	B	25	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	43
	4-5	German ...	A - I	26	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-6	English Advanced (for Foreign Students) ...	A - I	26	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE ...	74
	5-6	Structure and Localisation of Industry ...	D	10	L.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH...	34
	6-7	Law of Public Services ...	H	20	M.L.	Mr. KEEN ...	143
	6-7.30	Costing ...	D & G	30	M.L.	Mr. POLWARTH	4
	6-7	Costing ...	D & G	6	S.	Prof. DICKSEE	4
	7-8	Banking in the British Dominions ...	A	9	L.	Dr. GREGORY...	16
Fri.	10-11	Accounts II. ...	A - H	26	M.L.S.	Prof. DICKSEE...	2
	11-12	Accounts II (Class)	A - H	23	M.L.S.	Prof. DICKSEE...	2
	11-12	International Trade ...	E & F	25	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	38
	12-1	General Trade and Transport..	B	10	M.	Prof. SARGENT & Mrs. ORMSBY	41
	2-4	Spanish ...	A - I	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	3-4	German ...	A - I	26	M.L.S.	—	*
	5-6.30	Industrial Law ...	D	39	M.L.S.	Sir HENRY SLESSER	130
	5-6	Trade of India	B & C	10	M.	Mrs. ANSTEY ...	45
	5-6	Indian Finance	B & C	10	L.	Dr. SLATER ...	48

* At King's College.

NOTE.—1. Students taking Group C will attend tutorial classes in the Commercial and Physical Geography, and the Commercial Methods of the special area which they select, and also a class in Foreign Accounting, at times to be arranged.

2. Students taking Group E will attend a class in Inland Transport by Mr. Stephenson, at times to be arranged.

3. Languages, other than French, German or Spanish, may be taken at times to be arranged.

B.Com. Final (Part II.)—Evening Time-Table, 1925-26.
Third Year.

The subjects in italics are optional or alternative for the group indicated.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Group.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	6-8	<i>French</i> ...	A - I	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	6-8	<i>German</i> ...	A - I	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	6-8	<i>Spanish</i> ...	A - I	52	M.L.S.	—	*
	8.0	Banking Class ...	A	5	M.	Miss TAPPAN	18
Tues.	5-6	Industrial Psychology and Physiology ...	D	6	S.	DR. MYERS	160
	5-6	Law of Marine Insurance ...	F	10	M.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	137
	5-6	Maritime Law ...	F	15	L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	136
	6-7	Law of Banking	A	20	M.L.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	135
	6-7	Law of Carriage	G	20	M.L.	Mr. BALL	138
	6-7	Economics of Transport... ..	C E F H	26	M.L.S.	Mr. STEPHENSON	241
	6-7	Problems of Industry ...	D	10	L.	Dr. DALTON	35
	7-8	Stock Exchange	A	6	S.	Dr. GREGORY	12
	7-8	Commercial Railway Economics	G	20	M.L.	Mr. STEPHENSON	249
	8-9	Banking and Finance ...	A	20	M.L.	Dr. GREGORY and Miss TAPPAN	15
Wed.	5.0	Recent Monetary History ...	A	6	S.	Dr. GREGORY	17
	5.0	The Determination of Wages	D	6	L.	Mr. ROWE	64
	6.0	Ships in Relation to their Work	F	5	L.	Sir WESTCOTT ABELL	244
	6.0	Organisation of Public Utilities	H	20	M.L.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	46
	6.0	Business Organisation ...	A & D	21	M.L.	Prof. DICKSEE	3
	6.0	Financing of Industry ...	A & D	6	S.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	36
	7.0	Banking and Finance ...	A	40	M.L.	Dr. GREGORY and Miss TAPPAN	15

* At King's College

[contd]

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Group.	No. of hrs.	Term in which held.	Lecturer.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Thur.	5.0	English Advanced (for Foreign Students) ...	A—I	26	M.L.S.	Mr. POOLE	74
	5.0	Structure & Localisation of Industry ...	D	10	L.	Mr. DRUMMOND SMITH	34
	6.0	Railway Statistics	G	10	L.	Mr. SHERRINGTON	247
	6.0	Railway Statistics (Special Class)	G	6	S.	Mr. STEPHENSON	248
	6.0	Banking Class	A	10	L.S.	Dr. GREGORY	18
	6.0	International Trade ...	E & F	25	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	38
	6.0	Law of Public Services ...	H	20	M.L.	Mr. KEEN	143
	6-7.30	Costing ...	D & G	30	M.L.	Mr. POLWARTH	4
	6.0	Costing ...	D & G	6	S.	Prof. DICKSEE	4
	7.0	Banking in the British Dominions ...	A	9	L.	Dr. GREGORY	16
	7.0	Foreign Exchanges	A	5	S.	Dr. GREGORY	14
	7.45	Raw Materials ...	B—G	20	M. L.	Prof. SARGENT Mr. RODWELL JONES	37
	Fri.	5-6.30	Industrial Law ...	D	39	M.L.S.	Sir HENRY SLESSER	130
6.30		Accounts II. ...	A—H	26	M.L.S.	Prof. DICKSEE	2
6.30		Operating Railway Economics	G	20	M.L.	Mr. STEPHENSON	250
7.30		Accounts II. (Class)	A—H	23	M.L.S.	Prof. DICKSEE	2

NOTE.—(1) Languages, other than French, German or Spanish, may be taken at times to be arranged.

(2) Evening courses in subjects not included in the above time-table will be arranged if required.

3.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.B.

The School co-operates with King's College and University College in providing complete Pass and Honours courses for the degree of LL.B., and students registered at the School have access to all the necessary lectures wherever given.

The degree is taken in two parts:—

1. The Intermediate, which is normally taken at the end of the first year of study and is a pass examination only.
2. The Final, which is normally taken at the end of the third year of study.

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS:—Full details of the regulations governing the degree are given in a pamphlet entitled "Regulations in the Faculty of Laws for Internal Students," which may be obtained at the School, or from The Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

I. The Intermediate.

The subjects of Examination are:—

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar covering Subject of Examination.
I	History of Roman Law ...	2	—
II	*English Constitutional Law and its History.	2	139, 140.
III	Jurisprudence ...	1	—
IV	{ A. Criminal Law and Procedure ... or B. Indian Penal Code and Procedure }	1	148

* Students who have passed the B.Sc. (Econ.) Examination as Internal Students, with Constitutional Law and its History as an optional subject, will be exempt from this subject.

LL.B.—Time-Table for First Year (Intermediate)
Day Time-Table.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course	Term in which held.	Lecturer.	College in which held.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	10-11	Roman Law ...	M.L.S.	Prof. MURISON or Mr. JOLOWICZ	U.C.	—
	11-12	Jurisprudence ...	M.L.S.	Mr. JOLOWICZ	U.C.	—
	4-5	Criminal Law ..	M.L.	Mr. GATTIE	School	148
	5-5.30	Criminal Law (Class) ...	M.L.	Mr. GATTIE	School	148
Tues.	2-3	Indian Penal Code	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	U.C.	—
Wed.	10-11	Roman Law ...	M.L.S.	Prof. MURISON or Mr. JOLOWICZ	U.C.	—
	11-12	Jurisprudence ...	M.L.S.	Mr. JOLOWICZ	U.C.	—
Thur.	11-12	Constitutional Law	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS	School	140
	12-12.30	Constitutional Law (Class)	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS	School	140
	2-3	Indian Penal Code	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	U.C.	—

LL.B.—Time-Table for First Year (Intermediate)
Evening Time-Table.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Term in which held.	Lecturer.	College in which held.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Tues.	6-7.30	Roman Law ...	M.L.S.	Prof. MURISON	Univ. Coll.	—
Thur.	6-7	Criminal Law ...	M.L.S.	Mr. BELL	King's Coll.	—
	7-8.30	Jurisprudence ...	M.L.S.	Dr. HIBBERT	King's Coll.	—
Fri.	6-7.30	Constitutional Law	M.L.S.	Prof. MORGAN	School	139

2. The Final.

In and after 1926 the Examination will be common to Honours and Pass candidates. Successful candidates will be awarded First or Second Class Honours or a Pass Degree.

The following Syllabus applies only to those candidates taking the Final Examination in or after 1926. Those taking the Final in 1925 will follow the old Syllabus.

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of papers.
I	General Principles of Common Law	1
II	General Principles of Equity	1
III	One of the following :—	
	English Law of Property	1
	Roman-Dutch Law	
	Mahomedan Law	
	Hindu Law	
	Ottoman Law	
	Code Napoleon	
IV	One of the following :—	
	English Law of Evidence and Civil Procedure	1
	Indian Evidence Act and Civil Procedure of the Indian Courts	
	Mercantile Law. Special subjects to be prescribed from time to time	
	Conveyancing and Statutes relating thereto	
V and VI	Two of the following :—	
	Public International Law	2
	History of English Law	
	Constitutional Laws of the British Empire	
	Comparative Jurisprudence	
	A portion of the Digest, to be prescribed from time to time, with such points of the History of Roman Law as arise therefrom	
	Conflict of Laws	

The Final Time-Tables are given on pages 188-190.

LL.B. Time-Table, Second Year (Final).

(New Syllabus.)

Day Time-Table.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Term in which held.	Lecturer.	College in which held	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	10-11	Equity	M.L.S.	Mr. RICHARDSON	Univ. Coll.	—
	11.30-1	Common Law (Contract)...	M.	Mr. McNAIR ...	School	144
	11.30-1	Common Law (Tort)	L.	Mr. McNAIR ...	School	144
	5.30-7	Ottoman Law ...	M.L.S.	—	Univ. Coll.	—
	5.30-7	Code Civil ...	M.L.S.	M. ALLEMÈS ...	School	149
Tues.	10.30-11.30	Mohammedan Law.....	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll.	—
	12-1	Common Law (Contract)	M.	Mr. McNAIR ...	School	144
	12-1	Common Law (Tort)	L.	Mr. McNAIR ...	School	144
	4-5	Roman Dutch Law.....	M.L.S.	Prof. MURISON	Univ. Coll.	—
Wed.	11.30-1	Law of Property	M.L.S.	Prof. JENKS ...	School	145
Thur.	10-11	Equity	L.S.	Mr. RICHARDSON	Univ. Coll.	—
	10.30-11.30	Hindu Law	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll.	—
Fri.						

LL.B. Time-Table, Second Year (Final).

(New Syllabus.)

Evening Time-Table.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Term in which held	Lecturer.	College in which held.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	5.30-7	Law of Property	M.L.S.	Mr. MACKAY ...	King's Coll.	—
	5.30-7	Ottoman Law ...	M.L.S.	—	Univ. Coll.	—
	5.30-7	Code Civil ...	M.L.S.	M. ALLEMÈS ...	School	149
Tues.	10.30-11.30	Mohammedan Law.....	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll.	—
	4-5	Roman Dutch Law.....	M.L.S.	Prof. MURISON	Univ. Coll.	—
	6-7 } 6-8 }	Equity	{ M. L.S. }	Mr. HURST	Univ. Coll.	—
Thur.	10.30-11.30	Hindu Law	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll.	—
	6-7	Conveyancing ...	M.L.S.	Mr. HURST	School	150
	7-8.30	Common Law (Contract)	M.L.	Mr. HUGHES PARRY	School	144a
Fri.	6-7.30	Common Law (Tort)	M.L.S.	Mr. GRIFFITH...	King's Coll.	—

LL.B. Time-Table for Third Year (Final).

(For the Session 1924-25 only.)

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	College where held.	Ref.No. of Course in Cal. covering subject of Exam.
Mon.	6-7	Mercantile Law Part II.	M.L.	Mr. ROXBURGH	School.	133
	7-8.30	International Law (War)	M.L.S.	Mr. MCNAIR ...	„	142
Tues.	10.30-11.30	Mohammedan and Hindu Law	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll. or Sch. of Oriental Studies.	—
	3-4.30	International Law (Peace)	M.L.S.	Mr. MCNAIR ...	School.	141
	7-8	Civil Procedure ...	M.	Mr. HURST ...	{ University College.	—
	7.30-8.30	Roman Law ...	L.	Prof. MURISON		—
Wed.	6.15-7.15	English Law.—Special Subjects	L.	Mr. HURST ...	Univ. Coll.	—
Thur.	10.30-11.30	Mohammedan and Hindu Law	M.L.S.	Mr. SABONADIÈRE	Univ. Coll. or Sch. of Oriental Studies.	—
	6-7	Private International Law	M.L.	Dr. HIBBERT ...	King's.	—
	6-7	Law of Evidence...	S.	Dr. HIBBERT ...	„	—
	6.15-7.15	Colonial Constitutional Law	M.L.	Prof. MORGAN...	Univ. Coll.	—
	7.15-8.15	History of English Law	M.L.	Prof. MORGAN...	„	—
	7-8	Roman Law ...	L.	Prof. MURISON	King's.	—
Fri.	6-7	History of Law of Real Property	M.	Mr. MACKAY ...	King's.	—
	6-7	Mercantile Law Part I.	M.L.S.	Prof. GUTTERIDGE	School.	132

N.B.—Particulars of the Course on Comparative Jurisprudence to be given at University College will be announced later.

4. THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.).

Students are only registered at the School for the B.A. Degree if they intend to take Honours in Geography, Sociology, Anthropology or (from the Session 1924-25) in History or the Pass Degree with Geography. In the case of students registered for Geography or Sociology, the School provides, in conjunction with King's College, complete Pass and Honours courses for both day and evening students.

UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS.—Full details of the regulations governing the degree are given in a pamphlet entitled "Regulations in the Faculty of Economics for Internal Students," which may be obtained at the School, or from the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

i. The Intermediate.

NOTE.—No student will be permitted to enter for the Intermediate Examination in Arts for Internal students with Latin as one of his subjects at that examination unless he has either (1) passed with Latin the Matriculation Examination of the University, or (2) passed with Latin some other examination accepted by the University in lieu of Matriculation. For further details, see the University Regulations in the Faculty of Arts.

For the Intermediate Examination, four subjects must be chosen from a list given in the regulations in the Faculty of Arts. Two of these subjects must be languages, of which one must be either Latin with Roman History or Greek with Greek History (both Latin and Greek may be taken). The other two, in the case of students registered at the School of Economics, will presumably be chosen from the three subjects provided at the School itself—namely, Economics, Geography and Logic. The approved course of study must extend over at least one academic year. The courses and times are as follows:—

Subject.	No. of Course in Calendar.	Day Hour.	Evening Hour.
Economics ...	{ 111 92a	Times to be arranged. Wed. - 11-12 Tues. - 5-6	Tues. - - 6-7 Tues. - - 5-6
Geography ...	{ 94	{ Tues. - 11-12 Thur. - 11-12 Fri. - 11-12	{ Mon. - - 7-8 Tues. - - 7-8 Thur. - 7-8
Logic ...	155	Thurs. - 11-1 Mon. - 3-4	Thur. - 6-8 Wed. - - 7-9
Latin ...	King's College	{ Tues. - 12-1 Thur. - 12-1 Fri. - 12-1	Fri. - - 7-9 — —
Greek ...	King's College	{ Mon. - 11-1 Thur. - 11-12 Fri. - 11-12	Mon. - - 7-9 — —
Another language (if both Latin and Greek are not taken)	King's College	—	—

2. The Final.

For Students taking the Final Pass with Geography, or taking the Final with Honours in Geography or in Sociology, a full course is provided by the School and King's College in co-operation. The approved course of study must extend over at least two academic years.

Final Pass with Geography.

Candidates should consult the University Regulations in the Faculty of Arts for Internal Students. Further information can be obtained from the School authorities.

Final Honours in Geography.

The subjects for examination are set out in the following table. Candidates registered at the School will arrange their course in consultation with the Adviser of Studies in Geography. Evening students are recommended to devote three years to the preparation for the Final Examination. No two years' Honours course will be approved that does not comprise at least 300 lectures.

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.		
I.	Physical Basis of Geography	1 and practical examination		
II.	Use of Instruments and Methods of Map-making ...	2 practical examinations		
III.	General Regional and Historical Geography	3		
IV.	Optional subjects, two of the following:— a. History of Geographical Discovery. b. Historical Geography. c. Economic Geography. d. Distribution of Man. e. Distribution of Animals and Plants.	2		
and				
V.				
VI.			*Subsidiary subject, one of the following:— a. Economics. b. Geology. c. Physics. d. History.	2

*Candidates who have passed the Final Internal Examination in Arts or Science (Pass or Honours), in History, Economics, Geology, Physics, or the Final Internal B.Sc. (Econ.) Examination will not be required to take a subsidiary subject.

NOTE.—Candidates proposing to take Honours in Geography with a view to Surveying are required by the Colleges to have attained the Intermediate standard in Pure Mathematics.

The day and evening time-tables of approved courses for this examination are given on pp. 193-196,

B.A. Final Honours in Geography—Day Time-Table (1924-25). Second Year.

In this table (O) indicates an optional subject; (S) a subsidiary subject. The letters "L.S.E." in the 7th column indicate lectures held at the School; the letters "K.C." lectures held at King's College.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Where held.	Ref. No. in School Calendar.
Mon.	3-5	Physical Basis ...	52	M.L.S.	Prof. GORDON ...	K.C.	—
Tues.	10-11	Industrial Organisation—Pt. II. (S)	12	L.S.	Mr. ROWE ...	L.S.E.	33
	11-12	Elements of Economics	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	L.S.E.	60
	2-3	Colonial History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON ...	K.C.	—
	3-4	Modern European History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. HEARNshaw	K.C.	—
	4-5	History of Geographical Discovery (O)	23	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON ...	K.C.	—
Wed.	11-12	Use of Instruments	10	M.L.	Prof. JAMESON ...	K.C.	—
Thur.	3-5	Detailed Geography (Europe)	52	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	L.S.E.	100
Fri.	10-11	Elements of Economics (S)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON ...	L.S.E.	60
	11-12	Economic Geography (O)	26	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	95
	12-1	Historical Geography (O)—					
		(a) Europe and the Mediterranean	10	M.	Sir HALFORD MACKINDER	L.S.E.	101
		(b) Central and Eastern Europe	10	L.	Prof. SETON-WATSON	K.C.	—
		(c) The Ocean and the Outer World	9	S.	Prof. HEARNshaw	K.C.	—
	3-4	Modern European History (S)*	26	M.L.S.	Prof. HEARNshaw	K.C.	—
	3-4.30	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY & Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	97
Sat.	10-11	Field Work ...	27	S.	Prof. JAMESON ...	—	—
	11.30	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY & Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	98

* Students attending PROF. HEARNshaw's Friday course will attend the Map Class on Saturday morning.

NOTE.—Courses in optional or subsidiary subjects not included in the above time-table will be arranged if required.

B.A. Final Honours in Geography—Day Time-Table (1924-25).
Third Year.

In this table (O) indicates an optional subject and (S) a subsidiary subject. The letters "L.S.E." in the 7th column indicate lectures held at the School; the letters "K.C." lectures held at King's College.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Where held.	Ref. No. in School Calendar.
Mon.							—
Tues.	11-12	Elements of Currency and Exchange (S)	14	L.S.	Miss TAPPAN	L.S.E.	10
	2-3	Colonial History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON	K.C.	—
	3-4	History of Geographical Discovery (O)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON	K.C.	—
Wed.	11-12	Growth of English Industry (S)	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES	L.S.E.	111
	12-1	Use of Instruments	10	M.	Prof. JAMESON	K.C.	—
Thur.	3-5	Detailed Geography (Europe)	52	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY ...	L.S.E.	100
Fri.	11-12	International Trade (O)	25	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	L.S.E.	38
	12-1	Historical Geography (O)—					
		(a) Mediterranean: Near and Middle East	11	M.	Prof. TOYNBEE	K.C.	—
		(b) The British Isles	10	L.	Sir H. MACKINDER	L.S.E.	102
		(c) Geographical Factor in History	6	S.	Sir H. MACKINDER	L.S.E.	103
	3-4.30	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY & Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	97
Sat.	10-1	Field Work ...	27	S.	Prof. JAMESON	—	—
	10-11.30	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	98

NOTE.—Courses in optional or subsidiary subjects not included in the above time-table will be arranged if required.

B.A. Final Honours in Geography—Evening Time-Table
(1924-25).
Second Year.

In this table (O) indicates an optional subject; (S) a subsidiary subject. The letters "L.S.E." in the 7th column indicate lectures held at the School; the letters "K.C." indicate lectures held at King's College.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Where held.	Ref. No. in School Calendar.
Mon.	6-7	Elements of Economics (S)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON	L.S.E.	60
	7-8	Industrial Organisation—Part II. (S)	12	L.S.	Mr. ROWE	L.S.E.	33
Tues.	6-8	Physical Basis ...	52	M.L.S.	Prof. GORDON	K.C.	—
Wed.	6-7	Elements of Economics (S)	15	M.L.	Dr. DALTON	L.S.E.	60
	6-7	Colonial History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON	K.C.	—
	7-8	Modern European History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. HEARNshaw	K.C.	—
	6-8	Detailed Geography (N. America)	10	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	99
Thur.	5.30-6.30	Economic Geography	26	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	95
	8-9	Historical Geography (O):—Europe and Mediterranean	10	M.	Mr. ROBINSON	L.S.E.	101
Sat.	10-1	Field Work ...	27	S.	Prof. JAMESON	—	—
	10-11.30	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY	L.S.E.	98
	12-1	*Maps and Instruments	20	M.L.	Prof. JAMESON	K.C.	—

USE OF INSTRUMENTS.—A course of 60 hours by Prof. JAMESON at King's College at times to be arranged.

NOTE.—Evening courses in optional or subsidiary subjects not included in the above time-table will be arranged if required.

* In the Michaelmas Term this class will be held in December only.

B.A. Final Honours in Geography—Evening Time-Table (1924-25).

Third Year.

In this table (O) indicates an optional subject; (S) a subsidiary subject. The letters "L.S.E." in the 7th column indicate lectures held at the School; the letters "K.C." indicate lectures held at King's College.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Where held.	Ref. No. in School Calendar.
Mon.	6-7	Elements of Currency and Exchange (S).	14	L.S.	Miss TAPPAN	L.S.E.	10
	7-8	Historical Geography (O):—Mediterranean, Near and Middle East	11	M.	Prof. TOYNBEE	K.C.	—
Tues.	6-7	Growth of English Industry (S)	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES	L.S.E.	111
Wed.	6-7	Colonial History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. NEWTON	K.C.	—
	7-8	Modern European History (S)	26	M.L.S.	Prof. HEARNshaw	K.C.	—
	6-8	Detailed Geography (N. America)	52	M.L.S.	Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	99
Thur.	6-7	International Trade (O)	25	M.L.S.	Prof. SARGENT	L.S.E.	38
	7-8	Historical Geography (O):—The British Isles	10	L.	Mr. ROBINSON	L.S.E.	102
		The Geographical Factor in History	6	S.	Mr. ROBINSON	L.S.E.	103
Fri.							
Sat.	10-1	Field Work ...	12	S.	Mr. C. M. WHITE	—	—
	10.0-12.0	Map Class ...	39	M.L.S.	Mrs. ORMSBY & Mr. RODWELL JONES	L.S.E.	98
	12-1	Maps and Instruments	20	M.L.*	Prof. JAMESON	K.C.	—

NOTE.—Evening courses in optional or subsidiary subjects not included in the above time-table will be arranged if required.

* In the Michaelmas Term this class will be held in December only.

B.A. Final Honours in History (Modern and Mediæval).

Students intending to read for Final Honours in History (Modern and Mediæval) are advised to take Economics as a subject at the Intermediate Examination. In that case they will attend:—

Course No. 60. Elements of Economics. DR. DALTON.
Course No. 111. Growth of English Industry. Prof. KNOWLES.

Final Honours in History (Modern and Mediæval).

The subjects for examination are set out in the following table. Candidates are advised to arrange their course in consultation with their teacher.

It will be noted that the course for Day Students is divided into two parts, the Mediæval History being taken one year, and the Modern History being taken the next. Candidates beginning the Honours Course in 1924-25 will take the Modern History first, and will take their Mediæval History in 1925-26. For Evening Students, see p. 199.

Students intending to take Honours in History are advised to take Economics as a subject at the Intermediate Examination.

A day time-table for the first year of the Final is given on the following page.

No. of Subject	Subject	No. of Papers	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar
I.	Political and Constitutional History of England to middle of the 15th Century	1	At King's College
II.	Political and Constitutional History of England and British Empire from middle of 15th Century to 1714 ...	1	At King's College
III.	Political and Constitutional History of England and British Empire from 1714 to present time	1	At King's College
IV.	General European History, 395 A.D. to 1500 A.D.	1	—
V.	General European History from 1500 A.D.	1	110
VI.	History of Political Ideas	1	176
VII.	An Optional Subject*	1	123 and 116; or 118 and 121
VIII.	A Special Subject†	2	120
IX.	Passages for translation into English	1	See p. 151

* The Optional Subjects are set out in the Red Book of the University of London. The School provides lectures for Option (d) *The Constitutions and Relations of the Great Powers since 1815*, and Option (g) *English Economic History*.

† The Special Subjects are set out in the Red Book. The School provides lectures for the Special Subject in *The Economic and Social History of Tudor England*.

**B.A. Final Honours in History (Modern and Mediæval).
Day Time-Table (1924-25).—First Year of Final.**

In this table (O) indicates an Optional Subject; (S) indicates a Special Subject. "L.S.E." in the seventh column indicates lectures held at the School; "K.C." indicates lectures held at King's College. Courses in italics may be taken at the option of the student.

Day.	Time.	Short Title of Course.	No. of Hrs.	Term when held.	Lecturer.	Where held.	Ref. No. in Calendar.
Mon.	10-11	Constitutions of Great Powers (O) ...	20	L.S.	Mr. LASKI ...	L.S.E.	123
	11-12	<i>Comparative Government</i>	25	M.L.S.	Mr. MARTIN ...	L.S.E.	186
	5-6	<i>French Social Thought</i>	6	S.	Mr. LASKI ...	L.S.E.	178
Tues.	10-11	Political Position of Great Powers (O) ...	30	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON	L.S.E.	116
	11-12	English History (Modern)	90	M.L.S.	Dr. SYKES ...	K.C.	—
	2-3	Economic and Social History of Tudor England(S) ...	30	M.L.S.	Dr. POWER and Mr. TAWNEY	L.S.E.	120
	4-5	<i>Growth of English Industry</i>	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES..	L.S.E.	111
	6-7						
Wed.	11-12	English History (Modern)	90	M.L.S.	Dr. SYKES ...	K.C.	—
	12-1	<i>British Constitution</i>	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH	L.S.E.	165
	12-1	<i>Growth of English Commerce</i>	30	M.L.S.	Prof. KNOWLES..	L.S.E.	114
	5-6	History of Political Ideas ...	26	M.L.S.	Mr. LASKI	L.S.E.	176
Thur.							
Fri.	11-12	European History (Modern)	20	M.L.	Dr. POWER ...	L.S.E.	110
	12-1	<i>British Constitution</i>	15	M.L.	Mr. LEES SMITH	L.S.E.	165
	2-3	English History... (Modern)	90	M.L.S.	Dr. SYKES ...	K.C.	—
	6-7	Economic History (O) ...	25	M.L.S.	Mr. TAWNEY ...	L.S.E.	118

In 1925-26 additional courses will be provided in Mediæval Economic History.

**B.A. Final Honours in History (Modern and Mediæval).—
Evening Courses.**

Evening students will spread their final course over three years, though in exceptional cases it may be possible for them to take it in two years only.

All students are strongly recommended to arrange their courses in consultation with Dr. Power.

The following table is given as a suggested scheme for students spreading their course over three years:—

1924-25—		Political History 1307 1689 ...	Friday, 7-8	} At King's College.
		Constitutional History from 1485 ...	Friday, 6-7	
(O)	Political position of the Great Powers (Dr. POWER and Mr. ROBINSON).	...	Wednesday, 7.15-8.15.	} At the School.
(O)	Growth of English Commerce and Colonisation (Professor KNOWLES).	...	Tuesday, 7-8.	
	Modern European History ... (Dr. POWER.)	...	Thursday, 5-6.	} At the School.
1925-26—		Political History from 1689 (at King's College).		
(O)	Constitutions of the Great Powers (Mr. LASKI).			
(O)	Modern Economic History (Mr. TAWNEY).			
(S)	Economic and Social History of Tudor England (Dr. POWER and Mr. TAWNEY).			
	Political and Social Theory (Mr. LASKI).			
1926-27—		Political History to 1307		} At King's College.
		Constitutional History to 1485		
	History of Political Ideas (Mr. LASKI).			
(O)	Mediæval Economic History (Dr. POWER).			
	Mediæval European History.			

Final Honours in Sociology.

The subjects for examination are set out in the following table. No regular time-table is printed. Candidates will arrange their course in consultation with their supervising teacher.

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.
I.—COMPULSORY.		
I } II }	Social Institutions	2
III } IV }	Social Philosophy	2
V	Social Psychology	1
VI	Principles of Method	1
II.—OPTIONAL.		
(A.)— <i>Some Simpler Societies:</i>		
	(i) Social Institutions and Cultural Relations ...	3
	(ii) Religious Ideas and Practices	
	(iii) Arts and Crafts	
or (B)—		
	1. <i>An Oriental Civilisation — Ancient, or</i>	3
	<i>Mediæval, or Modern...</i>	
or	2. <i>Græco-Roman Civilisation</i>	3
or	3. <i>Civilisation of the Middle Ages</i>	3
or	4. <i>A Modern Community</i>	3
or (c)— <i>Modern England:</i>		
	(i) Social and Industrial Development	3
	(ii) Contemporary Social Conditions	
	(iii) Social and Political Theories	

Final Honours in Anthropology.

The subjects for examination are set out below. No regular time-table is printed. Candidates will arrange their courses at the School of Economics and at University College, in consultation with their supervising teacher.

- I. PHYSICAL.—The elementary study of the general structure of Man, past and present. Comparative study of the physical characters of the various races and sub-races of Man.

(NOTE.—An elementary knowledge of general principles of zoological classification and of genetics will be required, with special reference to problems of hybridisation and descent in relation to Man.)

II. GEOGRAPHICAL.—Geological and geographical conditions of Racial and Cultural Development. The distribution of races.

III. PSYCHOLOGICAL.—Analytical and comparative study of Mind, especially in reference to innate and environmental factors.

IV. SOCIAL.—Comparative study of Social Phenomena and Organisation. Government, Law and Moral Ideas. Magical and religious beliefs and practices.

V. TECHNOLOGICAL.—Comparative study of the Arts, Industries and Occupations from the earliest times.

VI. LINGUISTIC.—Elementary comparative study of Language.

A general knowledge will be required in all branches, but credit will be given for special knowledge in any branch or branches previously selected by the Candidate.

Further particulars can be found in the University pamphlet.

The teachers in the Department are:—Professor SELIGMAN, Dr. B. MALINOWSKI, and Mr. T. A. JOYCE. The courses provided are: Nos. 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 220, 222, 224, 227.

5.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE—B.Sc.

For this degree the School provides the following approved courses:—

Cultural Anthropology ... Nos. 80, 81, 82, 83, 84.

6.—THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (B.Sc. IN HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE).

For this degree the School provides the following approved courses:—

First Year ... Nos. III and II4.

Second Year ... No. 60.

IV.—HIGHER DEGREES.

The following Higher Degrees are open to Research Students at the School.

The table below is a summary of requirements for the various Higher Degrees for Internal Students, and affords general information only with regard to the following points:—

Column **A.** Degrees for which Students may be registered under Statutes 113 and 129, or directly from a lower degree.

Column **B.** Examinations and other qualifications for entry for Higher Degrees.

Column **C.** Nature of the Examination for the Higher Degree.

Column **D.** Number of years of minimum period of study.

Column **E.** Dates of Examinations for Higher Degrees.

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Higher Degrees.	Examinations and other qualifications for entry to Examinations for Higher Degree. [Months in which Examinations begin shown in square brackets.]	Nature of Examination for the Higher Degree.	No of years of <i>Minimum</i> Period of Study in the University of London.	Dates of Examination for Higher Degree.
M.A. (Master of Arts). <i>Philosophy.</i>	(1) An Exam. of Intermediate standard in Logic unless specially exempted [July or in some cases Oct.]. (2) B.A. Hons. Exam. in Philosophy unless specially exempted [Oct.].	(1) Thesis. (2) Written Exam. (3) <i>Viva voce</i> Exam. especially on subject of Thesis.	Two.	June and December.
M.A. (Master of Arts). <i>History.</i>	Six B.A. Hons. papers [Oct.] (First or Second Class must be obtained.) Candidates who have obtained First or Second Class Hons. in History School of a University approved for the purpose may be exempted from this requirement.	(1) Thesis. (2) Written Exam. (3) <i>Viva voce</i> Exam. especially on subject of Thesis.	Two.	June and December.

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Higher Degrees.	Examinations and other qualifications for entry to Examinations for Higher Degree. [Months in which Examinations begin shown in square brackets.]	Nature of Examination for the Higher Degree.	No. of years of <i>Minimum</i> Period of Study in the University of London.	Dates of Examination for Higher Degree.
D.Lit. (Doctor of Literature).	M.A. Degree unless specially excused. The M.A. Exam. is excused in exceptional cases only (see Regulations)	(1) Published or unpublished work in one or more of the Branches of the Faculty of Arts. (2) Candidate may be tested orally on the subject of the work submitted by him for the Degree.	Two [But see <i>Note</i> in column E].	At any time of the Session when qualified to enter for the Exam. <i>Note.</i> — Candidate must be 30 years of age or have passed the M.A. Exam. or the Exam. in respect of which he is exempted from the M.A. Exam. 5 years previously.
LL.D. (Doctor of Laws).	LL.B. Honours Exam. unless specially exempted [Sept.].	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate may be tested orally or by printed papers or by both these methods with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis.	Two.	At any time in Session when qualified to enter for the Exam.
M.Sc. (Master of Science). <i>Anthropology.</i>	No Honours qualifying Exam.	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate may be tested orally with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis.	Two.	June and December.

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Higher Degrees.	Examinations and other qualifications for entry to Examinations for Higher Degree. [Months in which Examinations begin shown in square brackets.]	Nature of Examination for the Higher Degree.	No. of years of <i>Minimum</i> Period of Study in the University of London.	Dates of Examination for Higher Degree.
D.Sc. (Doctor of Science).	M.Sc. Degree unless specially exempted on ground that the student has already done work of the character and standard that may reasonably be expected of candidates for the M.Sc. Degree. As a rule the Senate will only grant exemption on the ground of published work; but the Senate may in special cases take into consideration unpublished work.	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate may be tested orally or practically or by printed papers or by all these methods with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis. (3) The candidate may be required to submit within a given period a reasoned Report on a subject prescribed by the Examiners.	Two.†	At any time in the Session when qualified to enter.
M.Sc. (Master of Science in Economics).	No Honours qualifying Exam.	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate may be tested orally with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis.	Two.	June and December.
M. Com. (Master of Commerce).	B.Com. Candidates will be required to have had practical commercial experience extending over not less than two years after passing the B.Com. Examination.	(1) Written papers on the subject and syllabus approved by the University. (2) An oral examination. (3) A dissertation or Thesis. The examiners may, after considering the dissertation or Thesis, exempt the candidate from either or both of (1) and (2).	Two.	Candidates are advised to submit their Theses before May 1st.

† See following page.

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.
Higher Degrees.	Examinations and other qualifications for entry to Examinations for Higher Degree. [Months in which Examinations begin shown in square brackets.]	Nature of Examination for the Higher Degree.	No. of years of <i>Minimum</i> Period of Study in the University of London.	Dates of Examination for Higher Degree.
D.Sc. (Doctor of Science in Economics).	M.Sc. Degree or Ph.D. Degree unless specially exempted on the ground that the student has done work of the character and standard that may reasonably be expected of candidates for the M.Sc. (Econ.) or Ph.D. Degrees. As a rule such special exemption will only be granted on the ground of published work.	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate may be tested orally or practically or by printed papers or by all these methods with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis. (3) The candidate may be required to submit within a given period a reasoned Report on a subject prescribed by the Examiners.	Two.†	At any time in the Session when qualified to enter for the Exam.
Ph. D. (Doctor of Philosophy).	No Honours qualifying Exam.	(1) Thesis. (2) Candidate will be examined orally and at discretion of Examiners by written questions on the subject of his Thesis. (3) Orally, and/or by written questions on such subjects relevant to his research as have been communicated to him by the University.	Two.	At any time in the Session when qualified to enter for the Exam.

† Except with special permission a student will not be admitted as candidate for the D.Sc. (Econ.) Degree until after the expiration of four years from the date at which he obtained the Degree or other qualification enabling him to be registered under Statute 113.

N.B.—Details of the requirements for the various higher degrees for Internal Students will be found in Regulations for Internal Students in the various Faculties, copies of which will be forwarded on application to the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

I.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ECONOMICS
[M.Sc. (ECON.)].

The M.Sc. (Economics) Examination will take place twice in each year, in December and May. Candidates when qualified may enter for this Examination at any time during the Session. The Thesis must be forwarded with the entry-form.

Except as provided below, no person shall be admitted as a Candidate for the Degree of M.Sc. (Economics) as an Internal Student until after the expiration of One Calendar Year from the time of his taking the B.Sc. (Economics) Degree in this University as an Internal Student; nor in the case of a Student registered as an Internal Student under Statutes 113 and 129, until he has completed a course of higher study in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Senate under these Statutes (see University Red Book).

A Student registered under Statute 113 or 129 will be required to send to the University with his Form of Entry for the M.Sc. (Economics) Examination a Certificate of having completed the Course of Study prescribed by the Senate in his case.

A Student who, having passed the External Intermediate Examination, is admitted as an Internal Student to the Final B.Sc. (Economics) Examination after pursuing a two years' Course of Study and passes that Examination, may submit as his third year's Course of Study for the B.Sc. (Economics) Degree a Course for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree in accordance with Section 19 of the General Regulations as to Approved Courses of Study. If at the end of the third year's Course of Study he obtains the B.Sc. (Economics) Degree, he will, provided that he has otherwise complied with the Regulations, be permitted to present himself for the M.Sc. (Economics) Examination, but the Degree of M.Sc. (Economics) will not be conferred on him until after the lapse of one year from the date of his obtaining the B.Sc. (Economics) Degree.

A Student who has passed the B.Com. Examination as an Internal Student and who wishes to proceed to the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree will be required to apply, through the authorities of the School at which he proposes to pursue his Course, for registration as a Candidate for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree. If his application is approved, he will be required to pursue for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree—an approved Course of Study—as an Internal Student.

Every Candidate entering for this Examination must apply to the Academic Registrar for a Form of Entry, which must be returned duly filled up, together with the proper fee, not later than October 1st for the December Examination and March 1st for the May Examination.

Every Candidate for the Degree of M.Sc. (Economics) must at each entry pay a Fee of 10 guineas to the Academic Registrar.

All cheques should be made payable to the University of London or Bearer, and crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Brompton Square, S.W.3, University of London Account."

Every Candidate for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree shall upon the above-mentioned Form of Entry state in writing the special subject within the purview of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Degree of M.Sc. (Economics). Not later than December 1st for the December Examination and May 1st for the May Examination the Candidate shall transmit a Dissertation or Thesis* printed, type-written, or published in his own name, treating scientifically some special portion of the subject so stated. The Candidate must indicate how far the Thesis embodies the result of his own research or observation, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance scientific knowledge.†

Conjoint work may be submitted as a Thesis for the M.Sc. Degree, provided that the Student shall furnish a statement showing clearly his share in the conjoint work, and further provided that such statement shall be countersigned by his coadjutor.

The Candidate is also invited to submit in support of his candidature any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of science which he may have published independently or conjointly.

The Thesis shall be either a record of original work or an ordered and critical exposition of existing data with regard to a particular subject.

A Candidate will not be permitted to submit as his Thesis a Thesis for which a Degree has been conferred on him in this or in any other University, but a Candidate shall not be precluded from incorporating work which he has already submitted for a Degree in this or in any other University in a Thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate on his Entry Form and also on his Thesis any work which has been so incorporated.

After the Examiners have read the Thesis the Candidate may be required to present himself at such a place in the University as the Examiners may direct, upon such day or days as may be notified to him, to be further tested orally, at the discretion of the Examiners, with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis, but it shall be within the discretion of the Examiners to reject the Candidate without such further test; or in case the Examiners shall, upon examination of the Thesis and of the other contribution or contributions to the advancement of science submitted by the

* The Candidate must furnish not less than four copies of the Thesis or published work submitted to the Examiners. No Candidate will be permitted to publish his Thesis as a Thesis approved for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree without the special permission of the University. Applications for such permission must be made after the Degree of Master of Science (Economics) has been granted. Any Thesis in respect of which such permission has been granted shall bear the following inscription on the title page:—"Thesis approved for the Degree of Master of Science (Economics) in the University of London."

† It is not expected that Candidates will usually be in a position to submit Theses or Dissertations of a sufficiently high standard of merit within one year from the date of their passing the B.Sc. (Economics) Examination unless they have devoted the whole of their time to study for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree.

Candidate, hold the same to be generally or specifically of such special excellence as to justify the exemption of the Candidate from any further test, he may be so exempted, provided that the Report of the Examiners shall set forth the fact and the grounds of such exemption.

If a Dissertation or Thesis submitted by a Candidate for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree, though inadequate, shall seem of sufficient merit to justify such Recommendation, the Examiners shall be empowered to recommend the Senate to permit the Candidate in question to re-present his Dissertation or Thesis in a revised form at the next or any subsequent examination; and the Fee on re-entry, if the Senate adopt such Recommendation, shall be half the Fee originally paid.

A Diploma for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree under the Seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor shall be delivered to each Candidate who has passed, after the Report of the Examiners shall have been approved by the Senate.

2.—THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF COMMERCE (M.COM.).

1. A Candidate for the Degree of M.Com. as an Internal Student must have previously obtained the Degree of B.Com. either as an Internal Student or as an External Student. If he obtained the Degree of B.Com. as an External Student he must further have been registered as a Candidate for the Degree of M.Com. under the terms of Statute 129.

2. No person shall be admitted as a Candidate for the Degree of M.Com. as an Internal Student until after the expiration of Two Calendar Years from the date of his passing the B.Com. Examination.

3. Every Candidate who desires to proceed to the Degree of M.Com. will be required to have had practical commercial experience approved by the University extending over a period of not less than two years after passing the B.Com. Examination, provided that in special cases the University may approve suitable commercial experience obtained before passing the Examination.

4. Not less than one year before he desires to enter for the Examination the Candidate shall submit for the approval of the University (1) details of his practical commercial experience, and (2) the special subject which he proposes to offer, together with a syllabus thereof and a statement of the proposed method of treatment. Applications must be submitted in duplicate on the prescribed form. If the Candidate changes his occupation or employment after the approval of his experience and subject, full particulars of such change must be submitted to the University before the Candidate presents himself for examination.

5. The Examination for the M.Com. Degree will consist of (a) written papers based on the subject and syllabus approved by the

University, (b) an oral examination, (c) a Dissertation or Thesis consisting of either published or unpublished work, provided that the Examiners after considering the Dissertation or Thesis may exempt the Candidate from either or both of the other tests. The Dissertation shall be an ordered and critical exposition of existing knowledge of the subject in which the Candidate presents himself; but if the Candidate so desire, he may submit a Thesis which is a record of original work as part of his qualification.

6. The Candidate must indicate how far the Thesis or Dissertation embodies the result of his own research or observation, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the knowledge of his subject.

7. A Candidate will not be permitted to submit as his Thesis or Dissertation a Thesis for which a Degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University, but a Candidate shall not be precluded from incorporating work which he has already submitted for a Degree in this or any other University, in a Thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate on his Entry Form and also on his Thesis or Dissertation any work which has been so incorporated.

8. The Candidate is also invited to submit in support of his candidature any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of Economic Science which he may have published independently or conjointly.

9. Every Candidate entering for this Examination must apply to the Academic Registrar for a Form of Entry,* which must be returned duly filled up, together with the Dissertation or Thesis† and accompanied by the proper fee and a statement of the Candidate's occupation or employment since the approval of his experience and subject.

10. Every Candidate for the Degree of M.Com. must at each entry pay a Fee of 10 guineas to the Academic Registrar. All cheques should be made payable to the University of London or Bearer, and crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Brompton Square, S.W.3, University of London Account."

11. The time-table of the Examination will be furnished by the Academic Registrar to each Candidate.

12. A Diploma for the M.Com. Degree under the Seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor will be delivered to each Candidate who has passed, after the Report of the Examiners shall have been approved by the Senate.

* In view of the long vacation which extends from the end of June until October, Candidates are warned that if they submit their Theses later than May 1st, they run the risk of considerable delay in the decision as to the result.

† No Candidate will be permitted to publish his Thesis as a Thesis approved for the M.Com. Degree without the special permission of the University. Applications for such permission must be made after the Degree of M.Com. has been granted. Any Thesis in respect of which such permission has been granted shall bear the following inscription on the title-page:—"Thesis approved for the Degree of Master of Commerce in the University of London."

3.—THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN ECONOMICS [D.Sc. (ECON.)].

A Candidate for the Degree of D.Sc. (Economics) must have previously obtained the Degree of B.Sc. (Economics) or have been registered as a Candidate for the Degree of D.Sc. (Economics) under the terms of Statute 113 or 129; and must further have obtained the Degree of M.Sc. (Economics) or the Degree of Ph.D., unless specially* exempted by the Senate on the ground that he has already done work of the character and standard that may reasonably be expected of Candidates for the M.Sc. (Economics) Degree. As a rule the Senate will only grant such special exemption on the ground of published work.

Except with the special permission of the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Economics, no person shall be admitted as a Candidate for the Degree of D.Sc. (Economics) until the expiration of four years from the date of his taking the B.Sc. (Economics) Degree in this University, as an Internal Student; provided that, in the case of a Student registered under Statute 113 or 129, except with the special permission of the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Economics, such Student shall not be admitted as a Candidate for the Degree of D.Sc. (Economics) until after the expiration of four years from the date at which he obtained the Degree or other qualification enabling him to be registered under the Statute.

A Student registered under Statute 113 or 129 will be required to send to the University, together with his Form of Entry for the D.Sc. (Economics) Examination, a Certificate of having completed the Course of Study prescribed by the Senate in his case.

Every Candidate must apply to the Academic Registrar for a Form of Entry, which must be returned accompanied by the Dissertation or Thesis and the proper Fee.†

Candidates for the D.Sc. Degree who have paid a Fee of 10 guineas in respect of the M.Sc. Degree must pay at each entry a Fee of 10 guineas to the Academic Registrar; all other Candidates for the D.Sc. Degree must pay at each entry a Fee of 20 guineas to the Academic Registrar except as provided below.

All cheques should be made payable to the University of London or Bearer, and crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Brompton Square, S.W.3, University of London Account."

Every Candidate for the Degree of D.Sc. (Economics) shall upon the above-mentioned Form of Entry state in writing the special

* Such special permission shall not be required in the case of Candidates who entered for the D.Sc. (Economics) Degree in or before 1918.

† In view of the Long Vacation which extends from the end of June until October, Candidates are warned that if they submit their Theses later than May 1st they run the risk of considerable delay in the decision as to the result.

subject within the purview of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate. Together with the Form of Entry, he shall transmit a Dissertation or Thesis,* printed, typewritten, or published in his own name, treating scientifically some special portion of the subject so stated. The Candidate must indicate how far the Thesis embodies the result of his own research or observation, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance scientific knowledge. Work done conjointly with other investigators will not be accepted as a Thesis qualifying for the Doctorate; but the Candidate is invited to submit as subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of Science which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of a Candidate submitting conjoint work in support of his candidature he will be required to state fully his own share in such conjoint work.

A Candidate will not be permitted to submit as his Thesis a Thesis for which a Degree has been conferred on him in this or any other University, but a Candidate shall not be precluded from incorporating work which he has already submitted for a Degree in this or any other University in a Thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate on his Form of Entry and also on his Thesis any work which has been so incorporated.

After the Examiners have read the Thesis the Candidate may be required to present himself at such place in the University as the Examiners may direct, upon such day or days as may be notified to him, to be further tested either orally or practically or by printed papers, or by all these methods, at the discretion of the Examiners, with reference both to the special subject selected by him and to the Thesis, and the Candidate may be required by the Examiners to submit within a given period a reasoned report on a subject prescribed by them; but it shall be within the discretion of the Examiners to reject the Candidate without such further test; or in case the Examiners shall, upon examination of the Dissertation or Thesis and of the other contribution or contributions to the advancement of Science submitted by the Candidate, hold the same to be generally or specifically of such special excellence as to justify the exemption of the Candidate from any further test, he may be so exempted, provided that the Report of the Examiners shall set forth the fact and the grounds of such exemption.

A Candidate for the D.Sc. (Economics) Degree who has been approved by the Examiners shall be required to publish his Thesis as a whole or such portion or epitome thereof as the Examiners shall approve, and the Degree shall not be conferred until four copies of the

* The Candidate must furnish not less than four copies of the Thesis of published work submitted to the Examiners. Any Thesis approved by the University for this Degree and subsequently published must bear the following inscription on the title-page:—"Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London."

published work as approved by the Examiners have been received by the Senate. [Note.—The Senate are willing to consider a request that the requirement to publish a Thesis for a D.Sc. Degree shall be waived in any case where a Candidate is able to show that the non-publication of the Thesis is due to War conditions.]

If a Dissertation or Thesis submitted by a Candidate for the D.Sc. (Economics) Degree, though inadequate, shall seem of sufficient merit to justify such Recommendation, the Examiners shall be empowered to recommend the Senate to permit the Candidate in question to re-present his Dissertation or Thesis in a revised form after six months and within one calendar year from the decision of the Senate with regard thereto; and the Fee on re-entry, if the Senate adopt such Recommendation, shall be half the Fee originally paid.

Any Dissertation or Thesis submitted for the D.Sc. (Economics) Degree must be satisfactory as regards literary presentation, as well as in other respects, and, if not already published in an approved form, must be submitted in a form suitable for publication.

The Examiners shall report to the Senate upon each case separately. Each such report shall state (a) the subject of Dissertation or Thesis submitted by the Candidate; (b) a list of his other original contributions (if any) to the advancement of Science; (c) a concise statement of the grounds upon which he is recommended by the Examiners for the Degree.

A Diploma under the Seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor shall be delivered to each Candidate who has passed, after the Report of the Examiners shall have been approved by the Senate.

4.—DEGREE OF PH.D. FOR INTERNAL STUDENTS IN THE FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE, AND ECONOMICS.

REGULATIONS.

1. A Candidate for the degree of Ph.D. must
 - (1) have previously graduated in the Faculty of Theology, Arts, Science, Engineering or Economics as an Internal Student, and have been registered as a Candidate for the Degree of Ph.D., or
 - (2) have been registered as a Candidate for the degree of Ph.D. under the terms of Statute 113 or Statute 129, and must comply with the following requirements:—

Every Candidate must pursue as an Internal student

 - (a) a Course of Study of not less than two years of full-time* training in research and research methods, or
 - (b) A course of study of not less than two years and not more than four years, as may be prescribed by the Academic Council in the case of part-time students.
2. The course is to be pursued continuously except by special permission of the Senate.
3. Before entering upon such Course the Candidate must
 - (i) produce evidence satisfactory to the University of the standard he has already attained and of his ability to profit by the course. If the evidence first submitted is not satisfactory, the Candidate may be required to undergo such examination as may be prescribed by the University.
 - (ii) produce a Certificate from the Governing Body of a College or School of the University, or from a Teacher or Teachers of the University, stating that the Candidate is, in their opinion, a fit person to undertake a course of study or research with a view to the degree he has selected, and that the College, School or Teacher is willing to undertake the responsibility of supervising the work of the Candidate, and of reporting to the Senate at the end of each University Session during the Course of Study, whether the Candidate is *bona fide* pursuing a course of study in the College, School or other Institution suitable as a preparation for the degree. In the case of applications received from Overseas, the Academic Registrar will, if possible, obtain for the applicant the certificate in question.
4. The Student must also—
 - (a) submit to the University through the Authorities of the College or School where he is pursuing his Course of Study, or, in the case of an Institution other than a College or School, through the Teacher of the University authorised by the University to supervise his work, before the end of each Session, a Report setting forth the details of his work.
 - (b) submit to the University for approval the subject of his Thesis not less than one Calendar year before the date when he proposes to present his Thesis for examination. (See also for further requirements in regard to the Thesis, under the heading "Details of Examination," below.)
5. The University will at the time of the approval of the subject of a Thesis (a) specify the subjects relevant thereto in which the Candidate will be examined and (b) inform the Candidate of the Faculty within whose purview the Thesis will be deemed to fall. After the subject of the Thesis has been approved it may not be changed except with the permission of the University.

* The expression "two years" in these Regulations will be interpreted in the case of students registering for the Ph.D. Degree in October as the period from the beginning of that month to the June in the second year following. In other cases it will be interpreted as two calendar years.

6. The Student whilst pursuing his course of study as an Internal Student must reside within the 30 miles radius from the University Buildings, South Kensington, or must attend for study in a College, School or Institution of the University, during the ordinary terms not less often than three times a week.

7. If the material for the work of a Student exists elsewhere, the Student may under proper conditions be allowed leave of absence from London, if such absence do not exceed two terms out of the total of six.

8. The Student shall during his Course of Study pay a fee to the College, School or Institution in which he is working.

9. Students in the Faculties of Theology, Arts, or Economics must work in the Library of the College, School, or Institution to which they are attached, or in some other approved Library in London; and must be members of the Seminar or Conference Class (if any) of such College, School or Institution in the subject in which they are working.

10. Students admitted as Candidates for the Ph.D. Degree, after having studied to the satisfaction of the Authorities of the College or School, or, in the case of an Institution other than a College or School, of the Recognised Teacher or Teachers concerned, for the period prescribed by the University under the foregoing Regulations, shall be exempted from the requirements as to attendance set forth above, and may be admitted at any time subsequently to the Examination for the degree, provided that (i.) they shall, during the interval, present Reports annually, not later than the end of each Session, from the authorities of the College or School or from the Recognised Teacher or Teachers of an Institution other than a College or School concerned, and that (ii.) they shall pay a fee of two guineas per annum to the Authorities of such College, School or Institution.

11. *Fee for Examination.* Candidates for the Ph.D. Degree who have paid a fee of 10 guineas in respect of the M.A. or M.Sc. Degree must pay at each entry a fee of 10 guineas to the Academic Registrar: all other candidates for the Ph.D. Degree must pay at each entry a fee of 20 guineas to the Academic Registrar, except as provided below. Candidates for the Ph.D. Degree who have already paid a fee of 20 guineas in respect of an unsuccessful attempt to obtain a higher doctorate will be admitted on payment of a fee of 10 guineas.

12. All cheques should be made payable to the University of London or Bearer, and crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Brompton Square, S.W.3. University of London Account."

13. *Details of Examination.* Every Candidate must apply to the Academic Registrar for a form of entry, which must be returned accompanied by the Thesis and the proper fee* and a certificate of having completed the Course of Study prescribed by the Senate in his case.

14. Together with the form of entry the Candidate shall transmit his Thesis† printed, type-written, or published in his own name. The Candidate must indicate how far the Thesis embodies the result of his own research or observation, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of his subject.

15. A Candidate will not be permitted to submit as his Thesis a Thesis for which a Degree has been conferred on him in this or in any other University, but a Candidate shall not be precluded from incorporating work which he has already submitted for a Degree in this or in any other University in a Thesis covering a wider field, provided that he shall indicate on his form of entry and also on his Thesis any work which has been so incorporated.

* In view of the Long Vacation, which extends from the end of June until October, Candidates are warned that if they submit their entry form and fee later than May 1st they run the risk of considerable delay in the decision as to the result. A student whose course of study is not completed until the month of June will be permitted to submit his entry form and fee on May 1st and his Thesis between June 1st and June 5th.

† The Candidate must furnish not less than four copies of the Thesis or published work submitted to the Examiners. Any Thesis approved by the University for this Degree and subsequently published must bear the following inscription on the title-page:—"Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London."

16. The Thesis must comply with the following conditions:—

(a) The greater portion of the work submitted therein must have been done subsequently to the registration of the student as a Candidate for the Ph.D. Degree.

(b) It must form a distinct contribution to the knowledge of the subject and afford evidence of originality, shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.

(c) It must be satisfactory as regards literary presentation, and, if not already published in an approved form, be submitted in a form suitable for publication.

17. The Degree will not be conferred upon a Candidate unless the Examiners certify that the publication of the Thesis is desirable.

18. The Thesis must be submitted in the Candidate's own name, or in his name together with that of the teacher who has supervised his work, provided that, in the latter case, the Candidate's share in the work is sufficiently made clear. Work done conjointly with investigators other than the Candidate's teacher will not be accepted as a Thesis qualifying for the degree. The Candidate is also invited to submit as subsidiary matter in support of his candidature any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of his subject which he may have published independently or conjointly. In the event of a Candidate submitting such subsidiary matter, he will be required to state fully his own share in any conjoint work.

19. After the Examiners have read the Thesis, they may, if they think fit, recommend that the Candidate be rejected without further test; if they do not make such recommendation they shall examine the Candidate:—

(1) orally, and, if they see fit, by written questions, on the subject of his Thesis, and also

(2) orally, or by written questions, or by both methods, upon the subjects relevant to his research which have been specified by the University and previously communicated to the Candidate in accordance with the Regulation set forth in Section 5 above.

20. For the purpose of such examination the Candidate will be required to present himself at such place in the University as the University may direct and upon such day or days as shall be notified to him.

21. If a Thesis submitted by a Candidate for the Ph.D. Degree, though inadequate, shall seem of sufficient merit to justify such recommendation, the Examiners shall, after they have examined the Candidate as prescribed above, be empowered to recommend the Senate to permit the Candidate in question to re-present his Thesis in a revised form after six months and within one calendar year from the decision of the Senate with regard thereto; and the fee on re-entry, if the Senate adopt such Recommendation, shall be half the fee originally paid.

22. The Examiners shall report to the Senate upon each case separately. Each such Report shall state (a) the subject of the Thesis submitted by the Candidate; (b) a list of his other original contributions (if any) to the advancement of his subject; (c) a concise statement of the grounds upon which he is recommended by the Examiners for the Degree.

23. A Diploma under the Seal of the University and signed by the Chancellor shall be delivered to each Candidate who has passed, after the Report of the Examiners shall have been approved by the Senate.*

24. The copies of all successful Theses, whether published or not, will be deposited for reference in the University Library.

* A person who has taken the Ph.D. Degree as an Internal Student may proceed to a higher Doctorate (D.D., D.Lit., D.Sc. or D.Sc. (Economics) as the case may be), in the Faculty in which he has taken the Ph.D. Degree. For the further conditions under which such higher Doctorates may be taken, reference must be made to the special Regulations relating to them.

Full information regarding the regulations governing the various Higher Degrees will be found in the following pamphlets which may be obtained, on application, from the Academic Registrar, London University, South Kensington, S.W.7:—

Master of Arts—M.A. ... ..	...	Regulations in the Faculty of Arts for Internal Students.
Doctor of Literature—D.Lit. ... ..	...
Doctor of Laws—LL.D. ... ..	...	Regulations in the Faculty of Laws for Internal Students.
Master of Science—M.Sc. ... ..	...	Regulations in the Faculty of Science for Internal Students.
Doctor of Science—D.Sc. ... ..	...
Master of Science—M.Sc. (Econ.) ... ..	...	Regulations in the Faculty of Economics for Internal Students.
Doctor of Science—D.Sc. (Econ.) ... ..	...
Master of Commerce (M.Com.) ... ..	...	Regulations for Degrees in Commerce for Internal Students.
Doctor of Philosophy—Ph.D. ... ..	...	Regulations for the Degree of Ph.D. for Internal Students.
Doctor of Arts, Science and Economics	...	

V.—DIPLOMAS.

The University grants the following Diplomas for which the School arranges courses of study:

1. The Diploma for Journalism.
2. The Academic Diploma in Geography.
3. The Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Science.
4. The Academic Diploma in Psychology.

1. THE DIPLOMA FOR JOURNALISM.

The course of training for this diploma is open:—

- (i) To Matriculated students of not less than 17 years of age.
- (ii) To Non-matriculated students of not less than 18 years of age whose preliminary education appears to the Journalism Committee to be sufficient to enable them to take advantage of the course—*i.e., in exceptional circumstances only and subject to the approval of the Board to promote the extension of University Teaching.*

The courses of instruction, which cover two years, are provided by the School in conjunction with King's College, University College, and Bedford College. Students registered at any one college have access to all the necessary courses wherever given.

Students for this diploma must apply at the University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7, and will be allocated among the various colleges.

The examination will be held on the first Monday in July.

The subjects of Examination are:—

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.
I.	English Composition.	1
II.	Two of the following subjects:—	
	(a) Principles of Criticism.	1
	(b) History of Political Ideas.	1
	(c) General History and Development of Science.	1
III.	Two of the following subjects:—	
	(a) English Literature.	2
	(b) History.	2
	(c) Political Science.	2
	(d) Economics.	2
	(e) Modern Languages.	2
	(f) Philosophy, Psychology, Logic and Ethics (<i>two only to be taken</i>).	2

In determining the results of the examinations marks will be assigned to essays and other work done during the course of training and will be taken into account together with the reports of Teachers as to attendance and progress.

A mark of distinction will be placed against the names of candidates who have shown exceptional merit.

2. THE ACADEMIC DIPLOMA IN SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

The course of training for the diploma is open to:—

- a. Students of Post Graduate standing.
- b. Students who, though not graduates, have satisfied the Professors in charge of the course that their previous education and experience qualify them to rank on the same level as graduates for this purpose, provided that non-matriculated students shall not be admitted to the course without the approval of the Board to promote the extension of University Teaching.

Students are required to attend a course of study approved for the purpose by the University extending over two sessions at least (and not less than 150 hours in each year).

The examination takes place on the first Monday in July.

The subjects of Examination are:—

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar, covering each subject of examination.
I.	Social Institutions.	1	183, 220
II.	Social Philosophy and Psychology.	1	176, 202, 221
III.	Social and Industrial History.	1	111, 205
IV.	Social Economics (including Economic Theory).	1	203
V.	Existing Social Structure and Conditions.	1	201
VI.	Existing Methods of Dealing with Social Problems.	1	201
VII.	One subject to be selected from the following:— (a.) The Elements of Hygiene. (b.) Method of Statistics. (c.) History of Factory Legislation. (d.) Industrial Legislation.	1	— — — 131

Candidates will not be approved unless they have shown a competent knowledge in the foregoing subjects, but a candidate who passes in six subjects out of seven may, with the consent of the Examiner, be allowed to offer the seventh subject alone at the next following examination.

3.—THE ACADEMIC DIPLOMA IN GEOGRAPHY.

The Diploma Course is open to:—

1. Matriculated students of the University who
 - (a) Have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts with Geography or the Intermediate Examination in Economics,
 - or (b) Can produce evidence of sufficient knowledge of Geography to profit by the course.
2. Graduates of other Universities who can produce evidence of sufficient knowledge of Geography to profit by the course.
3. Non-matriculated students who have satisfied the conditions for registration, or for provisional registration, laid down by the Teachers' Registration Council, provided that they can produce evidence of a sufficient knowledge of Geography to profit by the course.

Students are required to attend an approved course of study of not less than 180 hours' continuous study.

The subjects of Examination are:—

No. of Subject.	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar, covering each subject of examination.
I.	The physical basis of Geography, including the Elements of Physical Geography, Geomorphology and Meteorology.	1 and pract.	At King's College
II.	The Use of Instruments, Map-making, Map-reading and Map-correlation.	2 pract. exams.	97 or 98
III.	Regional and Historical Geography with special study of two continents, of which Europe shall be one.	3	99, 100, 101, 102, 103.

A minimum standard of attainment will be fixed in each of the three subjects, but candidates will be required to have reached a higher standard in not less than two of the subjects.

4.—THE ACADEMIC DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY.

The course of training is open to:—

- (a) Students of post-graduate standing whose undergraduate courses have, in the opinion of the University, included a suitable preliminary training.
- (b) Students who, though not graduates, have satisfied the University that their previous education and experience qualify them to rank on the same level as graduates approved under (a) for this purpose, provided that non-matriculated students shall not be admitted to the Course without the approval of the Board to Promote the Extension of University Teaching.

Students are required to attend a course of study approved for the purpose by the University, extending normally over two sessions (and not less than 200 hours in each year), but students with exceptional qualifications may apply for permission to pursue a course of study extending over less than two sessions. Courses of instruction are provided by the School in conjunction with King's College, University College, Bedford College and East London College.

The examination takes place on the first Monday in July.

The subjects of the Examination are:—

	Subject.	No. of Papers.	Ref. No. of Course in Calendar.
I.	GENERAL.		
	(1) Data and Principles of Psychology.	2	157
	(2) Methods of Psychology.	1	—
II.	SPECIAL.		
	One of the following Applications of Psychology.	2	
	(a.) Anthropological and Sociological.		
	(b.) Educational.		—
	(c.) Industrial.		160, 161, 162

The two sections may be taken together or separately.

In Section I. candidates must also submit for the inspection of the Examiners their Note-books of laboratory work in Psychology, together with a Report by their Teacher in this subject.

In Section II. there will be an oral examination with special reference to any written reports which may be submitted by the candidate on work he may have carried out in his special subject. A candidate taking Section II.A. may, as an alternative to the practical examination, submit a short essay on Anthropological and Social Psychology.

Candidates who fail in either section may be re-examined in that section at any subsequent Examination on payment of the proper fee.

Candidates will not be approved by the Examiners in either section of the Examination unless they have shown a competent knowledge in all the prescribed subjects in that section.

VI.—CERTIFICATE

IN

SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION.

A Certificate is awarded to Students in the DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION.

The Department of Social Science and Administration (Ratan Tata Foundation) is intended for those who wish to prepare themselves to engage in the many forms of social and charitable effort.

While the lectures are open on payment of the fees to all who wish to attend them, candidates for the certificate in the Department give their whole time to the work for one or two sessions, during which they are under the guidance and direction of a special staff of supervising tutors. The course includes both practical and theoretical work, about half the time being devoted to each. In

their practical work the students are placed under experienced administrators in all parts of London, and thus obtain some knowledge of the conditions of life in a great industrial centre, and of the various methods of social effort, alike in the administration of charitable resources and in the work of Municipal or State Departments. For full particulars see the special pamphlet published by the Department. The advanced students are also enabled to take part in certain branches of social research.

By these means the students acquire first-hand experience of the difficulties to be dealt with and of the different ways in which effort is now directed to meeting them. In their theoretical work the students obtain, through lectures, classes, reading and individual tuition, a knowledge of the relation of present conditions and efforts to the past history of industrial and social life and to the generalisations of Economic Science and Sociology. It is necessary that students desiring to take the full course should possess a good general education.

There is no fixed age which students must have reached before entering upon the course; but it is generally inadvisable for anyone to begin the work before 21.

A certificate is granted, after examination, on the work done during the course.

For full particulars see special pamphlet issued by the Department, which may be obtained on application to the Secretary, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

RESEARCH STUDENTS.

The London School of Economics and Political Science has become one of the largest centres of "post-graduate" study in the United Kingdom. Some of the most important work of the School is done in the Research Department. The work of the Department is carried on by means of (i) individual supervision of students, (ii) Seminars or Special Classes, and (iii) the Library. The lectures at the School likely to be useful to students are pointed out to them. The method of utilising the British Museum, the Public Record Office, and other great libraries and collections of material is explained. Brief bibliographies are supplied, and the main sources are indicated from which such bibliographies may be supplemented and extended. The manner in which students collect their material and the use they make of it are criticised, and points arising out of their researches are discussed. Wherever suitable, arrangements are made for enabling students to come into contact with contemporary social and economic organisation, public and private, in London and elsewhere. One of the most valuable means of training research students is to be found in the Library, which contains ordinary textbooks and works of reference, official documents issued by the British and other Governments, a unique collection of the official documents issued by the various local authorities of the United Kingdom and other countries, tracts and pamphlets, and several special collections of material for investigation and research. Research students (who are not required to be graduates) may join at any time, and for any period.

The Statistical Room, containing current statistical publications and part of the General Library, together with machines for aiding calculation, is open to students for research and reading, in consultation with the statistical staff.

Graduates from other Universities desiring to work for a higher Degree of the University of London under Statute 113, are referred to the Section on Higher Degrees, pp. 202-216. [For fees, see p. 43.]

Graduates of London University proceeding to a Higher Degree in the same Faculty (*except in the case of the Ph.D.*), and persons conducting research without desiring to proceed to any degree, can obtain the facilities of the Research Department, including admission to the necessary seminars, on payment of the Research fee of £5 5s.

The University of London has established an Institute of Historical Research in Malet Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.1, the object of which is to train students in the methods of historical research and in the use of archives. A number of seminars by teachers of the University and its Colleges will be given at the Institute. Research students of the School will be entitled to use the Institute and to attend these seminars, on the following conditions:

(1) Research students registered at the School who have paid any of the composition fees will be entitled to use the Institute and to attend such seminars as their supervising teachers may recommend, without additional payment.

(2) Research students who have paid the research fee of five guineas will be entitled to attend *one* seminar, either at the School or at the Institute, without additional payment. But in the event of their desiring to attend a seminar both at the School and at the Institute, they will be required to pay to the School authorities an additional fee of £2 12s. 6d. per session.

RESEARCH STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

A Research Students' Association, consisting of students undertaking post graduate research, either for higher degrees or otherwise at the School, has been formed and meets regularly, for social and discussion purposes. Information as to the Association can be obtained from Mr. L. G. Robinson, at the School.

RATAN TATA FOUNDATION.

By a grant from Execution of the estate of the late Sir Ratan Tata funds are available from time to time for research into problems connected with the life and labour of the working class. These researches are conducted in connection with the Department of Social Science and Administration and are supervised by a special committee (consisting of Sir William Beveridge, Director of the School, Mr. C. M. Lloyd, Head of the Social Science Department, Professor Webb, Professor Urwick, Mr. Tawney and Mr. Mallon, Warden of Toynbee Hall), which has at its disposal for this purpose a revenue derived from the Ratan Tata Benefaction. The results are published generally in the form of monographs or reports. In the session 1922-23 Miss Dorothy Sells, B.A., completed a report on the working of the Trade Boards Acts (published in the School Series as "The British Trade Boards system"), and investigations were also begun into the conditions of dock and riverside employment and into the working of the free place and scholarship system.

THE ECONOMIC CLUB.

The Economic Club, founded in 1890, now meets at the School for reading and discussion of papers on the second Tuesday in each month at 8 p.m. The meeting is usually preceded by a dinner in the Refectory at 7 p.m. The President of the Club for the session 1923-24 is Sir William Beveridge (Director of the School), and the Honorary Secretary is Mrs. J. St. H. Lander, 14, Harley Gardens, The Boltons, S.W.10. The Club is managed by a Committee which is empowered to elect members, such members being persons who "can furnish satisfactory evidence of economic training."

"ECONOMICA."

At the beginning of the session 1920-21 it was decided to start the publication of a new Journal of Studies, to which the title of "Economica" was given, which should embody the results of original research by members of the School staff, past and present students of the School, and any articles of interest which might be submitted by other persons. The Journal is under the supervision of an editorial board consisting of Sir William Beveridge, Dr. Hugh Dalton and Mr. H. J. Laski, with Mrs. E. M. Burns as assistant editor. The Journal appears three times a year, each number consisting of some 100 pages. The price is 2/6 per number, or 7/6 per annum post free.

Annual subscriptions should be sent to the Assistant Editor or to the publishers; all editorial communications should be addressed to the Assistant Editor.

THE LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE ECONOMIC SERVICE.

Issued in co-operation with the Harvard University Committee on Economic Research.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Sir W. H. BEVERIDGE	London School of Economics.
Professor A. L. BOWLEY, Sc.D., F.B.A.	London School of Economics.
Mr. J. M. KEYNES, C.B.	Economics Department of University of Cambridge.
Mr. D. H. ROBERTSON	Economics Department of University of Cambridge.
Mr. H. J. SPRATT	Central Council for Economic Information.
Mr. C. TENNYSON, C.M.G.	Federation of British Industries.
Sir CHARLES ADDIS, K.C.M.G. (<i>Hon. Treasurer</i>).	

The London and Cambridge Economic Service was established in the autumn of 1922 by co-operation between the School, the University of Cambridge and Harvard University (U.S.A.). The Service is similar to that established in 1919 by the Harvard Committee on Economic Research and consists of:—

- 1.—A monthly Bulletin containing charts, tables and comments dealing with the trade position in the United Kingdom and in America (by cable from the Harvard Service) with special analyses relating to matters of current interest. A summary of the general position is given, together with a forecast of the probable movement in the immediate future.

The Quarterly Special Numbers issued in January, April, July and October, give complete series of the monthly index numbers from 1919, viz.: security prices, banking statistics, wholesale and retail prices, wages, imports, exports, production, transport and employment.

- 2.—A Monthly Supplement, containing charts, tables and comments dealing with France, Germany and Italy, communicated by correspondents in those countries.

A periodical communication from Austria is also included.

- 3.—Memoranda dealing with special topics of economic importance are issued from time to time. The following Special Memoranda are published annually:—

- i. Tariff Changes in relation to British Trade. By T. E. GREGORY.
- ii. Stocks of Staple Commodities. By J. M. KEYNES.
- iii. Harvest Results and Prospects. By R. B. FORRESTER.

The publications of the Service are copyright and are issued to subscribers only. The subscription is £6 a year and European subscribers to the London and Cambridge Service can obtain the full Harvard Service at a substantially reduced fee.

All communications and enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, London and Cambridge Economic Service, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

TRAINING FOR DIPLOMATIC STUDENTS AND CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES.

The School provides a course of training for Students who wish to enter the Diplomatic and Consular Services.

The course covers a period of two years, at the end of which period an examination may be taken, and a Certificate awarded to successful candidates.

During their course Students have the benefit of a special tutor who not only directs their studies, but also gives advice and some general tuition.

A general scheme of study covering the two years is given below, but this scheme can be adapted or modified to suit the special desires of the Students or to fit in with their capabilities and prospective careers.

The fee for the course is £42 a year; a small extra fee is charged for the final Certificate Examination.

SCHEME OF STUDY.

(It is assumed that Students have a working knowledge of the more important modern languages. If not, courses in these languages could be provided in addition).

FIRST YEAR.

Elements of Banking, Currency and International Exchange.
Elements of Economics.
Public Finance.
British Foreign Trade.
The Trade of Europe.
History of the Modern World.
Growth of English Commerce and Colonisation.
The British Constitution.
Comparative Government.
Industrial Law.
Simple Accounting.
Historical Geography of the British Isles.
English as a Foreign Language (Elementary).

SECOND YEAR.

Principles of Banking and Currency.
Banking and Finance in the Principal Countries.
General Trade and Transport Relations of European Countries.
Tariffs and Tariff Administration.
Public Administration.
European Diplomacy.
The Economic Position of the Great Powers.
The Political Position of the Great Powers.
The League of Nations.
Elements of Commercial Law.
Maritime Law.
International Law.
Privileges and Duties of Diplomatic Agents.
English as a Foreign Language (Advanced).

SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Ocean and Air Communications.
Commercial Geography.
Economic Geography.
The Law of Marine Insurance.
Political and Social Theory.

HIGHER CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENTS

Under the new scheme introduced in 1920 there is now a single competitive examination for practically all the different branches of the Higher Civil Service, including the Home Civil Service (Junior Grade of the Administrative Class, formerly known as Class I. Clerkships), the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, the Indian Civil Service, Student Interpreterships in the Far East, Eastern Cadetships, the Levant Consular Service, and the General Consular Service. This examination is held in August each year.

The choice of subjects for the examination is so wide that candidates have every opportunity to satisfy their special bent, while taking into account the special requirements of the kind of posts they have in view.

Moreover, the subjects for the examination may be selected in such a way as to allow the ordinary preparation for a first London Degree in Arts, Science, Economics, Commerce or Laws to form the major part of the preparation for the Civil Service Examination.

In particular, those who propose to select their optional subjects (Section B) for the Civil Service Examination mainly under the heads of History, Economics, Politics, Law, Philosophy, or Geography will find that by taking the degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Laws, as students of the London School of Economics and Political Science, they will have nearly covered the ground required. The normal time for these Degree Courses is three Sessions, and students should then, as a rule, devote one more session, making four sessions in all, to a Civil Service course in order to complete their preparation.

Special arrangements can, however, be made to suit special cases. Thus exceptional students may find it possible to compete with some hope of success on their degree course alone. Others, particularly those who have already graduated elsewhere, may confine themselves to one or more sessions of special preparation in London for the Civil Service examination.

Candidates must bear in mind that the examination is competitive, and that the posts to be obtained offer great attractions, in respect of interesting work, good pay and pension, and opportunities for public service. Good natural abilities backed by an adequate special training are essential for success in the examination.

The subjects of examination and marks allotted to each are set out below, with notes as to age limits and special conditions in particular branches of the service. Those subjects which can with advantage be taken by students of the School of Economics, because courses for them are given at the School or are included in the curriculum of degrees for which students may register at the School, are shown in heavy type.

The bracketed numbers following the names of lecturers in the last column are the Reference Numbers of the School courses which

deal in whole or in part with the various subjects. Under the intercollegiate system arrangements can be made for students to take other subjects or attend other courses in the University, whether named in the table or not, on payment of special fees.

The Sessional Composition Fee, covering all courses given at the School itself and advice on studies, is £22 1s. For courses elsewhere, additional fees will be charged under the intercollegiate system.

Intending candidates should communicate with the Secretary, who will inform them of the times at which they may consult the Adviser of Civil Service Studies as to choice of subjects and courses.

SUBJECTS OF COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION* AND COURSES.

Section "A"—To be taken by all candidates.

	Subject.	Marks	Names of Teachers with Reference Numbers of School Courses.
1	Essay	100	NOTE:—All Degree Courses at the School include the writing and discussion of Essays.
2	English	100	Reed (70, 71, 72).
3	Present-day questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic and political.	100	Various lectures by Lees Smith, Dalton, Director, Laski, Meyendorff, and others as advised.
4	Science—questions on general principles, methods and applications of Science, including Geography.	100	Wolf (155, 156), Wolf ("General History and Development of Science" at University College).
5	Translation—Translation from one of the following languages not taken in Section B, viz.:—French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian; Latin and Ancient Greek also being options for those who take two modern languages in Section B.	100	At King's College:—French and German (included in B.Sc. Course), Spanish, Portuguese, Russian. At University College:—Italian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Norwegian.
6	A Vivâ-Voce Examination ...	300	
	Total for Section "A" ...	800	

* This list includes all the subjects that may be offered for any of the posts. Each candidate should study the current regulations issued by the Civil Service Commission for the post he seeks in order to ascertain which subjects he may offer and under what conditions.

Section "B."—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks.

Languages with History and Literature.

	Subject.	Marks	Names of Teachers with Reference Numbers of School Courses and courses elsewhere covered by composition fee.
7	Latin, translation, and prose or verse composition.	200	
8	Roman History and Latin Literature.	200	
9	Greek, translation, and prose or verse composition.	200	
10	Greek History and Literature ...	200	
11	French—translation, free composition, set composition, and conversation.	200	B.Com. Degree courses at King's College.
12	French History and Literature ...	200	
13	German—translation, free composition, set composition and conversation.	200	B.Com. Degree courses at King's College.
14	German History and Literature ...	200	
15	Spanish or Italian—translation, free composition, set composition and conversation.	200	B.Com. Degree courses in Spanish at King's College and Italian at University College.
16	Spanish or Italian History and Literature.	200	
17	Russian—translation, free composition, set composition and conversation.	200	B.Com. Degree courses at King's College.
18	Russian History and Literature...	200	
19	Arabic—translation, free composition, set composition and conversation.	200	B.Com. Degree courses at School of Oriental Studies.
20	Arabic History and Literature...	200	
21	Persian—translation, free composition, set composition and conversation.	200	

	Subject.	Marks	Names of Teachers with Reference Numbers of School Courses and courses elsewhere covered by composition fee.
22	Persian History and Literature ... (In Subjects 7-22, the history and literature subject can only be taken by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the subject itself.)	200	
23	English Literature, Period 1, from 1350 to 1700.	200	
24	English Literature, Period 2, from 1660 to 1914.	200	Reed (71).
66	*Sanskrit: translation, prose, composition and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar.	200	
67	*Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilisation and thought of India from the Vedic period to A.D. 1200.	200	

* This applies only to Candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

History.

25	English History to 1660, social, economic, political, constitutional.	200	Power(121), Hall(124), Tawney(118). Further courses advisable. (See Honours History time-table.)
26	British History 1660 to 1914, social, economic, political, constitutional.	200	Knowles (111, 114). Further courses advisable. (See Honours History time-table.)
27	European History, either Period 1, from 400 to 1494, or Period 2, from 1494 to 1763.	200	Power (110). Further courses advisable. (See Honours History time-table.)
28	European History, Period 3, from 1763 to 1914.	200	Power (110, 116). Further courses advisable. (See Honours History time-table.)

Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy.

29	General Economics	200	Dalton (60), Cannan (61).
30	Economic History	100	Knowles(111,113,114), Tawney(118), Drummond Smith (112, 117).
31	Public Economics, including Public Finance.	100	Dalton (166, 167), Finer (190).
32	Political Theory	100	Laski (176,178), Lees Smith (173).

	Subject.	Marks	Names of Teachers with Reference Numbers of School Courses and courses elsewhere covered by composition fee.
33	Political Organisation	100	Martin (186), Finer (187), Lees Smith (165, 174), Baker (184), Smellie (185).
34	The Constitutional Law of the United Kingdom and of the British Empire and the Law of English Local Government.	100	Morgan (139), Jenks (140), Laski (123), Smellie (175).
35	English Private Law	200	Gutteridge (134, 137), Slessor (130), Gattie (148), Hurst (150), Jenks (145, 146).
36	Roman Law	100	Murison (Roman Law—at University College).
37	Public International Law and International Relations.	100	McNair (141, 142).
38	Moral Philosophy... ..	100	Hobhouse (222), Ginsberg (226).
39	Metaphysical Philosophy	100	
40	Logic	100	Wolf (155, 156).
41	Psychology	100	Myers (160, 161, 162), Hobhouse (221).

Mathematics and Science.

42	Pure Mathematics, Lower	200	Rhodes (231, 237).
43	Pure Mathematics, Higher	200	
44	Applied Mathematics, Lower	200	
45	Applied Mathematics, Higher	200	
46	Astronomy	200	
47	Statistics	100	Bowley (232, 233, 234, 235).
48	Chemistry, Lower	200	
49	Chemistry, Higher... ..	200	
50	Physics, Lower	200	

	Subject.	Marks	Names of Teachers with Reference Numbers of School Courses and courses elsewhere covered by composition fee.
51	Physics, Higher	200	
52	Botany, Lower	200	
53	Botany, Higher	200	
54	Geology, Lower	200	
55	Geology, Higher	200	
56	Physiology, Lower... ..	200	
57	Physiology, Higher	200	
58	Zoology, Lower	200	
59	Zoology, Higher	200	
60	Engineering... ..	400	
61	Geography	400	Mackinder (101, 102, 103, 105), Ormsby (93, 100), Jones (99).
62	Physical Anthropology, Prehistoric Archæology, and Technology.	100	
63	Social Anthropology	100	Seligman (80, 81, 82), Westermarck (223, 224), Malinowski (85, 86, 87).
64	Agriculture	100	
65	Experimental Psychology	100	Myers (161, 162).

A Candidate desiring to offer any of the Subjects 48-60 or Subject 65 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of Laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For (46) Astronomy, (47) Statistics, (61) Geography, (62) Physical Anthropology, etc., and (64) Agriculture, other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as a part of the examination.

Extra Numerum Subject.—Candidates may take, in addition to the above, one of the translation papers of Section A, in a language not already taken by them in either section, not more than one of the Scandinavian languages, nor more than one of the three, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, being offered by the same Candidate either in Section A or *extra numerum*; for this 100 marks will be awarded not

included in the 800 of Section A, or the 1,000 of Section B. Instead of a translation paper Candidates may also take as *extra numerum* subject either of the subjects 62 and 63.*

In addition to taking one of the subjects 62 and 63 as *extra numerum*, Candidates whose mother tongue is an Indian language may take the other of these subjects in place of subject 5.*

From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.†

Application for permission to attend one of these Examinations must be made in the writing of the Candidate, at such times and in such manner as may be fixed by the Commissioners.

A fee of £8 will be required from every Candidate attending an examination.

AGE LIMITS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS.

(a) **Indian Civil Service.** In and after 1925, 21 to 23 years.

Successful candidates, before proceeding to India, will remain in England for two probationary years during which they will study subjects necessary to their future work.

(b) **Home Civil Service and Eastern Cadetships.** 22 to 24 years.

(c) **General and Levant Consular Service and Student Interpreterships in the Far East.** 21 to 24 years.

Candidates must appear before a Board of Selection on the *second Tuesday in May at 3 p.m.* This may be done in any year after they have attained the age of 19.

In the General Competitive Examination Candidates will be required to take Subject 11 (French) and to reach a high standard therein. A Candidate who fails to

* This applies only to Candidates for the Indian Civil Service and the Eastern Cadetships.

† It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.

reach this standard will be disqualified; 250 marks, instead of 200, will be given for this subject, thus raising the total maximum in Section B to 1,050.

(d) **The Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.** 22 to 25 years.

Candidates must appear before a Board of Selection on the *first Tuesday in May at 3 p.m.* This may be done in any year after they have attained the age of 19.

In the General Competitive Examination Candidates must take Subjects 11 (French), 13 (German), and 28 (European History, Period 3), and must reach a high standard in Subjects 11 and 13 (about 50 per cent. in French and 40 per cent. in German); 250 marks, instead of 200, will be given for each of these two subjects, thus raising the total maximum in Section B to 1,100.

THE BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The library was established by public subscription in 1896, for the free use of persons engaged in public administration, national and municipal, and of students of economics and political science.

It comprises some 600,000 items, including:—

- (a) General works of reference, British and foreign.
- (b) Standard works, British and foreign, on economics and political science, including commerce and industry.
- (c) A bibliographical section. This contains the catalogues of a large number of libraries (both general and special), readers' guides, general and subject bibliographies and reading lists; also a large number of special bibliographies and lists of references prepared by the lecturers, library staff and students of the school. These are being constantly added to.
- (d) A collection of about 250,000 pamphlets and similar materials for research, all classified in accordance with the scheme given on pp. 240-245.
- (e) British parliamentary publications (blue books) from the end of the eighteenth century to date. These are not quite complete, the principal lacunæ being between 1865 and 1896.
- (f) The official reports, bearing on administrative, constitutional and economic questions, of foreign government departments, and British colonies. The library is greatly indebted to certain foreign governments for the manner in which they have presented practically complete sets of official documents not otherwise obtainable in the United Kingdom. The United States government has made it a library of deposit for congressional documents in London, and has presented a set of documents since 1873 as complete as it is possible to make it. The same course has been taken by the governments of Australia, Canada, India, and South Africa.
- (g) Official reports on municipal administration presented by more than 300 municipalities in the United Kingdom, the British colonies and dependencies, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Holland, Belgium, the United States, and other countries. No similar collection of municipal documents has been made in this or any other country.
- (h) Other official papers, such as the reports of the North German Confederation and the German *Reichstag* from 1867.
- (j) The Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury have presented copies of the *Chronicles* and *Memorials* and of the *Calendars of state papers* and other publications of the Stationery Office.
- (k) Special collections of material illustrating particular subjects or groups of subjects. These special collections are unique, for they have invariably been made by experts. The most valuable and extensive of them consists of the materials collected by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb for their *History of trade unionism* and *Industrial democracy*, and presented by them to the library. Professor

Borgeaud, of the University of Geneva, collected for the library an extensive set of documents illustrating the working of the Referendum and the Initiative in Switzerland. Professor Graham Wallas made a similar, but much more extensive, collection, illustrating certain political problems of the United States, and during 1898 Mr. and Mrs. Webb, at the request of the library trustees, obtained, in addition to standard works, a large collection of official reports and documents, and other materials bearing upon public administration in the United States and the Australasian colonies. In 1909 an extensive collection of similar material relating to Canada was obtained by Mr. McKillop during a visit to the Dominion.

(l) Manuscript and other collections bequeathed to the library by the late Lord Farrer, Rev. Henry Solly, Mr. Charles Harrison and others.

(m) Special libraries which have been deposited with the London School of Economics for custody and administration—*i.e.*, the collections of the Edward Fry Library of International Law, the Child Study Society, the Royal Economic Society, the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, and the World Conferences Library.

(n) Collections available for home reading by members, including those of the Students' Union (see p. 267) and Ratan Tata Department of Social Science.

(o) The Acworth transport collection, containing a large number of reports, textbooks, periodicals, etc., dealing with the administration and economics of railways, shipping, canals, roads, etc. This collection was begun out of funds given by the greater railway companies of this kingdom, and is constantly being added to. In 1910, Sir W. M. Acworth generously gave the greater part of his railway library, consisting of more than 5,000 items, to this collection, which is, in all probability, the most important library of transport literature in the United Kingdom.

(p) The Hutchinson collection of works in all languages for, against, and about socialism and allied questions. This collection has been acquired partly by gifts of books and other documents and partly by purchase from a fund provided by the trustees of the late Constance Hutchinson.

(q) There is also a fairly large collection of economic works in Japanese got together by Mr. Sidney Webb during his tour in the East, 1911.

(r) A large collection of books, pamphlets, periodicals, wholesale price lists, etc., relating to the tobacco industry of this country from the seventeenth century.

The classes of printed books ("treatises") arranged according to the library's general classification (see pp. 240-245), and available on open shelves, are now mainly disposed as follows:—

In the general reading room (No. 11), ground floor, old building: Classes *A* (Sociology); *B 00* to *B 21* (Economics); *E* (Law in general, other than International law and the "Law reports"); *F* (Mental science); *G* (Political science); *J* (Geography: a selection only); *L* (Bibliography). This reading room contains the general catalogue of the library, and dictionaries and encyclopædias.

In room 18, mezzanine floor; outside old building (the history reading room): Classes *H* (History), and *E 05* (International law, "Edward Fry" library); and also related works from other classes.

In room 35, first floor of new building (the commerce reading room): Classes *B 22* to *C 07* (Commerce, Finance and the "Acworth" Transport collection); and related works from other classes. The "Law reports" are also housed here.

In room 41, first floor of old building (the statistical library): Class *D* (Statistics); and related works from other classes. The volumes of the U.K. Censuses are placed here.

The main body of Class *J* (Geography) is stored in the geographical department, and special application must be made to consult it. Books in Class *K* (Social problems—"Hutchinson" collection) can only be obtained on application in the general reading room; where also enquiries respecting loan collection volumes must be made.

Readers have access to books on open shelves on condition that when done with the books are left on the table, or placed on the desk provided for that purpose.

In the gallery of the general reading room, and in the stores of the other parts of the building, books are arranged according to convenience. Readers have access to the gallery, but books not in the reading rooms or gallery can only be obtained from the superintendents by application on the proper voucher form. Readers requiring more than one volume from the inner library are invited to apply in advance, stating on the voucher the time when they will require the books.

In the main, most of the parliamentary and official publications of the various countries, the documents in the pamphlet collections, serial and periodical publications, and other miscellaneous "papers" can only be obtained on inquiry; and their catalogues are not all publicly displayed.

Readers are urged to consult the keepers of the various rooms when they cannot find works of which they are in need in the classes where such ought presumably to be looked for, and at all times when in need of such assistance as the library exists to provide; and to make complaints or recommendations in the recommendation book which will be found on the catalogue desk in the general reading room.

There is no subject catalogue of the library, but the making of one is under consideration and will be undertaken as soon as funds are available: the card catalogue in the drawers of the catalogue desk in the general reading room is arranged

- (a) for ordinary books issued by an author, under the author's surname;
- (b) for official reports under the name of the state, city, or other corporate body responsible for the publication. In the case of British and other parliamentary papers to which reasonably good catalogues are published, no entries will in general be found in the catalogue, but the necessary catalogues will be found in cases 454-458 in the general reading room.

For the convenience of readers, dictionaries and other more general works of reference are placed in cases 460-461, and bibliographical works (including indexes to official publications and the more important library catalogues) in cases 454-460, in the general reading room in each instance.

Pamphlets are classified in accordance with the scheme given on pages 240-245. A detailed scheme of the system and the author-catalogue of pamphlets may be inspected on application.

Students desiring information on a subject are recommended to consult the sheaf-catalogue of bibliographies, kept on the catalogue desk in the general reading room. All reading lists, bibliographies, lists of authorities, etc., separately published are catalogued therein. The entries are classified alphabetically.

With certain exceptions, volumes containing bibliographies of their own subject matter are not entered in this catalogue, as such are readily traceable on reference to the sections of the classification wherein they fall.

Special and detailed subject indexes to the Acworth, Hutchinson, Edward Fry and geography collections have been compiled and are kept with the respective collections. In addition special subject indexes have been made to all maps and charts in British parliamentary papers since 1850, to matter in these papers relating to Africa, and to the publications of English local government bodies. There is a separate catalogue of all periodical publications received, and the contents of the more important periodicals are regularly indexed as they arrive.

Readers should also consult Wilson's *Cumulative book index (United States catalog supplement)*, *Readers' guide to periodical literature and International index to periodicals (Readers' guide supplement)*; the *English catalogue of books*, and the *Subject index to periodicals* issued by the Library Association. These are all cumulative publications kept up to date.

The superintendents of the reading rooms will gladly explain the method of the catalogues of the library and of the various special catalogues of collections, but are especially forbidden to make out

vouchers for readers. Each single volume or run of volumes required by a reader, if not located in the reading rooms, requires a separate voucher.

Any reader desirous of having books retained for him for a space of not more than 48 hours should write his name at the end of a small slip (to be obtained of the superintendent), insert it in the top book of those retained, and draw the attention of the superintendent to the fact. This arrangement will not apply to books on the shelves of the reading rooms. Special tables are reserved for those actually using works in folio, and anyone may be required to move to another table to make room for a reader who requires a folio.

Readers desiring information as to the contents and facilities of other libraries in London are advised to consult the handbook issued in 1908 (new edition, 1910) by the University of London, entitled *The libraries of London: a guide for students*; by R. A. Rye.

RULES FOR THE LIBRARY.

1.—The library shall be open gratuitously for the purpose of study and research to—

- (a) Students for the time being of the London School of Economics and Political Science;
- (b) Persons engaged in any branch of public administration in the United Kingdom or any other country;
- (c) Professors and lecturers of any recognised university;
- (d) Such other persons as may from time to time be admitted by the Director, on the recommendation of any public officer, professor, lecturer, teacher, foreign ambassador, minister or consul, agent-general or other person of position.

2.—The reading rooms are open at 10 a.m. daily, except as provided in Rule 3, closing at the following times:—

During term: Daily, except Saturdays, at 9 p.m.; and on Saturdays at 1 p.m.

During vacation: Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, at 6 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 9 p.m. (with exceptions) and on Saturdays at 1 p.m.

3.—The library is entirely closed on the following days:—On all Sundays; on the 1st January; on Good Friday and the five days next following; on Whit Monday; on the first fourteen days of August; on the 25th December and six days next following.

4.—The reading rooms may be closed at any time for not more than one day by order of the trustees, provided that notice to that effect be posted up not less than one week previously in the reading rooms and in the entrance lobby.

5.—Readers may take the books they require for purposes of study from the shelves in the reading rooms and gallery. They must not replace the books when done with, but must leave them on the table provided for that purpose.

6.—Cloak-rooms and lockers are provided in the building, and readers are requested not to bring overcoats, hats, umbrellas, or other impedimenta into the reading rooms. Parcels may be left in charge of the porter in the hall.

7.—No book, manuscript, or other property of the library is, in any circumstances, to be taken out of the reading rooms by a reader.

8.—Silence is, as far as possible, to be preserved in the reading rooms.

9.—Anyone who shall wilfully injure the property of the library in any way will be required to pay the cost of repairing or replacing the injured property, and may be debarred from further using the library.

10.—Persons admitted to the reading rooms shall on their first visit sign their names in a book to be kept for that purpose, as evidence that they will conform to these rules.

The books and other documents in the library are classified according to the following scheme, which has been arrived at after careful consideration of many systems.

Main Divisions.	Symbol.
Sociology	A.
Economics... ..	B.
Finance	C.
Statistics	D.
Law	E.
Mental science and ethics	F.
Political science	G.
History	H.
Geography, geology, meteorology, etc.	J.
Suggested general solutions of social problems	K.
Library administration	L.
Other main divisions to be allotted as necessity arises	M., N., etc., etc.

Each of these main divisions is subdivided as follows:—

A.—SOCIOLOGY.

General works	A.0000.
Ethnology and anthropology	A.0200.
Anthropology	A.0210.
Language	A.0300.
Custom and early law	A.0400.
Marriage and the family	A.0500.
Marriage law	A.0510.
Religion	A.0600.
Evolution	A.0800.
Heredity	A.0810.
Mythology and folklore	A.2000.

(And others to be added as the necessity arises.)

B.—ECONOMICS.

General works (including economic theory)	B.0000.
Population	B.0200.
Pauperism	B.0300.
Unemployment	B.0400.
Labour questions in general	B.0500.
Wages	B.0600.
Hours	B.0700.
Trade unionism	B.0800.
Labour disputes	B.0900.
Labour legislation	B.1000.
Assurance	B.1100.
Housing	B.1200.
Co-operation... ..	B.1300.
Land	B.2000.
Migration	B.2100.
Commerce	B.2200.
Free trade and protection	B.2300.
Commercial crises	B.2400.
Monopolies, trusts, etc.	B.2500.
Communications generally	B.2600.
Posts	B.2630.
Telegraph, telephone, and other means of communication at a distance	B.2640.
Maritime navigation, ocean transport, water transport generally	B.2650.
Shipping	B.2660.
Shipbuilding... ..	B.2670.
Marine engineering	B.2680.
Technical hydraulics	B.2700.
Harbours and coast protective works (generally)	B.2720.
Harbour works	B.2740.
Canals and inland navigation	B.2770.

B.—ECONOMICS (*contd.*).

Drainage and reclamation	B.2790.
Highways and roads generally	B.2800.
Road construction	B.2820.
Motor vehicles	B.2850.
Cycles (general works, including history) ...	B.2890.
Railways	B.2900.
Economics of location	B.2940.
Railway construction (general works, including reconnaissance, surveying, and location) ...	B.2950.
Railroad surveying	B.2960.
Permanent way. Track (general)	B.2970.
Railway structures and buildings	B.2980.
Railway equipment and supplies (general works)	B.3000.
Rolling stock and car building	B.3010.
Railway operation and management	B.3050.
Safety measures, signals, etc. (technical)... ..	B.3080.
Traffic operations	B.3090.
Local and light railways (generally)	B.3100.
Municipal and street railways	B.3130.
Electric railways (general works)... ..	B.3160.
Aerial navigation (generally)	B.3200.
Mechanics of flight. Aerodynamics	B.3230.
Industry and manufacture	B.3400.
Slavery	B.3500.

C.—FINANCE.

General works	C.0000.
Public finance	C.0200.
Taxation	C.0300.
Banking	C.0400.
Currency	C.0500.
Investment	C.0600.
Prices and values	C.0700.

D.—STATISTICS D.0000.

N.B.—Statistics of any special subject will be found with other books on the subject.

E.—LAW.

General works	E.0000.
Jurisprudence	E.0100.
History of law	E.0200.
Ancient and Roman law	E.0300.
Modern law	E.0400.
International law	E.0500.
Constitutional law (added to G.0200, "The constitution")	

N.B.—Works on the law of any special subject will be found with other works on that subject

F.—MENTAL SCIENCE AND ETHICS.

General works	F.0000.
Philosophy	F.0100.
Ethics	F.0200.
Suppression of vice, gambling, etc.	F.0250.
Logic	F.0500.
Psychology	F.1000.
Roman catholicism	F.2000.
Secularism	F.9000.

G.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

General works	G.0000.
Constitutions (generally)	G.0200.
Constitutions of special states	G.0300.
Form of state	G.0400.
Democracy (including citizenship and women's suffrage)	G.0500.
Elections and suffrage	G.0600.
Parliaments	G.0700.
Parties	G.0800.
Ecclesiastical relations	G.0900.
External relations	G.1000.
War	G.1100.
Colonies and countries, etc.	G.1200.
Internal relations	G.1300.
Liberty	G.1400.
Children	G.1450.
Education	G.1500.
Criminology	G.1600.
Administration, general and central	G.1700.
Local government, generally	G.1800.
Local government, United Kingdom	G.1900.
Local government, foreign countries	G.2040-99.
Local government, London	G.2100.
Local government, other towns	G.2200.
Local government, particular subjects	G.2300.
Local government, municipal and national under- takings	G.2400.
Semitism and antisemitism	G.2500.
Ireland	G.2600.
Temperance, general	G.4800.
Opium	G.4900.
Liquor	G.5000.
Public health	G.5100.

H.—HISTORY.

General works (including palæography) ...	H.0000.
Social history ...	H.0010.
Political history ...	H.0050.
Economic history ...	H.0071.
History in general ...	H.0100.
The World ...	H.0200.
Ancient history ...	H.3000.
Various countries arranged according to the Dewey classification...	H.4000 to H.9900.

These country numbers are further divided, as under:—

- 00 Sources.
- 10 Social.
- 50 Political.
- 71 Economic.

N.B.—Works on the history of any special subject will be found with other works on that subject.

J.—GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY, BIOLOGY, AGRICULTURE, ETC.

General Works ...	J.0000.
Geology, physiography, geodesy ...	J.1500.
Meteorology ...	J.1600.
Biology ...	J.1700.
Zoology ...	J.1800.
Plant geography and botany ...	J.1900.
Agriculture ...	J.2000.

K.—SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS.

General works ...	K.0000.
Anarchism ...	K.1000.
Tolstoy ...	K.1100.
Individualism ...	K.1200.
Voluntaryism ...	K.1300.
Nietzsche ...	K.1400.
Applied Christianity ...	K.2000.
Social service ...	K.2100.
Social and university settlements... ..	K.2200.
Social clubs ...	K.2300.
Humanitarianism ...	K.3000.
Vegetarianism ...	K.3100.
Positivism and Comteism ...	K.4000.
Socialist bibliographies ...	K.5000.
Socialist associations ...	K.5040.
Socialist congresses ...	K.5045.
Miscellaneous socialist collections ...	K.5051.
Collections by one author ...	K.5055.
Socialist biographies ...	K.5060.
Socialism in general ...	K.5070.
Economic socialism ...	K.5071.
Moral socialism ...	K.5072.

K.—SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS (contd.).

History of socialism ...	K.5080.
Chartism ...	K.5085.
Methods of socialism ...	K.5090.
Christian socialism ...	K.5100.
Philanthropic socialism ...	K.5200.
International socialism ...	K.5300.
Socialism in various countries ...	K.5400.
Communities and utopias ...	K.5500.
Socialist songs ...	K.5600.
Anti-socialism ...	K.5700.
Socialism, controversies and debates ...	K.5800.
Collectivism ...	K.6000.
Communism... ..	K.7000.
Solidarity ...	K.7100.
Eugenics ...	K.8000.
Endowment of motherhood ...	K.8100.
Revolutionary movements, including bolshevism	K.9000.
Syndicalism ...	K.9100.
General strike ...	K.9200.

L.—BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARY SCIENCE.

History of book-making ...	L.0000.
Writing (general works) ...	L.0040.
Book industries and trade ...	L.0110.
Bookbinding... ..	L.0266.
Bookselling and publishing ...	L.0278.
Copyright. Intellectual property... ..	L.0551.
Library science ...	L.0665.
General bibliography ...	L.1001.
Anonyms and pseudonyms... ..	L.1041.
National bibliography ...	L.1240-99.

(Dewey numbers for countries.)

Books printed and published in that country, books by natives or resident authors, books written in the language of that country by foreigners, and that country as subject (general literature, biography, history and description). Other special, within the scope of the foregoing classification, go with subject, but have the additional symbol L.50. Others outside its scope are arranged according to the Library of Congress scheme, slightly modified.

Z.—MISCELLANEOUS.

STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS AND BURSARIES.

Offered by the London School of Economics and Political Science.

One Research Studentship, on the RATAN TATA FOUNDATION, of the value of £200 plus fees, tenable for one year, with possible extension to two years, will be awarded in October, 1924.

The holder of this studentship will be required to investigate and write a report on some contemporary social or industrial problem. The subject must be approved by the Director of the School and the student will be expected to devote his or her whole time to the work.

In the event of failure to complete the work or abandonment of a studentship before the end of the period for which it was granted, the candidate may be asked to refund part of the moneys already paid to him.

Candidates should apply to the Secretary, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.2, for further particulars and for a form of application, which should be completed and returned not later than September 8th, 1924.

One Research Studentship, of the value of £200, in addition to fees, tenable for one year, will be awarded in July, 1925.

The studentship will be awarded only in the event of suitable candidates presenting themselves. If possible, the award will be made without examination, but papers in Economics and Political Science may be set to selected candidates if it is considered desirable.

The studentship is intended to promote the execution by graduate students of definite pieces of original work in Economics or Political Science, and the subject of research must be approved by the Director of the School. The successful candidate will be expected to devote his whole time to the work, attending for this purpose at the School, or carrying on researches in such fields of investigation as may be required.

In the event of failure to complete the work or abandonment of the studentship before the end of the period for which it was granted, the candidate may be asked to refund part of the moneys already paid to him.

Candidates should apply to the Secretary, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.2, for further particulars and for a form of application, which should be completed and returned not later than June 1st, 1925.

One Metcalfe Studentship, founded under the will of Miss Agnes Edith Metcalfe, will be awarded annually, and will be of the value of (at present) £60, for one year. The studentship will be tenable at the London School of Economics and Political Science, and will be open to any woman student who has graduated in any University of the United Kingdom. The student will be required to undertake research on some Social, Economic or Industrial problem to be approved by the University. Preference will be given to a student who proposes to study a problem bearing on the welfare of women.

The studentship will only be awarded if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves.

Further particulars and application forms can be obtained from the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7, by whom applications must be received not later than September 1st, 1924.

Four Scholarships of £40 each (two in the Faculty of Economics, one in Arts and one in Laws—subject to satisfactory candidates being available) will be awarded on the result of the examination held by the Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board on April 21st, 1925. **Bursaries** consisting of a complete remission of fees may also be awarded to promising students who can show that their financial circumstances render such assistance desirable. The Scholarships may be extended to include remission of fees in similar circumstances.

Successful candidates will be expected to proceed to a full course in preparation for a first degree (B.Sc. (Econ.), B.Com., B.A. (in certain Honours groups) or LL.B.). In normal circumstances the holder of a Scholarship will be expected to be a full-time day student. Bursaries, however, may be held either by day or evening students. Scholarships and Bursaries will be tenable for three years.

All particulars can be obtained from Mr. S. C. Ranner, M.A., Secretary of the Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board, The Medical School, King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5, to whom entries should be sent not later than March 28th, 1925.

Metcalfe Scholarship. A Metcalfe Scholarship, founded under the will of the late Miss Agnes Edith Metcalfe, limited to women students who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Economics of the University of London, will be awarded bi-annually. The value of this Scholarship will be (at present) £30 per annum for two years. The holder of the Scholarship will be required to work as a full-time student at the School for the Final Examination of the B.Sc. (Econ.) degree.

Further information may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7, by whom applications should be received not later than September 1st, 1924.

Two Scholarships in Sociology, provided by the gift of Mr. Martin White, will be offered for the session 1924-25. The Scholarships will be awarded to students who have passed the Intermediate Examination for the B.Sc. (Econ.) or for the B.A.: one Scholarship being available for a student who intends to take the B.Sc. (Econ.) with Sociology as a special subject, and one for the student who intends to take the B.A. with Honours in Sociology, in both cases as regular day students of the School and internal students of the University.

The value of the Scholarships will be equivalent to complete remission of fees.

In the first instance the Scholarships will be awarded for one year only (1924-25), but an extension to two years will be made provided the progress and conduct of the Scholar are satisfactory.

The Scholarships are open to both men and women, and will be awarded only if candidates of sufficient merit are forthcoming.

Intending candidates should apply to the Secretary, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2, from whom a form of application can be obtained. This form must be completed and returned on or before September 15th, 1924.

Six Exhibitions, tenable at the School, are awarded to University Extension students on the recommendation of the University Extension Board; the exhibitor to be elected, in the first instance, for one year, but to be re-eligible, on certain conditions, for a second and third year. These Exhibitions will cover the School fees for the course taken.

Further information may be obtained from the Registrar of the University Extension Board, University of London, South Kensington, S.W.7.

One Exhibition, tenable at the School, is awarded on the recommendation of the Society of Arts: the exhibitor to be elected, in the first instance, for one year, but to be re-eligible, on certain conditions, for a second and third year. This Exhibition will cover the school fees for the course taken, and includes an allowance of £2 for books.

Further information may be obtained from the Secretary of the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

One Exhibition, tenable at the School, is awarded annually to a student of the City of London College Day School, on the recommendation of the Headmaster. The exhibitor must have passed the London Matriculation Examination.

Ten Free Places at the School, tenable for three years, are awarded annually by the London County Council.

N.B.—Students, over 18 or 19, who intend to become teachers, may, under certain circumstances, obtain free admission to the School, in connection with their studies at the London Day Training College.

Offered through the University of London and open to students of the London School of Economics and Political Science.

The Gerstenberg Scholarship of £75 tenable for one year, open, without limit of age, to candidates who have passed the intermediate examination in this or the previous year.

This Scholarship is awarded on the results of the Scholarships examination in July. Entry closes on 1st June.

One Mitchell Studentship of £100, awarded without examination, to enable a graduate of a British University possessing the necessary "City of London" qualifications to study and investigate some definite feature of business or industrial organisation, at home or abroad. The Studentship is open to graduates of any British University without distinction of sex. Applications must be submitted not later than March 31st in each year to the Clerk to the Mitchell Trustees, 1, Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

Cassel Travelling Scholarships in Commerce.

Four Travelling Scholarships of the value of £200 to £300 per annum, according to circumstances, tenable for one year only, will be awarded to candidates who have passed Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce.

An intending candidate should make application in a letter accompanying the form of entry for Part I. of the Final Examination, and should at the same time name the country or countries to which he desires to proceed, if successful. The holder of a Cassel Scholarship will be required to pursue in the country or countries to which he may proceed a course of study in preparation for Part II. of the Final Examination, and to enter for that Examination within two years of the award of the Scholarship.

For further particulars apply to the External Registrar of the University of London.

Stern Scholarship in Commerce.

A Scholarship, of the value of £100, will be awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination and of Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce. £50 is payable when the Scholarship is awarded, and £50 when the holder has passed Part I. of the Final Examination.

For further particulars apply to the External Registrar of the University of London.

The Vintners' Scholarships in Commerce. Two travelling Scholarships of the value of £150 each are awarded annually by the Worshipful Company of Vintners to men who desire to study for the Degree in Commerce of the University of London.

Competition for these Scholarships is open to approved British subjects who intend to study for the Degree, provided that before the same are respectively awarded to them they shall satisfy the Court of Assistants of the said Company that they intend in *bona fide* to study the cultivation of the vine and the production of wine in all its various branches, in connection with the carrying on of the wine trade business in the City of London or elsewhere, under and subject to such conditions as the said Court of Assistants shall from time to time approve.

The Scholarships are awarded upon the results of the Intermediate Examination of the University of London, held in June, or if not awarded at that Examination, then at the Examination held in November in each year. Intending Candidates must notify the Clerk of the said Company on or before April 1st or September 1st, as the case may be, that they have duly entered for the examination and that they desire to become Candidates for the Scholarships; and they must furnish such further information as the Court of Assistants may from time to time require.

Cutlers' Company Scholarships.

Two Scholarships of the value of £90 a year tenable for two years, or for such shorter period as the holders may require, will be awarded by the Worshipful Company of Cutlers in July, 1925. They will be open to young men of British nationality who intend to adopt a commercial, engineering or metallurgical career, and who propose to pursue the study of some foreign language in France, Spain or such other country as may be approved by the Cutlers' Company.

Candidates must have passed Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce in the current session, and must (unless granted special exemption under Statute 126) undertake to enter for Part II. of the Final Examination within three years of the award.

Any Candidate to whom a Scholarship is awarded will be permitted to work with an approved business house during his tenure of the Scholarship.

Candidates who desire to compete for the Cutlers' Company Scholarships must apply for a special form of application to be returned to the University with his form of entry for Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce, accompanied by a letter of application in the Candidate's own handwriting.

Two St. Dunstan's Exhibitions for women, of £60 a year, tenable for three years.

Two Loch Exhibitions of the value of £24 each, founded by an endowment of £1,000 by a private benefactor in memory of the late Sir C. S. Loch, of the Charity Organisation Society, are awarded annually.

Holders of the Exhibitions must pursue the ordinary course of study (known as the Certificate course) in the Department of Social Science and Administration at the London School of Economics and Political Science; and if a further year's tenure is granted, a further course in the same department.

The Exhibitions will be awarded in the first instance for a period of one year, but the tenure may be extended to a second year by the University on the recommendation of the School.

Applications for the Exhibitions, accompanied by the names of three references and the evidence required under the terms of the Regulations, must reach the Secretary of the London School of Economics not later than 15th May. Testimonials are not required.

Candidates must produce evidence that they will have attained the age of 19 years on the first of October in the year of the award, and must satisfy the Committee as to their need of financial assistance to follow the course of study prescribed.

Instalments of the emoluments of the Exhibitions will be paid terminally on receipt of satisfactory reports as to the progress of the holder.

MEDALS AND PRIZES.

The Hutchinson Silver Medal is awarded annually to a student of the School for excellence of work done in research.

Two Gladstone Memorial Prizes.—

The Trustees of the Gladstone Liberal Memorial Trust offer a prize of Five Pounds to be given annually in books to the student of the London School of Economics and Political Science who at the School's Special Internal Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in the Faculty of Economics and Political Science shall have obtained the best aggregate marks for the papers in Economics and the British Constitution.

The Trustees also offer an annual prize of books to the value of £10 for proficiency in History, Political Science, and Economics, to be awarded on the result of the Final Examination for the degree of B.Sc. (Econ.).

The Brunel Silver Medal is awarded to students in the Railway Department who, in not more than four years, have obtained three first-class passes in examinations held in connection with courses approved for the purpose. These examinations must be in three *different* subjects.

Two Rosebery Prizes, one of £25 and one of £10, will be awarded in 1925 for the two best monographs embodying original research presented in the field of railway transport. (*For further details, see special Railway pamphlet.*)

REGULATIONS.

1.—The prizes are two in number, a First Prize (value £25), and a Second Prize (value £10). (One-fifth of any prize awarded will be given in the form of books.)

2.—The prizes are awarded annually for the best essays submitted by the students in the Transport Department of the School, on some subject connected with, or related to, Inland Transport. (Two or more students may combine together to carry out a piece of research, and present their essay jointly.)

3.—In alternate years subjects will be selected and published in the School Calendar and the Railway Pamphlet. Candidates may, however, select their own subject in any year, but in all cases the subject selected must receive the approval of the School. (In the event of any candidate failing to complete his essay by the appointed time, he may re-submit his subject for approval, and if approval be granted, he may present his essay in the following year. Such extension, however, will only be given in exceptional circumstances and according to the discretion of the authorities of the School.)

4.—Essays should consist of not less than 5,000 words and not more than 20,000 words.

5.—The Essays will be read by two examiners, one of whom will be the Head of the Transport Department.

6.—The examiners may recommend the award of either a First or a Second Prize only; or they may recommend that no award be made. The examiners may also recommend the award of an *additional* Prize in the event of a third essay of considerable merit being presented, provided the Prize Fund possess an unexpended balance.

7.—Essays for which prize awards have been made will become the property of the School and will be placed in the Acworth Collection of the School Library. The School will have the right of publication of such essays; but if the School does not desire to exercise this right, the author will be permitted to publish his essay, provided the consent of the School to such publication be first obtained. Published essays shall bear on the title page the rubric, "Rosebery Prize Essay, London School of Economics and Political Science." The author shall present one copy of the published work to the Acworth Collection, in addition to his original manuscript. (If necessary, the examiners may recommend that financial assistance for publication be given from any unexpended balance of the Prize Fund.)

The William Farr Medal.

Through the generosity of Mr. W. J. H. Whittall a medal and prize of books will be offered annually in memory of Dr. William Farr, C.B., F.R.S.

It will be awarded to the student who makes the best performance in the papers for Honours in Statistics at the Final B.Sc. (Econ.) examination, the award being restricted to registered students of the School whose course of study has been pursued as Internal Students of London University.

The Hugh Lewis Prize.

A Prize of 21 guineas will be offered annually until further notice by Mr. Hugh Lewis for the best essay written on a selected subject by a student of the School. No conditions will be attached as to the manner of expending the prize money, and a certificate will also be given as a permanent record for the prizewinner.

Candidates must be students of the School, whether day or evening, registered as internal students of the University studying for a first degree. They must have passed their Intermediate Examination not more than two years before the date fixed for sending in essays, which will, as a rule, be 1st February of each year, and must be proceeding to their Final.

Essays for the competition of 1924-25 should be submitted to the Director by 31st January, 1925, and are required to be on one of the following three subjects:—

- (1) The best future currency policy for Great Britain.
- (2) The relative economic importance to Britain of the British Empire and the rest of the world.
- (3) The Problems involved in Minimum Wage Legislation.

Essays should be sent in under an assumed name, accompanied by the real name in a sealed envelope bearing the assumed name.

APPOINTMENTS.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON COMMERCE DEGREE BUREAU AND APPOINTMENTS BOARD.

Students of the London School of Economics who are eligible are invited to make use of the facilities offered by the University Appointments Board, which assists Graduates and Students proceeding to their Final Degree Examination, to obtain appointments of all kinds. The registration fee covering regular notification of posts and other individual assistance is 5/- for one year, and no other charge is made. The registration may be renewed after the first year on payment of 5/- per annum. The Register is open alike to men and women.

By arrangement with the Senate, the work of the Appointments Board is now amalgamated with that of the University Commerce Degree Bureau, but the Appointments Board continues to be open to graduates and degree students in all Faculties and deals with all classes of openings. In addition to the work of obtaining definite appointments for London graduates, the Board aims at providing students with up-to-date information concerning the various careers open to them, including all Civil Service and business appointments at home and abroad; and there is a selected library of vocational literature at 46, Russell Square. Students of the School of Economics are at liberty to make use of these information facilities by calling at the Bureau, if notice is given.

Special co-operation is maintained between the Bureau and the staff of the School of Economics in assisting students to obtain employment, and those who desire advice or assistance should, in the first place, consult Mr. Drummond Smith at the School, and then arrange for an interview with the Secretary of the Bureau.

The educational side of the work of the Bureau is now organised, and Advisers of Study have been appointed with the object of guiding and assisting the studies of External Students preparing for the Commerce Degree Examinations, who are prevented by residential or other reasons from attending approved courses of Study at recognised Colleges or Institutions. A series of Educational Pamphlets is issued by the Bureau and there is a Lending Library for the use of registered students.

The Prospectus and Supplement giving full information as to the work of the Bureau, on both the employment and the educational sides, is now being prepared for the Session 1923-24, and will be issued in October. Copies may then be obtained free on application to the Secretary of the Bureau.

Secretary:—Mr. H. J. Crawford, B.A.

Address:—University of London Commerce Degree Bureau and Appointments Board, 46, Russell Square, W.C.1.

Telephone:—Museum 6344.

Telegrams:—"Becomburo, Westcent, London."

ACADEMIC SUCCESSES, 1922-1924.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS and PRIZES.

Gerstenberg Scholarship.

(Awarded to the best candidate in Economics and Political Science at the University Scholarship Examination.)

1922—Not awarded

1923—PHILIP SETH BELASCO

Sir Ernest Cassel Travelling Scholarships in Commerce.

(Awarded to candidates who have passed Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce.)

1922—FRANK CYRIL JAMES
DOUGLAS EDWARD NAISH
HERBERT KNIGHT WILLIAMS
WILLIAM WRIGHT

1923—LESLIE JOHN DODD
MELVILLE HIMMEL

Sir Edward Stern Scholarships in Commerce.

(Awarded on the results of the Intermediate and Part I. of the Final Examination in Commerce.)

1922—MAURICE HENRY MEGRAH
1923 ———

Vintners' Travelling Scholarships in Commerce.

(Awarded by the Worshipful Company of Vintners on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Commerce.)

Not awarded.

Cutlers' Scholarship in Commerce.

(Awarded by the Worshipful Company of Cutlers.)

1922—THOMAS PERCY COWELL
BASIL MORTIMER LINDSAY FYNN
1923—J. C. REA PRICE
J. D. WATKINS

School of Economics Scholarships and Bursaries.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

1922—RICHARD ARTHUR HODGSON

1923—DOUGLAS STEWART EDWARDS
KATHLEEN SMALLSHAW

BURSARIES.

1922—BERTRAM JAMES BENTLEY
AMY MARY EMILY COLLS
REGINALD CLIFFORD HINTON
JANE TABRISKY
WILLIAM JOHN WISDOM

1923—FRANCES GRAY
EILEEN HALL
SAMUEL NUSSBAUM
JOSEF KAROL RAUCH
RICHARD GARNET WALLER

Metcalf Scholarship for Women.

(Founded under the will of Miss Agnes Edith Metcalfe and open to women students preparing for the B.Sc. (Econ.) Degree: to be awarded biennially.)

Not yet awarded.

Mitchell Studentship.

(Awarded without examination, to enable the student possessing the necessary city qualifications to study some definite feature of business or industrial organisation at home or abroad.)

1922—Not awarded.

1923—CECIL YANLEY SHEPHARD

School of Economics Research Studentships.

(Awarded for one or two years for post-graduate research.)

1922—HENRY DOUGLAS DICKINSON

Subject of Research.—Some Influences of Social Institutions upon the Distribution of Wealth.

MAURICE HERBERT DOBB

Subject of Research.—The Evolution of the Entrepreneur Function.

Ratan Tata Foundation Research Studentship.

(Awarded for one year for post-graduate research.)

1922—SAMUEL STEVENSON BULLOCK

Subject of Research.—Conditions of Dock and Wharf Employment.

1923—CHARLES VIVIAN DAWE

Subject of Research.—Juvenile Unemployment.

KENNETH MARTIN LINDSAY

Subject of Research.—The working of the Free Place and Scholarship System.

Hutchinson Research Studentship.

(Originally the gift of the Constance Hutchinson Trustees. Awarded for two years for post-graduate research.)

1922—ERIC LYDE HARGREAVES

Subject of Research.—Some Reversions to Former Standards of Money.

1923—Not awarded.

Metcalfé Studentship for Women.

(Founded under the will of Miss Agnes Edith Metcalfé, and open to women graduates of any University in the United Kingdom. To be awarded annually.)

Not yet awarded.

Loch Exhibition.

(To assist students in the Ratan Tata Department of Social Science and Administration.)

1922—ETHEL NORAH TETLEY

1923—JANET CLINKARD
DOROTHEA TAYLOR
IRENE WHITELEY

Hutchinson Silver Medal.

(Awarded annually to a student of the School for excellence of work done in research.)

1922—THEODOR EMANUEL GREGORY

1923—EILEEN POWER

Gladstone Memorial Prize.

(a) Awarded on the results of Final B.Sc. (Economics) Examination.)

1922—RICHARD DAVID RICHARDS (External)

1923—LILIAN FRIEDLANDER

(b) Awarded on the results of Intermediate B.Sc. (Economics) Examination.)

1922—EDWARD BENJAMIN BEIN

1923—JANE TABRISKY

Rosebery Prize.

(Awarded for the best monographs embodying original research presented in the Department of Railway Transport.)

1922 ... *First Prize, £25*

ERNEST JAMES BUDD (S.E. & C. Railway)

For a monograph on "The Practical Value of Railway Statistics."

Second Prize, £10. Divided between—

LESLIE RUTHVEN SIM (G.W. Railway)

For a monograph on "Light Railways."

ALBERT ARTHUR HARRISON (N.E. Rly., formerly L. & N.W. Rly.)

For a monograph on "Railway Statistics."

A *Special Prize of £10* was also awarded to—

WILLIAM EWART GREEN, B.Com. student

For a monograph on "The Labour Question in relation to the Railways of Great Britain."

1923—*First Prize*—Not awarded.

Two Second Prizes of £10 each to—

W. ASHTON } L.M. & S. Railway
A. BERRY }

For a joint monograph on "Railway Amalgamations—Reorganisation and Consolidation of Capital."

Hugh Lewis Prize.

(Awarded annually by Mr. Hugh Lewis for the best essay on a selected subject.)

1924—Not awarded

Farr Medal and Prize.

(Awarded annually on the results of the Final B.Sc. (Econ.) Examination for proficiency in Statistics by Mr. W. J. H. Whittall, in memory of Dr. William Farr.)

1924—LEWIS ROUSSEZ CONNOR

Director's Prize.

(Two prizes awarded by the Director for the best first year essays.)

1923-24—*First Prize*—W. J. RASBRIDGE.

Second Prize—(Divided between)

R. A. TERRY.

CONSTANCE BRAITHWAITE.

Brunel Silver Medal.

(Awarded to students in the Railway Department who in not more than four years have been placed in the First Class in the Examination Lists in different subjects.)

1922-23—H. W. BROOKSBANK

P. R. HIGGINSON

F. C. MORGAN

C. W. SANDERS

S. T. STANBRIDGE

C. TAYLOR

J. R. H. WILDISH

1923-24—Not yet awarded

Civil Service Examination Successes.

(Open Competitive Examination for appointments in the Indian Civil Service.)

1923—3rd place, ARNOLD WHITTAKER (*Awarded Scholarship for probationary year at Christ Church College, Oxford.*)

(Open Competitive Examination for appointments as Assistant Inspectors of Taxes.)

1923—4th place, SYDNEY CAINE

16th place, HARRY WOLSEY

DIPLOMAS.

Academic Diploma in Sociology and Social Administration.

1922—HIRST, ERIC
 HOLDSWORTH, MONICA LISLE
 JANSSON, JETHREL BLANCHE
 LOBJOIT, GRACE EMILY
 MACDONALD, JANET WHYTE
 TENNANT, STANLEY WILLIAM JAMES
 WILKINS, EVELYN

1923—CREE, ISABELLA WARDEN
 *HORNE, MARGARET BRIDGET.
 HUNNYBUN, NOEL KATHLEEN
 PHILP, BETTY DIONYSIA
 SCADDING, BEATRICE HOLCROFT
 SMALL, LYDIA LUCIA
 STEWART, ELIZABETH MARY
 TETLEY, ETHEL NORAH
 THOMSON, IDA
 WISEMAN, HELEN MARGARET

Academic Diploma in Geography.

1922—CHURCH, CHRISTINE MAUDE
 MADDISON, HILDA
 OVERY, FRANCES MARY
 ROBERTS, MARIE LOUISE
 YOUNG, DAVID COOK AITKEN

1923—BAXTER, WINIFRED SYDNEY
 JOELS, HERMIONE WILHELMINA
 JUNKISON, DAISY CHARLOTTE

Diploma for Journalism.

1922—ALLARDYCE, KATHLEEN MAR
 DAVIS, CONRAD LLEWELLYN
 HARLEY, MERVYN RUTHVEN
 LAMBERT, CHARLES ALBERT
 LEYS, MARY GORDON
 MUKHOPADHYAYA, ISWAR PRASANNA
 WEBB, ETHEL GLADYS

1923—LILIENFELD, CECIL

* Awarded Mark of Distinction.

DEGREES.

B.Sc. (Economics) Final Examination, Honours.

FIRST CLASS.

1922—BENHAM, FREDERIC CHARLES*
 BLACK, ELLINOR ISABELLA
 CAINE, SYDNEY
 LIDDINGTON, HERBERT JOHN
 MARGULIUS, EUGENE
 ROBSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER

SECOND CLASS.

APPLETON, JOHN BARGATE
 BRACE, JAMES
 BROWN, FREDERICK
 CAIR, STANLEY HERBERT
 DANE, ALAN
 ELLIOTT, NORAH
 EVANS, WILLIAM PUGH
 GARRETT, CATHERINE MARY
 GILES, FREDERICK CHASTON
 JORY, JOHN JAMES
 KAHANE, JACQUES
 MORRIS, ALEC
 OLIVER, JOHN LEONARD
 PARSONS, DOUGLAS JOHN FREDERICK
 ROBERTS, GLADYS HELEN BERTHA
 TREGGAR, THOMAS REFOY
 WAGHORN, FRANCES MARY
 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH
 WHITTAKER, ARNOLD
 WRIGHT, JAMES ALEXANDER

THIRD CLASS.

BRAYLEY, LEOPOLD OLIVER WEDLAKE
 CLARKE, FIRSTBROOK
 CLARKE, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 COYAJEE, NARIVSANG HORMAZDYAR
 CRAIG, MARJORIE STEWART
 GROUT, EDWARD HAROLD
 HORNE, HELEN SOPHIA HEATH
 JAMES, LEONARD WILLIAM
 KNOX, WALTER ERNEST
 MOOTHAM, ORBY HOWELL
 PARKER, HUBERT HENRY
 PESTER, FRANCES ELIZABETH
 PILCHER, REGINALD GEORGE
 POPESCU, AURELIN ION
 VAIDYA, RAJARAM NARAYAN
 WELCH, ALFRED JOHN
 WHITE, JOHN FOSTER

FIRST CLASS.

1923—FRIEDLANDER, LILIAN MARIE HILDA (Gladstone
 Memorial Prize)
 HENDERSON, JOHN SCOTT
 LAWRENCE, EVELYN MARY
 PLANT, ARNOLD†
 ROBBINS, LIONEL CHARLES
 SHEPHARD, CECIL YAXLEY

Academic Successes.

SECOND CLASS.

BRUTON, JAMES ELI
 COLLINS, VERA
 CONNOR, LEWIS ROUSSEZ
 FELLMAN, AARON LEON
 GLASIER, MADELINE GRACE
 GOITEIN, EDWARD DAVID
 GOODING, WILLIAM PICTON
 GREENFIELD, SYLVIA GRACE
 HERBERT, WILLIAM FRANK
 HORNIBLOW, EDMUND CHARLES THOMAS
 HUGHES, VIOLET LOUISA
 HUNT, WINEFRIDE
 JONES, JOHN STODDART
 LEIGH, ELEANOR MARIAN
 MANKTELOW, ARTHUR RICHARD
 MANNING, MARY MARGARET
 MATON, ERNEST HENRY
 NICKLIN, CECIL ELLERTON
 PEARSON, ELIZABETH ANNIE HILL
 PRACY, ELSIE MABEL
 PULLEN, HARRY GEORGE
 REID, CHARLES WILLIAM
 RHODES, MARGARET
 SKILLICORN, ALICE HAVERGAL
 THOROGOOD, JOHN WILLIAM
 WILSON, ARTHUR SALEW
 WOOLSEY, HARRY WILLIAM
 WRIGHT, AARON

THIRD CLASS.

ALDER, RALPH HERBERT
 BRADBURY, ROBERT MITCHINSON
 BRADDOCK, ERNEST
 COFFIN, PERCY EDWIN
 COYAJI, FARRUKH HORMAZDYAR
 CROWHURST, HAROLD GEORGE
 DE SA, LOUIS ANTHONY XAVIER ROBINSON
 ELPHICK, WINIFRED IVY
 FURSE, WINNYFRED EDITH
 HALL, BERTHA
 HAMBROOK, ANN
 HUGHES, IVY ANNIE
 ISAACS, SADIE BEATRICE
 JOHNSON, ISOBEL FLORENCE
 JONES, MAY BLANCHE
 KEMP, STANLEY HAYDEN
 NOCK, OLIVE
 REBEKOFF, JOSEPH
 RYCRAFT, ALFRED GEORGE
 SARJEANT, DOROTHY
 SAUL, FRANK
 SMITH, DOUGLAS HECTOR
 SNELLGROVE, ALFRED AUGUSTINE
 TAILBY, MARK ALFRED
 THOMAS, ASTERIOS
 THOMAS, DOROTHY MARY
 WHITE, ALFRED
 WILLSON, WILLIAM HENRY

Academic Successes.

B.Com. Final Examination, Part II.

September, 1922—BASU, SATYA PRIYA
 BEACH, THOMAS
 BUTSON, HORACE EDWARD
 COHEN, BENZION
 DAVIS, ALUN TREVOR
 DHAR, SUPRIYA KUMAR
 FRIGHT, HAROLD WILLIAM
 FYNN, BASIL MORTIMER LINDSAY
 GIBBONS, ALEXANDER GEORGE
 GREEN, WILLIAM EWART
 KENNIE, THOMAS
 LIPSZYC, JOSEPH
 MINTY, LEONARD MARCHANT
 PARKINSON, HARGREAVES
 ROSENTHAL, MAURICE
 SHAUL, JOHN REGINALD HUGH
 SILLS, ERNEST CHARLES
 VAISSIERE, FREDERICK VICTOR
 WILLIS, WILLIAM JOSEPH GEORGE
 WINTERS, CHARLES WORLEDGE

April, 1923—BENTLEY, MERVYN EVERETT
 COLMAN, CHARLES WYNDHAM TAWELL
 FENTON, VERA
 FORGE, FREDERICK WALDO
 HUTT, WILLIAM HAROLD
 KASTELL, RICHARD HERBERT
 MACRAE, COLIN JOHN
 SNELLING, WALTER THOMAS
 TEBBUTT, CHARLES LOUIS

September, 1923—ANGLIN, FRED A MARY
 BARCLAY, GEORGE RONALD
 BASTER, ALBERT STEPHEN JAMES
 BENZECRY, CHARLES ELIAS
 CHAYTON, JOSEPH
 CLEETUS, KURISHINKAL JACOB
 CREPIN, FREDERIC ROY
 CURRY, HENRY DONALD
 CRICK, WILFRED FRANK
 DAVIES, CHARLES GORDON VICTOR
 D'SOUZA, VITUS LAWRENCE
 FLORY, THOMAS CLIFFORD
 FORSTER, RALPH PERRIN
 FRISBY, CLIFFORD BROOK
 GODLEY, GERALD MACLAREN
 HORN, EMIL FRANK
 KINDON, KEITH DUDLEY
 MOBBS, CHARLES LOUIS

Academic Successes.

PHILLIPS, STEPHEN THOMAS
 ROBERTSON, JANET
 ROSA, JOAO MARIA NOGUEIRA
 SMITH, REGINALD JOHN
 STAVES, GEORGE EDWARD
 STEVENS, ALFRED CHARLES JOLLIFFE
 THOMAS, JAMES
 WARREN, EDWARD CHARLES

M.Sc. (Economics).

1922—CAMPBELL, PERSIA CRAWFORD
 COOK, WILLIAM GEORGE HENRY
 FINER, HERMAN
 KINGS, ALFRED THOMAS
 MADGE, SIDNEY JOSEPH
 TATA, MITHAN ARDESHIR

1923—ASNODKAR, MORESHWAR NARAYAN
 DRUMMOND, GEORGE FINLAYSON
 JAGTIANI, HIRA METHARAM
 ROWE, JOHN WILKINSON FOSTER

1924—BURNETT-HURST, ALEXANDER
 MACKENZIE, WINIFRED ALICE
 VAIDYA, RAJARAM NARAYAN

Ph.D. (Economics).

1922—DHUMÉ, SADANAND MUNGESH
 RAY, SUDHISCHANDRA

1923—DATTA, SANTIBHUSAN
 OGATA, KIYOSHI
 PILLAI, PURUSHOTTAMA PADMANABHA
 SHAH, NAGINCHAND JAGJWANDAS

1924—SELLS, DOROTHY McDANIEL
 WINSLOW, EMMA ANNIE

D.Sc. (Economics).

1922—DAWSON, ROBERT MACGREGOR
 1923—AMBEDKAR, BHIVRAM RAMJI
 FINER, HERMAN
 1924—BROUGHTON, GLADYS MARY

D.Lit.

1923—POWER, EILEEN
 1924—BURNS, CECIL DELISLE.

GENERAL CLASSIFIED LIST OF STUDENTS.

I. REGULAR STUDENTS.	SESSION 1922-23.				SESSION 1923-24.						
	DAY.		Total	Grand Total.	EVENING.		Total	Grand Total.			
	Men	Women			Men	Women					
B.Sc. (Econ.) .. 1st year	29	14	43	99	29	11	40	51	6	57	97
.. 2nd year	18	7	25	73	18	12	30	58	6	64	70
3rd and subsequent years	30	20	50	137	22	9	31	58	8	66	97
B.Com. .. 1st year	51	4	55	102	38	5	43	54	4	58	101
.. 2nd year	42	3	45	90	28	4	32	31	3	34	66
3rd and subsequent years	31	1	32	84	36	3	39	48	2	50	89
LL.B. .. 1st year	5	—	5	8	8	—	8	1	1	2	10
.. 2nd year	1	—	1	1	2	—	2	1	—	1	3
3rd and subsequent years	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
B.A. .. 1st year	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. 2nd and subsequent years	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
M.Sc. (Economics) .. 1st year	3	2	5	17	4	2	6	12	3	15	25
.. 2nd and subsequent years	8	1	9	35	3	1	4	10	—	10	15
Ph.D. (Economics) .. 1st year	11	4	15	35	10	3	13	19	—	19	22
.. 2nd and subsequent years	8	4	12	58	12	10	22	41	—	41	44
D.Sc. (Economics) .. 1st year	1	—	1	6	5	—	5	6	—	6	6
.. 2nd and subsequent years	3	2	5	6	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
LL.D.	4	—	4	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
M.A.	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D.Lit.	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Geography Diploma and Certificate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial Certificate	—	2	2	7	1	3	4	3	1	4	6
Social Science Diploma and Certificate	2	57	59	85	7	79	86	114	—	114	114
Academic Diploma in Psychology	—	21	21	—	—	26	26	—	—	—	—
Journalism Diploma (Students registered at L.S.E.)	—	5	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Other Regular Students	55	11	66	17	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
TOTAL OF REGULAR STUDENTS	309	163	472	380	83	37	120	47	17	64	114
	309	163	472	380	83	37	120	47	17	64	114
					188	46	234	354	40	354	818

2. OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.	SESSION 1922-23.					SESSION 1923-24.						
	DAY.		EVENING.		Grand Total.	DAY.		EVENING.		Grand Total.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.		Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Journalism Diploma (Students registered at other colleges)	16	22	38	—	1	39	10	22	32	—	—	32
Intercollegiate	21	36	57	61	10	71	19	20	39	68	16	84
Railway	—	—	—	529	4	533	—	—	—	907	4	911
Students sent by Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—	77	—	77	—	—	—	53	—	53
L.C.C. Teachers	36	46	82	25	3	110	1	3	4	23	7	30
Research Students	6	6	12	4	8	24	8	8	16	1	4	21
Other Occasional Students ..	118	123	241	239	132	612	208	104	312	252	89	653
Total of Occasional Students	197	233	430	935	158	1,523	246	157	403	1,304	120	1,827
Total of Regular Students ..	309	103	472	325	55	852	276	188	464	314	40	818
GRAND TOTAL	506	396	902	1,260	213	2,375	522	345	67	1,618	160	2,645

Session 1923-24.—Graduates: Men, 260; Women, 90; Total, 350. Undergraduates: Men, 577; Women 153; Total, 730.

THE STUDENTS' UNION.

The Students' Union was reorganised as from the beginning of the Session 1920-21, and this reorganisation was approved by the Council of Management of the School. Under its new constitution the Union includes all students of the School. In addition to organising debates, meetings, and general social activities, it provides a lending library, athletic sports (on a new ground of twenty acres at Malden), and a regular journal (*The Clare Market Review*), and manages the Common Rooms placed at its disposal by the School authorities.

All regular students of the School (*i.e.*, those paying a composition fee) become automatically full members of the Union. Others become limited members only, but are able to obtain full privileges by additional voluntary subscriptions. The fees charged by the School include the Union subscription, and the total of these subscriptions is paid over by the School authorities to the Union. This subscription is now $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of each fee paid, or deemed to be paid.

Details as to the Union activities, as well as its full constitution, are given below.

The Officers of the Students' Union for the Union year ending November, 1924, are as follows:—

Hon. President:

Dr. WALTER LEAF, D.Lit., Litt.D.

Executive Officers:

President	Mr. JOHN SCURR.
Vice-President	Miss O. D. SPICER.
Senior Treasurer	Mr. C. E. MAGGS.
Junior Treasurer	Mr. W. M. WILLCOX.
Secretaries	Miss N. POWELL, Mr. K. B. ELBOURNE.

Executive Committee:

THE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS and

Miss M. AINSCOUGH.	Mr. E. BEIN.
Miss S. BIRNIE.	Mr. L. F. BROWN.
Miss B. BRIANT.	Mr. F. CREED.
Miss M. GARRETT.	Mr. E. H. EDGECOMBE.
Miss M. POLLOCK.	Mr. R. P. FORSTER.
Miss E. RENDER.	Mr. E. F. JEAL.
Mr. AMELOT.	Mr. T. N. NAYAR.

The following are the Officers of the Union Societies, Sub-Committees, etc. :—

<i>Athletic Union</i>	President : Mr. L. F. BROWN. Secretaries : Mr. B. J. BENTLEY and Miss D. M. SMITH. Treasurer : Mr. H. G. THOMAS.
<i>Clare Market Review</i> ...	Editor : Miss E. A. ALLEN. Business Manager : Mr. G. F. COLTON
<i>Common Rooms and Library Committee</i>	Chairman : Mr. HOLLAND. Secretary : Mr. AMELOT. Asst. Secretary : Miss D. M. SMITH.
<i>Chess Club</i>	Secretary : Mr. M. F. POLISCHUK.
<i>Entertainments Committee</i>	Chairman : Mr. B. T. HUMPHREYS. Secretary : Mr. EDGECOMBE.
<i>Finance Sub-Committee</i> ...	Chairman : Mr. J. SCURR. Secretary : Mr. W. M. WILLCOX.
<i>International Study Circle</i>	Secretary :
<i>Labour Party</i>	Secretary :
<i>Liberal Party</i>	Secretary : Mr. F. HALL.
<i>Unionist Party</i>	Secretaries : Miss BLACKETT and Mr. MARKS.
<i>Literary Society</i>	Secretary : Mr. N. SKENE SMITH.
<i>Musical Society</i>	Secretary : Miss K. GREENWOOD.
<i>Parliamentary Committee..</i>	Speaker : Mr. H. B. LEES-SMITH. Deputy Speaker : Dr. H. FINER. Clerk of the House : Miss D. M. SMITH.
<i>Publicity Committee</i> ...	Secretary : Mr. C. A. GREENLAND.
<i>Table Tennis Club</i> ...	Secretary : Miss COLLS.
<i>*Field Finance Board</i> ...	Mr. J. SCURR. Miss SPICER. Mr. L. F. BROWN.
<i>*Refectory Committee</i> ...	Mr. J. SCURR. Miss B. BRIANT.

*The members of these Committees represent the Union on a Committee appointed by the School authorities.

Appeal Panel.

(See Sect. VI. Union Constitution.)

Miss D. M. HILLMAN.	Mr. H. D. CURRIE.
Miss V. COLLINS.	Mr. A. T. DAVIS.
Miss M. M. MANNING.	Mr. G. L. SCHWARTZ.
Miss C. M. BARRETT.	Mr. E. T. RHYMER.
Miss E. A. ALLEN.	Mr. H. WOOLSEY.

UNION MEMBERSHIP TICKETS.—Students will receive the appropriate ticket showing full or limited membership of the Union from the book-keeper on payment of their fees.

Members of the Teaching and Administrative Staffs and past students must apply for Union membership to the Junior Treasurer.

UNION MEETINGS.—Union meetings are held in the Hall at 8.15 p.m. on Wednesdays during the term. Coffee is served in the Hall at 7.45 p.m.

All students are invited to Union meetings, and can take part in debates and discussion. Particular attention is drawn to Parliamentary Meetings.

CLARE MARKET REVIEW.—The magazine is published once during each term.

In addition to articles of interest and reports of Union activities, Official School Notices appear in the magazine.

It can be obtained by members entitled to it on presentation of Union Membership Cards to the Head Porter at the Lodge. Copies of the magazine can also be obtained there on payment. Contributions on all subjects are requested, and should be placed in the C.M.R. box at the entrance to the Mixed Common Room.

UNION LIBRARY.—Library regulations can be seen in the Library. Books can be obtained on loan, by those entitled to them, on presentation of Union Membership Cards at the desk in the Library.

ATHLETICS.—Athletics are controlled by the Athletic Union, on which are represented all Athletic Clubs and the Union Executive Committee. The Club Secretaries are :—

Association :	Mr. EDWARDS.
Boating (Men's) :	Mr. LUNGHI.
Boxing :	
Cricket :	Mr. K. ELBOURNE.
Golf :	Mr. L. R. CONNOR.
Hockey (Women's) :	Miss CLOSE.
Rifle :	Mr. MEAD.
Rugby :	Mr. R. KLEMIN.
Sculling (Women's) :	Miss DOUGLAS.
Sports (Running, &c.) :	Mr. D. J. HILL.
Swimming :	Mr. C. A. GREENLAND.
Tennis :	Mr. K. J. BOLTON.

PLAYING FIELDS.—Twenty acres at Malden (fifteen minutes from L. & S. W. Railway Station; frequent service from Waterloo).

AFFILIATIONS.—The Union is affiliated to the National Union of English Students, and to the English branch of the Confédération Internationale des Etudiants.

Many members of the Union are members of the London University Union Society.

NON-UNION SOCIETIES.

<i>Historical Society</i>	Secretary : Mr. JORY.
<i>League of Nations Union</i> ...	Secretary : Mr. A. FISHER.
<i>Socratics</i>	Secretary : Mr. FISHER.
<i>Students' Christian Union</i>	Secretaries : Miss M. E. CULLEN.

UNION HANDBOOK.—Further information about the Union, including its history and that of the School, will be found in the Union Handbook, obtainable at the Union Office.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Communications to the Union Secretaries, to the Common Rooms and Library Committee, and to the *Clare Market Review* should be placed in the respective letter-boxes at the entrance to the Mixed Common Room.

UNION OFFICE.—Room 4a on the ground floor, where all enquiries should be made.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STUDENTS' UNION.

Section I.—OBJECT.

The object of the Students' Union is the promotion of the social life of the Students, in particular :—

- (1) To act as a Students' Representative Council on the occasion of negotiations with the School Authorities and on other appropriate occasions.
- (2) The provision and maintenance of Common Rooms.
- (3) The discussion of economic, political and other subjects by means of addresses, debates and parliaments.
- (4) The maintenance of a Lending Library for use of Members.
- (5) The publication of a Students' Magazine.
- (6) The provision and maintenance of Athletic Clubs.

Section II.—MEMBERSHIP.

The Union shall consist of an Honorary President, Honorary Vice-Presidents, Honorary Members and Members. Members may be Full, Limited, or Life Members.

- (1) THE HONORARY PRESIDENT shall be chosen by the Executive Committee. He shall hold office for one year and shall be eligible for re-election. He shall be entitled to the privileges of a Full Member.
- (2) THE HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS shall be chosen by the Executive Committee. They shall hold office for a period of five years and shall be eligible for re-election. They shall be entitled to the privileges of Full Members.
- (3) THE HONORARY MEMBERS shall be chosen by the Executive Committee. They shall be Honorary Members for one year and shall be eligible for re-election. They shall be entitled to the privileges of Full Members.
- (4) FULL MEMBERS shall be those entitled to the privileges of Section I. Such are :
 - (a) All students of the School who have paid a session composition fee of not less than £12 12s. or individual fees of equivalent amount and in respect of whom a percentage of School fees has been received by the Union as their Union subscription.
 - (b) Such Limited Members under (5) of this Section who have become full members as provided in the Note to this Section.
- (5) THE LIMITED MEMBERS shall be :—
 - (a) Those entitled to the privileges of (1), (2), and (3) of Section I. Such are all students, other than those included in (4 (a)) of this Section, in respect of whom a percentage of School fees has been received by the Union as their Union subscription.
 - (b) Those entitled to the privileges of (2), (3), (4) and (5) of Section I. Such are :—
 - (i.) Members of the Administrative and Teaching staffs of the School.

(ii.) Past students who have been members of the Union for not less than one Session.

In such cases application for membership shall be made in writing to the Junior Treasurer, and the subscription for the current session (15s.) or for the current Term (7s. 6d.) shall accompany each application.

(iii.) The Executive Committee shall have the right to refuse any such application made under (ii.), the applicant having the right of appeal to the Appeal Panel as under Section VI.

- (6) LIFE MEMBERS shall be entitled to the privileges of (2), (3), (4) and (5) of Section I., and in addition, if students of the School, to (1) of Section I. They may also become entitled to the privileges of (6) of Section I. as provided in the Note to this Section.

Any person who has been a Member of the Union for not less than three sessions may become a Life Member on payment of a single subscription of £5 5s. Application for life membership shall be made in writing to the Junior Treasurer, and shall be accompanied by the subscription for life membership.

NOTE.—Limited Members and Life Members may become entitled to the privileges of (4), (5), or (6) of Section I., as required, on payment of a further subscription or subscriptions. The amount of such subscription or subscriptions shall be fixed from time to time by the Executive Committee.

In the case of Limited Members, the total amount of the subscriptions received by the Union in respect of any member shall not exceed the sum of 35s. per session.

Section III.—POWER TO LEVY.

The Executive Committee may :—

- (1) Levy and collect such fines as are provided for in Standing Orders.
- (2) Authorise the imposition and collection of such charges as may be prescribed in Standing Orders from time to time.

Section IV.—VOTING.

- (1) All members are eligible to vote on general Union business except in the case of Executive Committee elections, when only those who were members of the Union during the term previous to that in which the election is held shall be entitled to vote.
- (2) All decisions of the Union shall be by simple majority, except in the case of elections to the Executive Committee, as provided for in Section VII. (2) (e); and except in the case of amendments to the Constitution, as provided for in Section XII.

Section V.—MANAGEMENT BY AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

- (1) The affairs of the Union shall be managed by an Executive Committee which may delegate powers to Standing Sub-Committees or to other sub-committees, but at least one member of the Executive Committee shall sit on each Standing Sub-Committee. Standing Sub-Committees, and such other sub-committees as the Executive Committee may determine, shall be governed by Standing Orders.
- (2) THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
 - (a) The Executive Committee, except the Senior Treasurer and Junior Treasurer, as provided for in (3) (c) of this Section, and except two Members elected, as provided for in (4) (b) of this Section, and except

Co-opted Advisory Members, as provided for in (5) of this Section, shall be elected annually at the Annual Meeting.

- (b) The Executive Committee shall consist of :—
- (i.) The Executive Officers of the Union.
 - (ii.) Members elected under (4) of this Section.
 - (iii.) Advisory Members co-opted under (5) of this Section.
- (c) Except by express resolution of the Union, no member of the Executive Committee shall be a member of that Committee for more than four consecutive years.
- (d) The Executive Officers and at least six elected members of the Executive Committee shall be students of the School during the session in which the elections are held.
- (e) At least six members, other than Co-opted Advisory Members of the Executive Committee, shall be men and at least six shall be women.

(3) THE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

- (a) The Executive Officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Senior Treasurer, a Junior Treasurer, and two Secretaries, of whom one shall be a man and the other a woman.
- (b) The Elected Executive Officers shall hold office until the Annual Meeting subsequent to their election. Except by express resolution of the Union, the Executive Officers who have held office for a full Union year shall not be eligible for immediate re-election or re-appointment to their respective offices.
- (c) The Senior Treasurer and the Junior Treasurer shall be appointed by the Executive Committee as soon as possible after the Annual Meeting, subject to confirmation at the next meeting of the Union.
- (d) In the temporary absence of an Executive Officer the Executive Committee may appoint a deputy to fill such temporary vacancy, but such deputy shall be an elected or appointed member of the Executive Committee.

(4) THE ELECTED MEMBERS shall be :—

- (a) Ten elected at the Annual Meeting.
- (b) Four, who shall be first year students, elected at the second meeting of the Lent Term following the Annual Meeting.

(5) THE CO-OPTED ADVISORY MEMBERS.

The Executive Committee may co-opt members for any special purpose, but such members shall not have power to vote at meetings of the Executive Committee.

(6) CASUAL VACANCIES.

- (a) Any casual vacancy on the elected Executive Committee shall be filled within four School weeks of its occurrence by election at an Ordinary Meeting of the Union.
- (b) Notice of the vacancy shall be posted at least fourteen days before the election. The names of candidates, and of their proposers and seconders, shall be received in writing by the Secretaries not less than seven days before the election, and shall be posted by them at least three clear days (excluding Saturday and Sunday) before the election.

(c) The procedure at the election shall be the same as that at elections at the Annual Meeting.

(7) MEETINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

- (a) The Executive Committee shall meet not less than three times in each term.
- (b) The meetings shall be summoned by the Secretaries or by the President, or in the absence of the President, by the Vice-President.
- (c) Any three members of the Executive Committee may require an Executive Committee meeting to be held within seven days.
- (d) Not less than fifty per cent. of the members shall constitute a quorum at an Executive Committee meeting.

(8) ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

If a member of the Executive Committee is absent from two Executive Committee meetings in any one term for reasons not approved by the Executive Committee, his seat on the Executive Committee and any office he may hold shall become vacant.

Section VI.—SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION.

- (1) Any member of the Union may be expelled or suspended from the Union, or from any privileges of the Union, and/or from any office of or appointment in the Union, at the discretion of the Executive Committee.
- (2) Before any decision is made by the Executive Committee such member shall in all cases be invited in writing to submit a statement on his own behalf before the Executive Committee. Such statement may be submitted in person, or in writing, or by deputy, or by any or all of these.
- (3) Notification of the decision of the Executive Committee shall be made in writing to such member within 24 hours of the decision.
- (4) Such member shall have the right of appeal to an Appeal Committee, as provided for in (6) (a) of this Section, but any appeal must be received in writing by the Secretaries not later than seventy-two hours after the decision of the Executive Committee. Pending the decision of the Appeal Committee, the decision of the Executive Committee shall remain inoperative.
- (5) (a) If no appeal is made the decision of the Executive Committee shall operate as from seventy-two hours after the decision.
- (b) In the case of an Appeal the decision of the Appeal Committee shall operate immediately.
- (6) The Appeal Committee shall consist of three members appointed from an Appeal Panel, as provided for in (7) of this Section. Such Appeal Committee shall be appointed by the President and the appealing member jointly or, failing agreement, by lot. The quorum at a meeting of the Appeal Committee shall be three.
- (7) (a) The Appeal Panel shall consist of ten members, who shall be appointed by the President and the two available preceding Presidents jointly as soon as possible after the Annual Meeting.
- (b) Any vacancies on the Appeal Panel shall be filled by appointment by the President and the two available preceding Presidents jointly.
- (c) Members of the Executive Committee shall not be members of the Appeal Panel.
- (8) The Executive Committee shall notify the Director of all expulsions of members, and of any total suspensions of members for a period exceeding twenty-eight days; but such notice shall not be made until the expulsion or suspension becomes operative.

Section VII.—MEETINGS OF THE UNION.

- (1) THE MEETINGS OF THE UNION shall be:—
 An Annual Meeting.
 A Budget Day.
 Special Meetings.
 Ordinary Meetings.
 Parliamentary Meetings.
- (2) THE ANNUAL MEETING.
- (a) The Union Year shall be from Annual Meeting to Annual Meeting.
- (b) The Annual Meeting shall be held in the ninth week of the Michaelmas Term, and notice shall be posted fourteen days before the meeting.
- (c) The business at the meeting shall be:—
- (i.) The minutes of the last Annual Meeting.
- (ii.) The presentation of the Annual Report. The presentation of the Annual Financial Statement, being a Revenue account for the preceding Financial year, and a Balance Sheet on the last day thereof.
- (iii.) The election of the Executive Committee for the next year.
- (iv.) Other business.
- (d) The names of candidates for the Executive Committee, and of their proposers and seconders, shall be received in writing by the Secretaries not less than seven days before the meeting, and the names of the candidates, and of their proposers and seconders, shall be posted by the Secretaries not less than three clear days (excluding Saturday and Sunday) before the meeting.
- (e) (i.) Elections to the Executive Committee, except as provided for in (2) (e) (iii.) of this Section, shall be by Proportional Representation, the procedure for which shall be governed by Standing Orders.
- (ii.) Voting at elections at the Executive Committee shall be continuous from 7 p.m. until 9 p.m.
- (iii.) Elections to the offices of President, Vice-President and Secretaries; and in the case of casual vacancies on the Executive Committee when such vacancies at any one election do not exceed one, shall be by simple ballot in the case where there are not more than two candidates for any one such office or casual vacancy.
- When there are more than two for any one such office or casual vacancy the elections shall be by Alternative Vote, as provided for in Section VI. of Standing Orders.
- (f) Notice of motions to be brought forward by the Executive Committee shall be posted at least seven days before the meeting.
- (g) Notice of motion to be brought forward by a member shall, together with the names of proposer and seconder, be received in writing by the Secretaries not less than three clear days (excluding Saturday and Sunday) before the meeting; and the Secretaries shall, immediately on receipt, post notice of such motion together with the names of the proposer and seconder.
- (h) No business coming under (2) (c) (iv.) of this Section shall be taken unless the provisions of 2 (f) and 2 (g) of this Section have been complied with, or with the consent of a majority of the members present.
- No contentious business shall be taken at the Annual Meeting unless sixty members are present.

(3) BUDGET DAY.

- (a) Budget Day shall be held in the third week of the Michaelmas Term and notice shall be posted fourteen days before the meeting.
- (b) The business at the meeting shall be:—
- (i.) The presentation of the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the current financial year.
- (ii.) Other business.
- (c) The meeting shall have the right to accept or reject such Budget, but in the case of acceptance shall only have the right to recommend amendments in regard to details of the Budget. The Executive Committee shall consider any such recommendations and shall give notice of its decisions as soon as possible to a meeting of the Union. In the event of rejection of the Budget, Budget Day shall stand adjourned until a Budget is adopted.
- (d) The procedure with regard to the business at the meeting shall be the same as 2 (f), 2 (g), 2 (h) and 2 (i) of this section.

(4) SPECIAL MEETINGS.

- (a) The Executive Committee may direct the holding of a Special Meeting for any definite purpose.
- (b) Any thirty members of the Union may require the Secretaries to summon a Special Meeting for any definite purpose. Notice in writing, stating the business to be brought forward, shall be given to the Secretaries, who shall summon the meeting within twenty-eight days of receipt of such notice.
- (c) At least fourteen days' notice of the meeting, and of the purpose for which it is to be held, shall be posted by the Secretaries.
- (d) No business shall be transacted at a Special Meeting unless at least sixty members are present.

(5) ORDINARY MEETINGS.

- (a) Ordinary meetings shall be arranged by the Executive Committee.
- (b) Notice of the meetings in each term shall be posted at the beginning of the term.
- (c) Separate notice of each meeting shall be posted not less than six days before the meeting.
- (d) The business at the meeting shall be:—
- (i.) PRIVATE BUSINESS.
- (1) Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting or of any intervening meetings other than the Annual Meeting or the Business Meeting; but this shall not include Parliamentary business.
- (2) Questions arising out of the Minutes.
- (3) Questions to the Executive Officer with regard to the conduct of the affairs of the Union.
- (4) Business motions.
- (ii.) PUBLIC BUSINESS.
- (e) Except as provided in (f) below a Business Motion other than a Business Motion of the Executive Committee shall not be brought forward or discussed unless at least ten days' notice of such motion has been received in writing by the Secretaries. The Secretaries shall post notice of such motion at least six days before the meeting at which the motion is to be discussed.

- (f) Any member may demand urgency for a motion, in which case a vote on the question of urgency shall be taken without discussion. If urgency be granted, the motion may be brought forward.
- (g) The President may, at his discretion, adjourn the discussion of Private Business at any time after fifteen minutes from the beginning of the meeting until the conclusion of Public Business, but in that case Public Business shall stand adjourned not later than 10.15 p.m., and no opposed Private Business shall be taken after 10.30 p.m.
- (h) The speeches of the openers of a debate shall be limited normally to twenty minutes each, and of subsequent speakers to ten minutes each. The opener and opposer shall have the right to reply, but their replies shall be limited to ten minutes each.
The President may alter the duration of the speeches at his discretion.
- (i) A member may introduce not more than two visitors at any Ordinary or Parliamentary Meetings. Visitors may speak on Public Business only and may not vote.
- (j) The Honorary President's address shall be given at an Ordinary Meeting, but no Private Business shall be taken at that meeting.

(6) PARLIAMENTARY MEETINGS.

- (a) Parliamentary Meetings shall be arranged by the Executive Committee.
- (b) The procedure at Parliamentary Meetings shall be the same as at Ordinary Meetings, as provided for in (5) of this Section, Parliamentary Business being considered the Public Business of the Meeting.
- (c) Parliamentary Business shall be governed by Standing Orders.

Section VIII.—FINANCE.

- (1) The Financial Year of the Union shall end with the last day of the Summer Vacation.
- (2) The Senior Treasurer shall have power to operate on the Bank Account of the Union, subject to the limitations of (3) and (4) of this Section.
- (3) All Cheques shall be signed by the Senior Treasurer, and by the President or failing him the Vice-President.
- (4) No payment shall be made from the funds of the Union unless a specific resolution of the Executive Committee has been passed permitting it, except
- (a) Payment from Petty Cash Accounts authorised by the Executive Committee.
- (b) Payments from funds voted by the Executive Committee for actual disbursement by a sub-committee, for purposes specified by the Executive Committee.
- (5) Persons authorised by the Executive Committee to make Petty Cash payments shall keep Petty Cash Accounts, which shall be submitted by them to each meeting of the committee or sub-committee to which such accounts belong. If in order, such accounts shall be signed by the Chairman of the Committee or sub-committee. No single payment from a Petty Cash Account shall exceed £1.
- (6) All money received by persons authorised by the Executive Committee to receive money on behalf of the Union, other than funds granted to them by the Executive Committee, shall be handed over to the Senior Treasurer within three clear days of receipt, unless express permission to retain such moneys for a longer period has been granted by the Executive Committee.

- (7) (a) Two Auditors shall be appointed, one by the Executive Committee, and the other by the School Authorities, but each party shall be only responsible for payments to its own auditor.
- (b) The Auditors shall not be members of any committee or sub-committee of the Union.
- (c) The Auditors shall once a term audit the General Accounts of the Union, and also the accounts of all sub-committees, and shall certify the balance on each account.
- (d) All Auditors' Reports shall be submitted both to the Executive Committee, and to the School Authorities.

Section IX.—TRUSTEE.

The London School of Economics and Political Science (Incorporated) shall be the TRUSTEE of the Students' Union.

Section X.—ATHLETICS.

- (1) (a) THE ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES OF THE UNION shall be controlled and administered by the Athletic Union, who shall have power to deal with all matters relating to athletics, excepting
- (i.) The leasing and/or purchase and/or disposal of freehold or leasehold property.
- (ii.) The incurring of liability in respect of capital expenditure, excepting such expenditure as is met out of the revenue of the current year.
- (iii.) The disposal of capital assets, excepting such as are met out of the revenue of any single year.
- (iv.) The suspension or expulsion of members of the A.U. for offences connected with athletics.
- In such excepted matters the A.U. shall from time to time forward to the Union Executive Committee such recommendations as the A.U. may deem appropriate; and no decisions on these matters shall be taken by the Union Executive Committee without previously consulting the A.U.
- (b) Property and/or capital assets, as provided for in (1) (a) (i.) and (1) (a) (ii.) of this Section, shall be held where necessary by the Union Trustees, but shall be administered by the A.U. in the interests of Union Athletics, subject to such conditions as the Union Executive Committee may from time to time determine.
- (c) Charges for depreciation of capital assets and other charges against revenue in respect of capital assets or loans undertaken for athletics, shall be agreed by the Finance Sub-Committees of the Union Executive Committee and the A.U. in joint meeting.

(2) MEMBERSHIP OF A.U.

Union members entitled to the objects of Section I (6), as provided for in Section II (4), (5), (6), shall become members of the A.U. on registration with the A.U. for any Club or Section of the A.U.

(3) VOTING POWERS IN THE A.U.

All members of the A.U. are eligible to vote on general A.U. business, except in the case of A.U. Executive Committee Elections, when only those who were members of the A.U. during the term previous to that in which the election is held shall be entitled to vote.

(4) APPEAL OF A SECTION OF THE A.U.

Where a Section has made application for recognition as a Club, and

where the A.U. Executive Committee has decided against such recognition, the Section concerned shall have the right of appeal to an Appeal Committee, as provided for in Section VI (6), (7).

(5) MEETINGS OF THE A.U.

The meetings of the A.U. shall be

- An Annual Meeting.
- A Business Meeting.
- Special Meetings.

(6) FINANCE OF THE A.U.

- (a) The Financial Year of the A.U. shall be the same as that of the Students' Union.
- (b) The Treasurer of the A.U. shall have power to operate on the bank account of the A.U., subject to the limitations of (6) (c) and (6) (d) of this Section.
- (c) All cheques shall be signed by the Treasurer of the A.U. and by the President of the A.U., or failing him, the Secretary of the A.U.
- (d) No payment shall be made from the Funds of the A.U. unless a specific resolution of the A.U. Executive Committee has been passed permitting it, except
 - (i.) Payment from Petty Cash Accounts authorised by the A.U. Executive Committee.
 - (ii.) Payments from funds voted by the A.U. Executive Committee for actual disbursement by a Club or Section, for purposes specified by the A.U. Executive Committee.
- (e) Persons authorised by the A.U. Executive Committee to incur petty Cash expenditure on behalf of Clubs or Sections shall keep Petty Cash Accounts, which shall be submitted by them to each Club or Section committee meeting to which such account belongs. If in order, such accounts shall be signed by the Chairman of the Club or Section committee, and forwarded to the A.U. Executive Committee for approval. No single payment from a Petty Cash Account shall exceed £1.
- (f) All money received by persons authorised by the A.U. Executive Committee to receive money on behalf of the A.U. other than funds granted to them by the A.U. Executive Committee, shall be handed over to the Treasurer of the A.U. within three clear days of receipt, unless express permission to retain such money for a longer period has been granted by the A.U. Executive Committee.

(7) RELATIONS BETWEEN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND A.U.

- (a) The A.U. shall have its own Bank Account.
- (b) The Minutes and Accounts of the A.U. shall be open for inspection by the Union Executive Committee.
- (c) Subscriptions for the objects of Section I (6), as provided for in the Note to Section II, shall be paid into the Accounts of the Union.
- (d) The final decision as between the Union Executive Committee and the A.U. in the allotment of Union income in the Budget or in supplementary Budgets of the A.U., shall be with the Union Executive Committee, subject to the following procedure:—
 - (i.) The Finance Sub-Committees of the Union Executive Committee and the A.U. shall in joint meeting agree upon the Budget of the A.U. for each year. Both Finance Sub-Committees shall have an equal number of members.

- (ii.) Such Budget shall normally be a general Budget, but it shall show the division of the money budgeted as between Clubs, and/or as between Sections.
 - (iii.) Such Budget shall be submitted to the Union Executive Committee and to the A.U. for approval. Failing approval by the Union Executive Committee and/or the A.U., the Budget shall be referred back to the joint meeting of the Finance Sub-Committees of the Union Executive Committee and the A.U.
 - (iv.) If, after the Budget has been confirmed by the Union, any Club or Section is dissatisfied with the A.U. expenditure of the money budgeted to such Club or Section, such Club or Section may appeal to the joint meeting of the Finance Sub-Committees of the Union Executive Committee and the A.U.
 - (v.) Supplementary Budgets shall be subject to the same procedure as the Budget.
 - (e) The accounts of the A.U. shall be audited as provided for in Section VIII (7).
 - (f) The Annual Reports and Financial Statements of the A.U. shall be included in the corresponding Union Reports and Financial Statements.
- (8) A.U. STANDING ORDERS.
Further organisation of the A.U. shall be as provided for in Standing Orders.

Section XI.—DEFINITIONS.

- (1) "Posted" shall mean posted on the Union notice-board at the School.
- (2) (a) "Days" shall be days within the School term, and shall include Saturday, and Sunday, and holidays within the term, except where otherwise stated.
- (b) "Clear days" shall be reckoned as periods of twenty-four hours.

Section XII.—ALTERATIONS IN CONSTITUTION AND STANDING ORDERS.

- (1) No alteration shall be made in this Constitution except at the Annual Meeting, or at a Special Meeting, and with the consent of two-thirds of those voting at such meetings.
- (2) Standing Orders may be altered at the discretion of the Executive Committee, but such alteration shall be subject to confirmation at the next meeting of the Union.

Section XIII.—STANDING ORDERS.

Any Standing Order, or part thereof, in conflict with the Constitution shall be null and void.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON UNION SOCIETY.

OFFICERS FOR THE SESSION 1923-24.

<i>President</i>	...	...	Mr. H. G. ANDERSON (Bart's).
<i>Vice-Presidents</i>	...	...	Miss J. LUSH (U.C.L.). Mr. F. E. A. MANNING (Northampton).
<i>Hon. Secretary</i>	...	...	Mr. A. H. BLAKE (U.C.L.).
<i>Senior Treasurer</i>	...	...	Prof. G. B. JEFFERY.
<i>Hon. Asst. Secretary</i>	...	...	Miss M. HEAP (Bedford).
<i>Junior Treasurer</i>	...	...	Miss MITCHELL (King's).
<i>Librarian</i>	...	...	Miss F. CATTLEY (Bedford).

The University of London Union Society was established on February 4th, 1921, by the Resolution of a General Meeting of

Students of the University, which was held at King's College. On March 18th the Constitution was adopted, and shortly afterwards the Union Society received the official recognition of the Senate.

The general object underlying the foundation of the Union was a desire to promote a corporate spirit among the Students of the University.

All Matriculated Students who are pursuing a course of study for any higher examination of the University, Students taking full time courses at Colleges and Schools of the University, past Students, members of the Academic Staff and members of the Senate, are eligible for membership.

A temporary building has been acquired on the Bloomsbury Site in Malet Street, and with the assistance of a grant of £400 from the Senate, and a number of other generous donations from private individuals, the Committee have already been enabled to furnish and equip more than half the number of rooms at their disposal, including a Debating Hall and General Lounge.

The Debating Hall, which seats 500, was in frequent use during the last session, and debates and other functions will be held here constantly throughout the present year.

Facilities are provided for members of the Union to meet at the Union at all times during the day, and to attend the various meetings held at the Union. The work of furnishing and improving the various rooms at the Union, which are as yet unoccupied, will proceed as fast as funds become available for this purpose.

In order to assist the work of the various University Societies, the Union is willing to make arrangements with these Societies to hold their meetings at the Union, and in this way to facilitate their work.

Arrangements have been made to supply teas and light refreshments, and it is hoped to give more extended facilities in this direction in the near future.

In order to assist the various Colleges of the University to keep in touch with each other, the Union publishes *Vincula*, a fortnightly journal of Student activities, and it is also responsible for a number of other useful publications, including the *University of London Union Magazine*, at present issued annually, and the Diary.

A copy of the Constitution and Annual Report, together with other information concerning the Union, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary of the University of London Union Society, Mr. A. H. Blake, at the University Union, Malet Street, W.C.1.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS GUILD OF GRADUATES,

affiliated to the XXth Century Society of London Graduates.

The XXth Century Society of London Graduates was formed early in 1924 with the primary object of encouraging younger Graduates to take an active interest in the Government of the University and to take an effective part in the business of Convocation and in the election of the 16 Convocation representatives on the Senate of the University. Other declared aims of the Society are to maintain contact with the University of London Union Society and the Collegiate Unions and to assist in welding the *esprit de corps* of the individual Colleges, Schools and Institutions, into a common University spirit, and in particular to increase the influence of the University as a factor in the public life of London and of the Empire.

As a result of this movement a School Guild of Graduates was formed in April, 1924, and affiliated to the XXth Century Society.

Membership of the Guild is open to all graduates of the University of London who have been regular students of the School for not less than one Session, and to past or present members of the regular teaching or administrative staff of the School who are members of Convocation.

Associate membership is open to members of the Professorial Council, regular members of the Teaching and Administrative Staffs of the School who are graduates of other Universities, and to graduates of the University of London who are, or have been, students of the School.

The subscription is 3s. 6d. per annum, or 35s. for life for full members, and includes membership of the XXth Century Society. The annual subscription for associate members of the Guild is 1s. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, Guild of Graduates, London School of Economics.

INDEX.

- Aborigines, Australian ... 92
 Academic Successes ... 254-262
 Accounting and Business Methods,
 List of Courses on ... 68
 Accounts of Traders and
 Companies ... 68
 Accounts, Railway ... 148
 Administration, Public ... 125, 126, 130
 Administration, Social ... 134
 Administrative Staff ... 38
 Admission of Students ... 39
 Air Communication, Ocean and ... 97
 Almanack, 1924-25 ... 6-17
 America, Trade of ... 80
 America (North), Detailed Geo-
 graphy ... 95
 Appointments ... 253
 Arrangements for the Session,
 1924-25 ... 5
 Australian Aborigines, Social
 Organisation ... 92
 B.A., Courses, &c. ... 191-201
 B.Com. ... 170-184
 B.Com. Time Tables ... 172-184
 B.Sc. (Econ.) ... 158-169
 B.Sc. (Econ.) Time Tables ... 160-169
 B.Sc. (Sciences) ... 201
 Banking and Currency, List of
 Courses on ... 72
 Banking Law ... 112
 Bishop of Winchester as Land-
 lord ... 108
 British Constitution ... 125
 British Empire ... 131
 British Foreign Trade ... 76
 British Isles, Economic Develop-
 ment ... 100
 British Isles, Historical Geog-
 raphy ... 96
 British Library of Political
 Science ... 235
 Brunel Silver Medal ... 251
 Bursaries ... 246
 Business Methods ... 68
 Business Organisation ... 69
 Cambridge Economic Service,
 London and ... 225
 Carriage by Railway, Law of ... 114
 Cassel Travelling Scholarships ... 249
 Central Government ... 128
 Certificates, School ... 220-221
 City of London College Day
 School Exhibition ... 248
 Civil Service Appointments and
 Examinations ... 227
 Civil Service in Foreign
 Countries ... 132
 Code civil ... 119
 Collective Bargaining, Wages ... 85
 Commerce and Colonisation,
 English, Growth of ... 102
 Commerce and Industry:
 Commercial Methods ... 83
 Commodities ... 83, 97
 Development ... 105
 Financing of Industry ... 78
 Foreign Exchanges ... 72, 74
 Foreign Trade ... 76, 79
 Geography ... 97
 Growth of English Industry ... 100
 Industrial Organisation ... 76
 List of Courses ... 76
 Ports, International Trade ... 79
 Psychology ... 123
 Public Utilities ... 81
 Raw Materials ... 78
*See also under Industry, Law
 and Transport.*
 Commerce Scholarships ... 249
 Commercial Geography ... 93, 94, 148
 Commercial Law ... 111, 121
 Commercial Methods ... 83
 Commodities of Commerce ... 97
 Commodities, Transport and
 Storage ... 83
 Common Law ... 117
 Common Rooms, *Refer to*
 Students' Union.
 Communistic Legislation in
 Russia ... 132
 Comparative Ethics and Religion ... 138
 Comparative Government ... 131
 Comparative Social Institutions ... 137
 Constitution, British ... 125
 Constitution, French ... 129
 Constitutional Law ... 114, 120
 Constitutions, Dominion ... 128
 Constitutions, Great Powers ... 108
 Consuls, Diplomatic Students and ... 226
 Contract, Law of ... 118
 Conveyancing ... 120
 Costing, Lectures ... 70
 Criminal Law ... 119
 Culture and Mythology, Primi-
 tive ... 91
 Currency, *see* Banking.
 Cutlers' Company Scholarships ... 250
 Degrees ... 152-221
 —, First ... 158-201
 —, Higher ... 202-216
 Democracy ... 131
 Dependencies, Tropical ... 100
 Devolution ... 132
 Diplomacy, European ... 107
 Diplomas, University ... 216-220
 Diplomatic Students and Consuls ... 226
 Director's Report ... 21
 D.Sc. (Econ.) ... 210-212

- Dominion Constitutions ... 128
 Dominions, Economic Develop-
 ment ... 100
 Economic and Socialistic
 Thought ... 134
 Economic Club ... 224
 Economic Development of the
 British Isles ... 100
 Economic Development of the
 Overseas Dominions ... 100
 Economic Geography ... 94, 98
 Economic History, List of
 Courses on ... 99
 Economic Position of the Great
 Powers ... 103
 Economic Service, London and
 Cambridge ... 225
Economica ... 224
 Economics:
 Elements ... 84
 Fluctuation ... 86
 History ... 84, 105
 List of Courses on ... 84
 Principles ... 84
 Theory ... 84
 Transport ... 143
 English Commerce and Colonisa-
 tion, Growth of ... 102
 English Courses, List of ... 87
 English Industry, Growth of ... 100
 English Law ... 118
 English Property Law ... 118
 Ethical Theory, Greek ... 139
 Ethical Theory, Comparative ... 138
 Ethnology, List of Courses on ... 89
 Europe, Geography ... 93, 96
 Europe, Trade of ... 78, 80
 Europe, Western, Economic
 History ... 107
 European Diplomacy ... 107
 European History, Modern ... 99
 Examinations, Information rela-
 ting to ... 63
 Exhibitions ... 246
 External Students ... 135, 138
 Family ... 109
 Famine Records, Medieval ... 81
 Far East, Trade of ... 252
 Farr Medal ... 129
 Federal Government ... 41
 Fees, Table of ... 174-184
 Final Examination for B.Com.
 174-184
 Final Examination for B.Sc.
 (Econ.) ... 162-169
 Finance, Indian ... 82
 Finance, Public ... 125
 Foodstuffs ... 82
 Foreign Countries, Civil Service ... 132
 Foreign Exchanges ... 72, 74
 Foreign Trade ... 76, 79
 Foreign Treasury Control ... 132
 France, L'enseignement en ... 130
 Free Places ... 248
 French Colonies, Government of ... 130
 French Constitution ... 129
 French Public Administration ... 130
 French Social Thought ... 129
 Geography:
 British Isles ... 96
 Commercial ... 93, 94, 97
 Diploma ... 218
 Economic ... 94, 98
 Europe, etc. ... 93, 96
 Geographical Factor in His-
 tory ... 96
 Historical ... 96
 List of Courses on ... 93
 Map Class, and Making ... 95
 North America ... 95
 Ocean and Air Communica-
 tion ... 97
 Physical ... 93
 Railway ... 148
 Regional ... 94
 Thames and London ... 97
 Gerstenberg Scholarship ... 248
 Gladstone Memorial Prizes ... 251
 Government, Central ... 128
 Government, Comparative ... 131
 Government, Federal ... 129
 Government, Local ... 130
 Government of French Colonies ... 130
 Governors of the School ... 28
 Great Britain, Central and Local
 Administration ... 133
 Great Powers, Constitutions ... 108
 Great Powers, Economic and
 Political Position ... 103, 104
 Greek Ethical Theory ... 139
 Historical Geography ... 96
 History, List of Courses on ... 99
 Hugh Lewis Prize ... 252
 Hutchinson Silver Medal ... 251
 India, Economic Development ... 100
 India, Trade of ... 81
 Indian Finance ... 82
 Indian Production ... 81
 Industrial Law ... 120, 121
 Industrial Legislation ... 110
 Industrial Organisation ... 76
 Industrial Psychology ... 123
 Industry and Commerce, Develop-
 ment of ... 105
 Industry, English, Growth of ... 100
 Industry, Financing of ... 78
 Industry, Problems of ... 78, 134
 Industry, Structure, etc. ... 77
 Industry. *See also* Commerce
 and Industry.

- Insurance Law, Marine ... 113
 Intermediate Examination for
 B.Com. ... 170-173
 Intermediate Examination for
 B.Sc. (Econ.) ... 159-161
 Internal Students ... 154
 International Law ... 115, 121
 International Politics ... 127
 International Relations ... 127
 International Trade ... 79
 Journal of the School ... 224
 Journalism, Diploma ... 216
 Kinship, Systems of ... 91
 Languages, Modern ... 150
 Law:
 Banking ... 112
 Carriage by Railway ... 114, 144
 Code civil ... 119
 Commercial ... 111, 120
 Common ... 117
 Constitutional ... 114, 120
 Contract ... 118
 Conveyancing ... 120
 Criminal ... 119
 English ... 118
 English Property ... 118
 Industrial ... 110, 121
 International ... 115, 121
 List of Courses on ... 110
 Marine Insurance ... 113
 Maritime ... 113
 Mercantile ... 111
 Psychological Theory ... 123
 Public Services ... 117
 Railway ... 145
 LL.B., Courses, etc. ... 185-190
 Lecturers at the School, 1924-25 ... 32
 Lectures, etc., arranged for the
 Session, 1924-25 ... 65
 Lent Term, 1925, Time Table ... 51
 Lewis Prize ... 252
 Library ... 235
 Literature, English ... 87
 Local Government ... 130, 133
 Loch Exhibitions ... 250
 Logic and Scientific Method ... 122
 London and Cambridge Economic
 Service ... 225
 London County Council, Free
 Places ... 248
 London School of Economics ... 18, 21
 London, Thames and, Geography
 Man, Prehistoric and Early ... 89
 Map Class and Making ... 95
 Marine Insurance ... 113
 Maritime Law ... 113
 Martin White Scholarships ... 247
 Marxism in Russia ... 133
 M.Com., Regulations ... 208-209
 M.Sc. (Econ.) ... 206-208
 Mathematics, Advanced ... 142
 Mathematics Preparatory to
 Statistics ... 140
 Matriculation ... 152
 Medals and Prizes ... 251
 Mediæval Famine Records ... 109
 Mediterranean, Geography ... 93, 96
 Mercantile Law ... 111
 Metcalfe Scholarship and Student-
 ship ... 246, 247
 Michaelmas Term, 1924, Time
 Table ... 45
 Mitchell Studentship ... 249
 Monetary History ... 75
 Mythology, Primitive Culture
 and ... 91
 Near East, Geography ... 93
 Nile Valley and its Peoples ... 90
 Ocean and Air Communication ... 97
 Parliament, Machinery of ... 128
 Ph.D., Regulations ... 213-216
 Philosophy, Social ... 134, 137
 Physiology ... 136
 Physiology, Industrial Psycho-
 logy and ... 123
 Political and Social Theory ... 127
 Political Ideas, History of ... 128
 Political Position of the Great
 Powers ... 104
 Political Science ... 133
 Politics and Public Administra-
 tion ... 125
 Politics, International ... 127
 Population and Unemployment ... 85
 Port Administration ... 149
 Ports, International Trade ... 79
 Prehistoric and Early Man ... 89
 Primitive Culture and Mythology ... 91
 Primitive Peoples, Psychology
 of ... 90, 92
 Primitive Peoples, Useful Arts
 of ... 90
 Primitive Society, Systems of
 Kinship ... 91
 Prizes ... 251
 Professors, Readers, etc. ... 32
 Property and the Family ... 135
 Property Law, English ... 118
 Psychology and Psychological
 Problems ... 123, 137
 Psychology, Diploma ... 219
 Public Administration ... 125, 126, 130
 Public Finance ... 125
 Public Lectures ... 66
 Public Services, Law ... 117
 Public Utilities, Organisation ... 81
 Publications of the School ... 284
 Railways, *see* Transport.

- Ratan Tata Foundation ... 223
 Lectures ... 134
 Studentship ... 246
 Raw Materials ... 78
 Regional Geography ... 94
 Registration of Students ... 154
 Religion, Comparative Ethics
 and ... 138
 Research Department ... 222
 Fee ... 44, 223
 Students' Association ... 223
 Studentships ... 246
 Road Transport ... 149
 Rosebery Prizes ... 251
 Russia, Communistic Legislation ... 132
 Russia, Marxism in ... 133
 Russia, Trade of ... 79
 St. Dunstan's Exhibitions ... 250
 Scholarships ... 246
 School Journal ... 224
 Scientific Method, Logic and ... 122
 Shipping, *see* Transport.
 Ships in Relation to their Work ... 144
 Social Administration, Diploma ... 217
 Social Developments ... 135
 Social Institutions ... 137
 Social Organisation, Australian
 Aborigines ... 92
 Social Philosophy ... 134, 137
 Social Psychology ... 137
 Social Rights and Duties ... 138
 Social Science, Certificate ... 220
 Degree ... 201
 List of Courses on ... 134
 Social Theory ... 127
 Social Thought, French ... 129
 Socialistic Thought, Economic
 and ... 134
 Society of Arts Exhibition ... 248
 Sociology, Diploma ... 217
 List of Courses on ... 137
 Sociology Scholarships ... 247
 Statistical Investigation ... 142
 Statistical Method ... 140
 Statistical Questions, Current ... 142
 Statistics, General and Advanced ... 141
 Introduction to ... 140
 Statistics, Mathematics Prepara-
 tory to ... 140
 Statistics, Railway ... 145
 Statutes 113 and 116 ... 153
 Statutes 125-131 ... 155-157
 Stern Scholarships ... 249
 Stock Exchange, etc. ... 73
 Students, Admission of ... 39
 Students, Classified List of ... 263, 264
 Students, Registration of ... 154
 Students' Association, Research ... 223
 Students' Union and Societies ... 265-279
 Studentships ... 246
 Summer Term, 1925, Time Table ... 58
 Terms, Dates of ... 5
 Thames and London, Geography ... 97
 Thought, Economic and Social-
 istic ... 134
 Time Tables—
 Lent Term ... 51
 Michaelmas Term ... 45
 Summer Term ... 58
 Time Tables for B.Com. ... 172-184
 Time Tables for B.Sc. ... 160-169
 Time Tables for LL.B. ... 186-190
 Trade, *see* Commerce.
 Transport and Shipping:
 Economics ... 143, 146
 Inland ... 144
 Law of Carriage by Railway ... 114, 144
 List of Courses on ... 143
 Marine Insurance ... 113
 Maritime Law ... 113
 Organisation ... 143
 Port Administration ... 149
 Railway Accounts ... 148
 —Economics, Commercial ... 145
 —Geography ... 148
 —Goods Station Working ... 147
 —Law ... 144, 145
 —Operating ... 146
 —Rate Making ... 147
 —Statistics ... 145
 —Traffic Appliances ... 147
 —Working ... 148
 Road ... 149
 Ships in Relation to Their
 Work ... 144
 See also Commerce and
 Geography.
 Travelling Scholarships ... 249
 Treasury Control, Foreign ... 132
 Tropical Dependencies, Economic
 Development ... 100
 Tudor Period, Economic His-
 tory ... 106
 Unemployment, Population and ... 85
 United Kingdom, Central
 Government ... 128
 University Diplomas ... 216
 University Extension Exhibitions ... 248
 University of London, Admis-
 sion to ... 154
 —Statutes 113 and 116 ... 153
 —Statutes 125-131 ... 155-157
 Vintners' Company Scholarships ... 249
 Wages, Determination of ... 85
 Wages, State Regulation of ... 85
 Welfare Students ... 136
 William Farr Medal ... 252
 Winchester, Bishop of, as Land-
 lord ... 108
 World History ... 99

LIST OF STUDIES IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

*A Series of Monographs by Lecturers and Students connected with the
London School of Economics and Political Science.*

EDITED BY THE
DIRECTOR OF THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

*Volumes marked * are out of print.*

1. **The History of Local Rates in England.** The substance of five lectures given at the School in November and December, 1895. By EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., LL.D. 1896; second, enlarged edition, 1912; xv. and 215 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*
2. **Select Documents Illustrating the History of Trade Unionism.** I.—THE TAILORING TRADE. By F. W. GALTON. With a Preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1896; Re-issue 1923; 242 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. *P. S. King & Son.*
- *3. **German Social Democracy.** Six lectures delivered at the School in February and March, 1896. By the Hon. BERTRAND RUSSELL, B.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With an Appendix on Social Democracy and the Woman Question in Germany. By ALYS RUSSELL, B.A. 1896; 204 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*
4. **The Referendum in Switzerland.** By M. SIMON DEPLOIGE, University of Louvain. With a Letter on the Referendum in Belgium by M. J. VAN DEN HEUVEL, Professor of International Law in the University of Louvain. Translated by C. P. TREVELYAN, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, and edited with Notes, Introduction, Bibliography, and Appendices, by LILIAN TOMN (Mrs. Knowles), of Girton College, Cambridge, Research Student at the School. 1898; x. and 334 pp., Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. *P. S. King & Son.*
5. **The Economic Policy of Colbert.** By A. J. SARGENT, M.A., Senior Hulme Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford; and Whately Prizeman, 1897, Trinity College, Dublin. 1899; viii. and 138 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. *P. S. King & Son.*

*6. **Local Variations in Wages.** (The Adam Smith Prize, Cambridge University, 1898.) By F. W. LAWRENCE, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1899; viii. and 90 pp., with Index and 18 Maps and Diagrams. Quarto, 11 in. by 8½ in., cloth. 8s. 6d. *Longmans, Green & Co.*

*7. **The Receipt Roll of the Exchequer for Michaelmas Term of the Thirty-first Year of Henry II. (1185).** A unique fragment transcribed and edited by the Class in Palæography and Diplomatic, under the supervision of the Lecturer, HUBERT HALL, D.Litt., Cambridge; F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. With thirty-one Facsimile Plates in Collotype and Parallel readings from the contemporary Pipe Roll. 1899; vii. and 37 pp., Folio, 15½ in. by 11½ in., in green cloth.

8. **Elements of Statistics.** By ARTHUR LYON BOWLEY, Sc.D., F.S.S., Cobden and Adam Smith Prizeman, Cambridge; Guy Silver Medallist of the Royal Statistical Society; Newmarch Lecturer, 1897-98; Professor of Statistics in the University of London. Fourth edn., 1920; xi., 459 pp. Demy 8vo, cloth. 24s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*9. **The Place of Compensation in Temperance Reform.** By C. P. SANGER, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law. 1901; viii. and 136 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

10. **A History of Factory Legislation.** By B. L. HUTCHINS and A. HARRISON (Mrs. Spencer), B.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), London. With a Preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1903; new and revised edition, 1911; xvi. and 298 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

11. **The Pipe Roll of the Exchequer of the See of Winchester for the Fourth Year of the Episcopate of Peter Des Roches (1207).** Transcribed and edited from the original Roll in the possession of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners by the Class in Palæography and Diplomatic, under the supervision of the Lecturer, HUBERT HALL, D.Litt., Cambridge; F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. With a Frontispiece giving a Facsimile of the Roll. 1903; xlviii. and 100 pp., Folio, 13½ in. by 8½ in., green cloth. 15s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*12. **Self-Government in Canada and How it was Achieved: The Story of Lord Durham's Report.** By F. BRADSHAW, B.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Senior Hulme Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford. 1903; 414 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*13. **History of the Commercial and Financial Relations Between England and Ireland from the Period of the Restoration.** By ALICE EFFIE MURRAY (Mrs. Radice), D.Sc. (Econ.), London, former Student at Girton College, Cambridge; Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1903; 486 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*14. **The English Peasantry and the Enclosure of Common Fields.** By GILBERT SLATER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge; D.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1907; 337 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

15. **A History of the English Agricultural Labourer.** By Dr. W. HASBACH, Professor of Economics in the University of Kiel. Translated from the Second Edition (1908), by Ruth Kenyon. Introduction by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1908; 2nd impression, 1920; xvi. and 465 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

16. **A Colonial Autocracy: New South Wales under Governor Macquarie, 1810-1821.** By MARION PHILLIPS, B.A., Melbourne; D.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1909; xxiii. and 336 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*17. **India and the Tariff Problem.** By H. B. LEES SMITH, M.A., M.P. 1909; 120 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

*18. **Practical Notes on the Management of Elections.** Three Lectures delivered at the School in November, 1909, by ELLIS T. POWELL, LL.B., D.Sc. (Econ.), London, Fellow of the Royal Historical and Royal Economic Societies, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1909; 52 pp., 8vo, paper. 1s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*19. **The Political Development of Japan.** By G. E. UYEHARA, B.A., Washington, D.Sc. (Econ.), London. xxiv. and 296 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 1910. 8s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

20. **National and Local Finance.** By J. WATSON GRICE, D.Sc. (Econ.), London. Preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1910; 428 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*21. **An Example of Communal Currency.** Facts about the Guernsey Market-house. By J. THEODORE HARRIS, B.A., with an Introduction by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1911; xiv. and 62 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 1s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

22. **Municipal Origins.** History of Private Bill Legislation. By F. H. SPENCER, LL.B., D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with a Preface by Sir EDWARD CLARKE, K.C. 1911; xi. and 333 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

23. **Seasonal Trades.** By VARIOUS AUTHORS. With an Introduction by SIDNEY WEBB. Edited by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., and ARNOLD FREEMAN, M.A. 1912; xi. and 410 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

24. **Grants in Aid: a criticism and a proposal.** By SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., Professor of Public Administration in the University of London. New (2nd) edn., 1920; viii. and 145 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. *Longmans, Green & Co.*

25. **The Panama Canal: A Study in International Law.** By H. ARIAS, B.A., LL.D. 1911; xiv. and 188 pp., 2 maps, bibliography. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

26. **Combination Among Railway Companies.** By W. A. ROBERTSON, B.A. 1912; 105 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 1s. 6d. net; paper 1s. net. *Constable & Co.*

27. **War and the Private Citizen: Studies in International Law.** By A. PEARCE HIGGINS, M.A., LL.D.; with Introductory Note by the Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C. 1912; xvi. and 200 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*28. **Life in an English Village: an Economic and Historical Survey of the Parish of Corsley, in Wiltshire.** By M. F. DAVIES. 1909; xiii. and 319 pp., illustrations, bibliography, Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *T. Fisher Unwin.*

*29. **English Apprenticeship and Child Labour: a History.** By O. JOCELYN DUNLOP, D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with a Supplementary Section on the Modern Problem of Juvenile Labour, by the Author and R. D. DENMAN, M.P. 1912; 390 pp., bibliography, Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *T. Fisher Unwin.*

30. **Origin of Property and the Formation of the Village Community.** By J. ST. LEWIŃSKI, D.Ec.Sc., Brussels. 1913; xi. and 71 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net. *Constable & Co.*

31. **The Tendency towards Industrial Combination (in some Spheres of British Industry).** By G. R. CARTER, M.A. 1913; xxiii. and 391 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 6s. net. *Constable & Co.*

*32. **Tariffs at Work: an outline of Practical Tariff Administration.** By JOHN HEDLEY HIGGINSON, B.Sc. (Econ.), London, Mitchell Student of the University of London; Cobden Prizeman and Silver Medallist. 1913; 150 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 3s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

*33. **English Taxation, 1640-1799.** An Essay on Policy and Opinion. By WILLIAM KENNEDY, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Shaw Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1913; 200 pp., Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. *G. Bell & Sons.*

- 34. Emigration from the United Kingdom to North America, 1763-1912.** By STANLEY C. JOHNSON, M.A., Cambridge, D.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1913; xvi. and 387 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 6s. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
- 35. The Financing of the Hundred Years' War, 1337-1360.** By SCHUYLER B. TERRY. 1913; xvi. and 199 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 6s. net.
Constable & Co.
- 36. Kinship and Social Organisation.** By W. H. R. RIVERS, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1914; 96 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. net.
Constable & Co.
- 37. The Nature and First Principle of Taxation.** By ROBERT JONES, D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with a preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B. 1914; xvii. and 299 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
- *38. The Export of Capital.** By C. K. HOBSON, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), London, F.S.S., Shaw Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1914; xxv. and 264 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.
Constable & Co.
- 39. Industrial Training.** By NORMAN BURRELL DEARLE, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.), London, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; Shaw Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1914; 610 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
- 40. Theory of Rates and Fares.** From the French of Charles Colson's "Transports et Tarifs" (3rd edn., 1907), by L. R. CHRISTIE, G. LEEDHAM, and C. TRAVIS. Edited and arranged by CHARLES TRAVIS, with an introduction by W. M. ACWORTH, M.A. 1914; viii. and 195 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net.
G. Bell & Sons.
- 41. Advertising: a Study of a Modern Business Power.** By G. W. GOODALL, B.Sc. (Econ.), London; with an Introduction by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B. 1914; xviii. and 91 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. 6d. net.
Constable & Co.
- 42. English Railways: their Development and their Relation to the State.** By EDWARD CARNEGIE CLEVELAND-STEVENS, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford; D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Shaw Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1915; xvi. and 325 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
- 43. The Lands of the Scottish Kings in England.** By MARGARET F. MOORE, M.A.; with an Introduction by P. HUME BROWN, M.A.

- LL.D., D.D., Professor of Ancient Scottish History and Palaeography, University of Edinburgh. 1915; xii. and 141 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
- 44. The Colonisation of Australia, 1829-1842: the Wakefield Experiment in Empire Building.** By RICHARD C. MILLS, LL.M., Melbourne; D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with an introduction by GRAHAM WALLAS, M.A., Professor of Political Science in the University of London. 1915; xx., 363 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
Sidgwick & Jackson.
- 45. The Philosophy of Nietzsche.** By A. WOLF, M.A., D.Lit., Fellow of University College, London; Reader in Logic and Ethics in the University of London. 1915; 114 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
- 46. English Public Health Administration.** By B. G. BANNINGTON; with a preface by GRAHAM WALLAS, M.A., Professor of Political Science in the University of London. 1915; xiv., 338 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
- 47. British Incomes and Property: the Application of Official Statistics to Economic Problems.** By Sir J. C. STAMP, K.B.E., D.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1916; 2nd edn., with supplementary tables. 1921; xvi., 538 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 15s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*
- *48. Village Government in British India.** By JOHN MATTHAI, D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with a preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., Professor of Public Administration in the University of London. 1915; xix., 211 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 4s. 6d. net. *T. Fisher Unwin.*
- 49. Welfare Work: Employers' Experiments for Improving Working Conditions in Factories.** By E. D. PROUD (Mrs. GORDON PAVY), B.A., Adelaide; D.Sc. (Econ.), London; with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. D. LLOYD GEORGE, M.P., Prime Minister. 1916; 3rd edn., 1918; xx., 368 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. net.
George Bell & Sons.
- 50. The Development of Rates of Postage.** By A. D. SMITH, D.Sc. (Econ.), London, F.S.S., of the Secretary's Office, General Post Office; with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir HERBERT SAMUEL, Postmaster-General, 1910-1914 and 1915-16. 1917; xii., 431 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 16s. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
- 51. Metaphysical Theory of the State.** By L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London. 1918; 156 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.
George Allen & Unwin.

52. **Outlines of Social Philosophy.** By J. S. MACKENZIE, M.A., Professor of Logic and Philosophy in the University College of South Wales. 1918; 280 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
53. **Economic Phenomena Before and After War.** By SLAVKO ŠEĆEROV, Ph.D., M.Sc. (Econ.), London, F.S.S. 1919; viii., 226 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
54. **Gold, Prices, and the Witwatersrand.** By R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc., Professor of Economics at the South African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg (University of South Africa); Correspondent for South Africa of the Royal Economic Society. 1919; 130 pp., Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.
P. S. King & Son.
55. **Exercises in Logic.** By A. WOLF, M.A., D.Lit., Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London. 1919; 78 pp. Foolscap 8vo, limp cloth. 3s. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
56. **The Working Life of Women in the 17th Century.** By ALICE CLARK, Shaw Research Student of the London School of Economics and Political Science. 1919; (7), 335 pp., Demy 8vo., cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
57. **Animal Foodstuffs: with special reference to the British Empire and the food supply of the United Kingdom.** By E. W. SHANAHAN, M.A., New Zealand; D.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1920; viii., 331 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
58. **Commercial Advertising.** A course of lectures given at the School. By THOMAS RUSSELL, President of the Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants; sometime Advertisement Manager of *The Times*. 1919 (reprinted 1920); x., 306 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
59. **The Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities.** By HUGH DALTON, M.A., King's College, Cambridge; D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London. 1920; xii., 360 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
60. **History of Social Development.** From the German of F. Müller-Lyer's *Phasen der Kultur*, 1908, by E. C. LAKE and H. A. LAKE; B.Sc. (Econ.), London, F.R.A.I. With an introduction by Professors L. T. HOBHOUSE and E. J. URWICK. 1920; 362 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 18s. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
61. **The industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century.** By LILIAN C. A. KNOWLES, Litt.D., Dublin; Hist. Tripos and Law Tripos, Girton College, Cambridge; Professor of Economic History in the University of London. Second edn., revised, 1922; xii., 412 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.

62. **Tariffs: a study in method.** By T. E. GREGORY, D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London. 1921; xv., 518 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 25s. net.
Charles Griffin & Co.
63. **The theory of marginal value.** Nine lectures delivered at the School in Michaelmas term, 1920. By L. V. BIRCK, Dr. Pol. Sc., Professor of Economics in the University of Copenhagen. 1922; viii., 351 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 14s. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
64. **The principle of official independence.** By ROBERT MCGREGOR DAWSON, D.Sc. (Econ.), London; M.A., Dalhousie; A.M., Harvard, 1922; xv., 268 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
65. **Argonauts of the western Pacific.** An account of native enterprise and adventure in the archipelagoes of Melanesian New Guinea. By BRONISLAW MALINOWSKI, D.Sc., London; Ph.D., Cracow; with a preface by Sir JAMES GEORGE FRAZER, F.B.A., F.R.S. 1922; xxxii., 527 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 21s. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
66. **Principles of public finance.** By HUGH DALTON, M.A., King's College, Cambridge; D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; Cassel Reader in Commerce in the University of London. 1923; xii., 208 pp. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.
G. Routledge & Sons.
67. **Commercial Relations between England and India.** By BAL KRISHNA, Ph.D. (Econ.), London; M.A., F.S.S.; Principal, Rajaram College, Kolhapur, Bombay. [In the Press.]
G. Routledge & Sons.
68. **Wages in the coal industry.** By J. W. F. ROWE, B.A., Cambridge, 1923; (viii.) 174 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
69. **The co-operative movement in Japan.** By KIYOSHI OGATA, B.Com., Tokyo. Preface by Professor SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1923; xv., 362 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
70. **The British trade boards system.** By DOROTHY SELLS M.A., Ph.D. 1923; vii., 293 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.
71. **Second chambers in theory and practice.** By H. B. LEES-SMITH, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Public Administration at the London School of Economics. 1923; 256 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.
George Allen & Unwin.
72. **Chinese coolie emigration to countries within the British Empire.** By PERSIA CRAWFORD CAMPBELL, M.A. (Sydney); M.Sc. (Econ.), London; British Fellow of Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A., 1922-23. Preface by Hon. W. PEMBER REEVES, Ph.D. 1923; xxiii., 240 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net.
P. S. King & Son.

73. **The rôle of the state in the provision of railways.** By H. M. JAGTIANI, M.Sc. (Econ.), London, Barrister-at-Law; B.A., LL.B., Bombay. Introduction by SIR WILLIAM ACWORTH, K.C.S.I. 1924; xi., 146 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

74. **Dock labour and decasualisation.** By E. C. P. LASCELLES and S. S. BULLOCK, *Ratan Tata* Research Student, London School of Economics. 1924; xi., 201 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

75 **Labour and housing in Bombay.** By A. R. BURNETT-HURST, M.Sc. (Econ.), London; Professor, and Dean of the faculties, of Commerce and Economics, University of Allahabad. [In the Press.] *P. S. King & Son.*

Monographs on Sociology.

*3. **The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples.** By L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A., Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London, G. C. WHEELER, B.A., and M. GINSBERG, B.A. 1915; 300 pp., Demy 8vo, paper. 2s. 6d. net. *Chapman & Hall.*

4. **Village and Town Life in China.** By TAO LI KUNG, B.Sc. (Econ.), London, and LEONG YEW KOH, LL.B., B.Sc. (Econ.), London. Edited by L. T. HOBHOUSE, M.A. 1915; 153 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *George Allen & Unwin.*

Series of Bibliographies.

1. **A Bibliography of Unemployment and the Unemployed.** By F. ISABEL TAYLOR, B.Sc. (Econ.), London. Preface by SIDNEY WEBB, LL.B., M.P. 1909; xix. and 71 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; paper, 1s. 6d. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

2. **Two Select Bibliographies of Mediæval Historical Study.** By MARGARET F. MOORE, M.A.; with Preface and Appendix by HUBERT HALL, D.Litt., Camb., F.S.A. 1912; 185 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *Constable & Co.*

3. **Bibliography of Roadmaking and Roads in the United Kingdom.** By DOROTHY BALLEEN, B.Sc. (Econ.), London: an enlarged and revised edition of a similar work compiled by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb in 1906. 1914; xviii. and 281 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 15s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

4. **A Select Bibliography for the Study, Sources, and Literature of English Mediæval Economic History.** Edited by HUBERT HALL, D.Litt., Camb., F.S.A. 1914; xiii. and 350 pp. Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *P. S. King & Son.*

5. **A Guide to Parliamentary and Official Papers.** By H. B. LEES-SMITH, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Public Administration at the London School of Economics. 1924; 23 pp., 4to, paper wrapper. 2s. net. *Oxford University Press.*

Series of Geographical Studies.

1. **The Reigate Sheet of the One-inch Ordnance Survey.** A Study in the Geography of the Surrey Hills. By ELLEN SMITH. Introduction by H. J. MACKINDER, M.A., M.P. 1910; xix. and 110 pp., 6 maps, 23 illustrations, Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *A. & C. Black.*

*2. **The Highlands of South-West Surrey.** A Geographical Study in Sand and Clay. By E. C. MATTHEWS. 1911; viii. and 124 pp., 7 maps, 8 illustrations, 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *A. & C. Black.*

3. **London on the Thames: a Geographical Study.** By (Mrs.) HILDA ORMSBY, B.Sc. (Econ.), London. 1924; xiv., 190 pp., maps, ills., Demy 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. net. *Sifton, Praed & Co.*

Series of Contour Maps of Critical Areas.

1. **The Hudson-Mohawk Gap.** Prepared by the Diagram Company from a map by B. B. Dickinson. 1913; 1 sheet 18" x 22½". Scale 20 miles to 1 inch. 6d. net; post free, folded 7d., rolled 9d. *Sifton, Praed & Co.*

STUDIES IN COMMERCE.

1. **The True Basis of Efficiency.** By LAWRENCE R. DICKSEE, M.Com., F.C.A.; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Accountancy and Business Methods in the University of London. 1922; (xi.), 90 pp., Demy 8vo, cloth. 5s. net. *Gee & Co.*

2. **The Ship and Her Work.** By Sir WESTCOTT STILE ABELL, K.B.E., M.Eng., M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E., Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping. 1923; (ij), 114 pp., iii. diags., etc., 4 tabs. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. *Gee & Co.*

ECONOMICA

THE London School of Economics and Political Science publishes terminally a Journal devoted to research in these studies. Contributors are mainly members of the staff and advanced students, but there are also included articles by distinguished experts in economic and political subjects, and reports of important lectures given at the School. A special section is devoted to current literature in the social sciences. The joint editors are Sir William Beveridge, Dr. Hugh Dalton, and Mr. H. J. Laski.

During the past year articles have appeared by:

Sir WILLIAM BEVERIDGE

Dr. A. L. BOWLEY

Professor E. CANNAN

Professor GUSTAV CASSEL

Dr. HUBERT HALL

Professor D. H. MACGREGOR

Professor S. E. MORRISON

Sir ARTHUR NEWSHOLME

D. H. ROBERTSON

The price of *ECONOMICA* is 2s. 6d. a number, or 7s. 6d. per annum, post free. Copies can be obtained from the Assistant Editor, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

All editorial communications should be marked "*ECONOMICA*" and addressed to the School.

A SELECTION FROM PITMAN'S LIST.

The Principles of Business Economics.

By JAS. STEPHENSON, M.A., M.Com., D.Sc. Just Published.
504 pp., **10/6** net.

The Substance of Economics.

By H. A. SILVERMAN, B.A. (Econ.), Lecturer at the University of Birmingham. Second Edition. 363 pp., **6/-** net.

Economic Geography.

By J. MCFARLANE, M.A., M.Com., Reader in Geography in the University of Aberdeen. Second Edition. 648 pp., illustrated, **10/6** net.

The Principles of Economic Geography.

By R. N. RUDMOSE BROWN, D.Sc., Lecturer in Geography in the University of Sheffield. Second Edition. 210 pp., **7/6** net.

Outlines of the Economic History of England.

By H. O. MEREDITH, M.A., M.Com., Professor of Economics, Queen's University, Belfast. 376 pp., **7/6** net.

The History and Economics of Transport.

By A. W. KIRKALDY, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), M.Com., Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Commerce at University College, Nottingham; and A. DUDLEY EVANS. Second Edition. 375 pp., **15/-** net.

Social Administration, including the Poor Laws.

By JOHN J. CLARKE, M.A., F.S.S., Lecturer in Public Administration, etc., in the University of Liverpool. 372 pp., **7/6** net.

Office Organization and Management.

By LAWRENCE R. DICKSEE, M.Com., F.C.A., Professor in Accounting and Business Organization in the University of London; and H. E. BLAIN, C.B.E. Sixth Edition. 314 pp., **7/6** net.

The Principles of Auditing.

By F. R. M. DE PAULA, O.B.E., F.C.A., Reader in Accounting at the University of London. Second Edition. 224 pp., **7/6** net.

The Theory and Practice of Costing.

By E. W. NEWMAN, A.C.A. 202 pp., **8/6** net.

Mercantile Law.

By J. A. SLATER, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.). Fifth Edition, revised by R. W. HOLLAND, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. 464 pp., **7/6** net.

Complete List of Books on Commerce, containing over 500 volumes, will be sent post free.

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.,
PARKER STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

BOWES & BOWES

English and Foreign Booksellers

hold a large stock of BOOKS
New and Second-hand in

POLITICAL ECONOMY & ALLIED SUBJECTS.

UNIVERSITY & COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS
in all branches of study.

Lists and Catalogues of New and Second-hand Books in
various subjects issued frequently and sent gratis on request.

1 & 2, TRINITY STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

Telegrams & Cables: "Bowes, Cambridge." Telephone: 408.

That Book You Want!

FOYLES CAN SUPPLY IT.

Immense stock of Books for Study, including Text-
Books for every Examination.

SECOND-HAND AND NEW

Call and inspect the carefully classified stock at leisure
or send for Catalogues (free), mentioning requirements.

Some Departments:—Political Science, Commerce, Education,
Science, Art, Music, Drama, Literature, Technical, Foreign,
Sport, Physical Culture, etc., etc.

Buy from Foyles and save money.

That Book you do not want!

Foyles will buy it—a single volume up to a library.

FOYLES,

121/125, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2.

Telephones: GERRARD 3251 (2 lines).

A SELECTION from a WIDE RANGE

Legal Examinations.

- STRAHAN'S EQUITY.** Fourth Edition. By J. A. STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B.
The leading text-book on the subject. Price **22/6**; postage 9d.
- TOPHAM'S REAL PROPERTY.** Third Edition. By A. F. TOPHAM,
LL.M., K.C., assisted by H. S. CARLYON, Barrister-at-Law. An
excellent introductory explanation. Price **12/6**; postage 6d.
- POWELL'S EVIDENCE.** Tenth Edition. By W. BLAKE ODGERS,
M.A., K.C., and WALTER BLAKE ODGERS, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Eminently calculated to help the student. Price **35/-**; postage 9d.
- UNDERHILL'S PARTNERSHIP.** Third Edition. By H. H. KING, B.A.,
LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. A concise treatise clearly and emphatically
expressed. Price **10/6**; postage 4d.
- UNDERHILL'S TORTS.** Tenth Edition. By A. C. HAGON, B.A., LL.B.,
Barrister-at-Law. Gives the student a thorough grasp of the subject.
Price **14/-**; postage 6d.
- CHALMERS' SALE OF GOODS.** Ninth Edition. By Sir MACKENZIE
D. CHALMERS, K.C.B., C.S.I., J.P. An able exposition by the drafts-
man of the Act itself. Price **15/-**; postage 5d.
- WELFORD AND OTTER-BARRY'S FIRE INSURANCE.** Second
Edition. By A. W. BAKER WELFORD and W. W. OTTER-BARRY,
Barristers-at-Law. A detailed and exhaustive treatise on an important
subject. Price **45/-**; postage 1s.

Commercial Courses.

- STEVENS' MERCANTILE LAW.** Sixth Edition. By HERBERT JACOBS,
B.A., Barrister-at-Law. The unrivalled introduction to commercial
law. Price **10/6**; postage 6d.
- SYKES' BANKING.** Fourth Edition. By ERNEST SYKES, B.A.
Recommended by the Institute of Bankers. Price **5/-**; postage 5d.
- PAGET'S BANKING.** Third Edition. By Sir JOHN PAGET, Bart., B.A.,
LL.B., K.C. A complete survey of all branches of banking law.
Price **17/6**; postage 1s.
- PAYNE'S CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA.** Second Edition. By
ROGER S. BACON, Barrister-at-Law. The only complete and up-to-date
students' book on the subject. Price **8/6**; postage 4d.

Public Administration.

- MAY'S PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.** Twelfth Edition. By Sir T.
LONSDALE WEBSTER, K.C.B. Recognised as a standard work on
Parliamentary procedure. Price **52/6**; postage 1s.

BUTTERWORTH & CO.,

(S.S. BOND)

BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, W.C.2.

P. S. KING & SON, LTD.

DOCK LABOUR AND DECASUALISATION.

By E. C. P. LASCELLES and S. S. BULLOCK.

Demy 8vo. 194 pp.

Cloth, 10s. 6d.

Times Literary Supplement.—" . . . In this book we have a mass of evidence together with a wide survey of the docking industry in general. The ordinary reader will find much of interest and value here, while to those more directly concerned with dock labour the book is indispensable. . . . A considerable collection of statistics and diagrams finishes a most interesting book."

ESSAYS IN APPLIED ECONOMICS.

By A. C. PIGOU, M.A., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 200 pp.

Cloth, 10s. 6d.

Blackwood's Magazine.—" Non-technical readers will obtain from Professor Pigou's book some idea of the interest which can be infused into the 'dull science' when the application of economic principles is in sufficiently capable hands."

THE FOREIGN EXCHANGES.

Being the Newmarch Lectures for 1922-23, delivered by A. W. FLUX, C.B., M.A. Author of "Economic Principles; An Introductory Study." Demy 8vo. 189 pp.

Cloth, 10s. 6d.

Illustrated by Several Diagrams and Charts showing the Course of the Exchanges.

Orchard House, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street,
WESTMINSTER.

TO STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

J. POOLE & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

EDUCATIONAL
& SCIENTIFIC

BOOKSELLERS

NEW AND
SECOND-HAND

An Extensive Stock of

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

School, Classical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Elementary and Advanced Scientific—

ALWAYS ON HAND

FOREIGN BOOKS FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS, KEYS
AND TRANSLATIONS.

86 (late 104), Charing Cross Road London, W.C.2

Enquiries by Post receive Immediate Attention.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ECONOMY



WE have the largest stock in the world of rare and standard Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals relating to every branch of Industrial, Commercial and Financial History.

MUSEUM BOOK STORE

L. KASHNOR, Proprietor,

45, MUSEUM STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Telephone: MUSEUM 2561. Cable Address: "MUSEUMITE, WESTCENT, LONDON."

Catalogues sent post free on application.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

We are Agents and Booksellers to many of the principal Libraries and Universities in Canada, America and Japan.

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

STUDENTS' TEXT BOOKS

NOTE BOOKS, SPECIAL AND
GENERAL STATIONERY
and other Requisites for Students.

LARGE STOCK OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE AT
140, GOWER STREET, W.C.1

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Telephone: MUSEUM 4031.

TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC CIRCULATING LIBRARY

Annual Subscription, Town or Country - - From One Guinea

THE LIBRARY includes all subjects connected with General Science, including Aeronautics, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Electricity, Engineering, Geology, Physics, Philosophy, Sociology, Voyages and Travels, Zoology, etc.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS are added to the Library, and are available to subscribers immediately on publication.

THE MONTHLY LIST OF ADDITIONS is issued free to all Subscribers.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, revised to December, 1917, with Supplements, 1918-20 and 1921-23, containing Classified Index of Subjects and Authors. Demy 8vo. 12/6 net. (To subscribers, 6/-.) Supplements 1918-20 and 1921-23, separately 1/- net each, postage, 2d.

LIBRARY READING AND WRITING ROOM (First Floor). Open daily to subscribers.

136, GOWER STREET & 24, GOWER PLACE,
LONDON, W.C.1.

Telegrams:
"PUBLICAVIT, EUSROAD,
LONDON."

Telephone:
MUSEUM 1072.

ENTRANCE: CORNER OF GOWER STREET & GOWER PLACE

CLOSE TO EUSTON SQUARE STATION, METROPOLITAN RAILWAY.
TUBE RAILWAY, WARREN STREET; BUSES Nos. 44, 68 & 77.

Business Hours, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturdays, to 1 p.m.

From Messrs. METHUEN'S LIST

A Complete List will be sent on application

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, Etc.

- POLITICS AND PROGRESS: A Survey of the Problems of To-day. By Ramsay Muir, M.P. Second Edition. 3s. 6d. net.
- THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS. By C. F. Bastable, M.A., LL.D. Eighth Edition. Revised by T. E. Gregory, D.Sc. 6s. net.
- ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES. By A. W. Flux, M.A. A New Edition. 12s. 6d. net.
- ECONOMICS. By James Cunnison, M.A. 5s. net.
- SOCIAL ECONOMICS. By J. Harry Jones, M.A., Professor of Economics in the University of Leeds. Second Edition. 6s. net.
- WEALTH: ITS PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. By A. W. Kirkaldy, M.A., B.Litt. 5s. net.
- A SHORT HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN ENGLAND from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. By L. L. Price, M.A. Twelfth Edition. 5s. net.
- ENGLISH POLITICAL THEORY. By Ivor J. C. Brown, B.A. 5s. 6d. net.
- LABOUR ORGANIZATION. By George O'Brien, Litt.D. 6s. net.
- TAXATION IN THE NEW STATE. By J. A. Hobson, M.A. 6s. net.
- MODERN IRISH TRADE AND INDUSTRY. By E. J. Riordan. With an Historical Introduction by George O'Brien, Litt.D. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE ENGLISH CAPITAL MARKET. By F. Lavington, M.A. With Three Diagrams. 15s. net.
- A SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1815-1918. By J. F. Rees, M.A. Third Edition. 5s. net.
- A SHORT FISCAL AND FINANCIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1815-1918. By J. F. Rees, M.A. 6s. net.

PSYCHOLOGY

- AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By W. McDougall, F.R.S. 12s. net.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. By William McDougall, F.R.S. Eighteenth Edition. 8s. 6d. net.
- NATIONAL WELFARE AND NATIONAL DECAY. By William McDougall, F.R.S. With Ten Illustrations. 6s. net.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY. By S. S. Brierley, M.A. Second Edition. 5s. net.
- PSYCHOLOGY: A Study of Mental Life. By Robert S. Woodworth, Ph.D. Fourth Edition. 8s. 6d. net.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

- ECONOMICS AND ETHICS: A Treatise on Wealth and Life. By J. A. R. Marriott, M.A., M.P. 10s. 6d. net.
- THE FIXING OF WAGES IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT. By E. Colston Shepherd. 7s. 6d. net.
- MODERN FOREIGN EXCHANGE. By H. C. Walter. Second Edition. 5s. net.
- ETHICS AND SOME MODERN WORLD PROBLEMS. By W. McDougall, F.R.S. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE PSYCHOLOGY OF EDUCATION. By D. Kennedy Fraser. 6s. 6d. net.
- THE GREAT CAPITALS: An Historical Geography. By Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc. With 2 Maps. 12s. 6d. net.
- THE AWAKENING OF ITALY: The Fascista Regeneration. By Luigi Villari. 10s. 6d. net.
- NORTH AMERICA: An Historical, Economic and Regional Geography. By Ll. Rodwell Jones, B.Sc., and P. W. Bryan, Ph.D. With 104 Maps and Diagrams. 21s. net.
- WESTERN CIVILIZATION AND THE FAR EAST. By Stephen King-Hall. With 3 Maps. 18s. net.

Please Note New Address.

A. & F. DENNY, LTD.

EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC,
THEOLOGICAL AND GENERAL BOOKSELLERS

163a, STRAND, LONDON

Make a special feature of *keeping in stock* Text Books used in the London School of Economics and leading Works of a similar character

THE LARGEST GENERAL STOCK OF BOOKS IN LONDON

BULLETIN

of the
BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

(The Library of the London School of Economics—see pages 235-245 of this Calendar)

Contains Notes on important recent additions to all departments of the Library; Lists of duplicate material and information on the system whereby exchanges are arranged; Bibliographies of reading matter on subjects of current interest; Records of donors and donations; Statistical and other particulars of the Library; Announcements of the latest publications of all kinds issued by the London School of Economics.

Issued quarterly since 1913 (except for War period); Price 2/- per annum, post free; single numbers 6d., by post 7d. (With few exceptions back numbers are available.)

Apply to the Librarian, London School of Economics, Houghton St. W.C.2.

GEE & Co. (Publishers) LTD.

PUBLISHERS OF THE LEADING
WORKS ON ACCOUNTANCY

ALSO
The ACCOUNTANT, The ACCOUNTANT'S JOURNAL

STUDIES IN COMMERCE

EDITED BY
SIR W. H. BEVERIDGE, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L.,
AND PROF. A. J. SARGENT, M.A.

VOL. I.—THE TRUE BASIS OF EFFICIENCY,
by Prof. L. R. DICKSEE, M.Com., F.C.A.
Price, 5s.; Post Free, 5s. 3d.

VOL. II.—THE SHIP AND HER WORK, by
Sir WESTCOTT ABELL. Price, 7s. 6d.
net; Post Free, 7s. 10d.

Forthcoming Volumes in this Series include:—INDUSTRIAL LAW.
EUROPEAN WATERWAYS. STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL
ORGANISATION THE LAW OF MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Write for our latest catalogue.

6, KIRBY STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

ROYAL ECONOMIC SOCIETY

Applications for Fellowship should be addressed
to the Secretary, Royal Economic Society, 9, Adelphi
Terrace, Strand, W.C.2.

The Annual Subscription is £1 1s. 0d.
Life Composition - - £10 10s. 0d.

Fellows are entitled to receive without charge the
Society's Quarterly:—

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and J. M. KEYNES.

Fellows are also entitled on special terms to copies
of sundry other publications issued from time to
time in addition to the Journal.



We are where You need us!

There is a link of the St. Clements Chain of Service in each of London's three great business centres.

City Men use our office at 62, Moorgate, for Prospectus and Financial printing.

Our splendidly equipped printing works in Kingsway serve—and well—England's foremost advertisers and agencies. Professional and business men around Westminster use our Victoria Street Office to enlist the vast resources of our Day and Night Service.

A private telephone connects them all with headquarters.

We are where you need us.



DAY & NIGHT PRINTERS

St. Clements Press LTD

PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.2.
62, MOORGATE, E.C.2.
Abbey House,
2-8, VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1.

PRINTERS TO THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS.

